Anglesey County Council and Gwynedd Council Joint Local Development Plan

SUSTAINABILITY APPRAISAL ADDENDUM REPORT

December 2016



CONTEN	ITS	PAGE
1.0	INTRODUCTION Purpose and Structure of the Report	1
2.0	SA OF PROPOSED MATTERS ARISING CHANGES	2
3.0	SUMMARY AND NEXT STEPS	2
4.0	SCHEDULES OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES AND SCREENING OPINION - WRITTEN STATEMENT SA of Proposed Matters Arising Changes Written Statement	3
	APPENDIX 1 SA Screening housing allocation, Casita, Beaumaris (T32)	377
5.0	SCHEDULES OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES AND SCREENING OPINION – PROPOSALS MAPS SA of Proposed Matters Arising Changes Proposal Maps	379

1.0 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Anglesey County Council and Gwynedd Council (the Councils) are currently preparing a Joint Local Development Plan (JLDP) for the Gwynedd and Anglesey Local Planning Authority Areas. The JLDP will set out the strategy for development and land use in Anglesey and Gwynedd for the 15 year period 2011- 2026. It will set out policies to implement the strategy and provide guidance on the location of new houses, employment opportunities and leisure and community facilities.
- 1.2 The Councils have been undertaking Sustainability Appraisal (SA) incorporating Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) since 2011 to inform the preparation of the JLDP. The SA process for the JLDP has produced the following reports to date:
 - Scoping Report July 2011 which should be used for consultation on the scope of the SA/SEA - placed on public consultation on 21/07/2011 for a period of 7 weeks. A notice was placed in local newspapers presenting information regarding the consultation period and invited interested parties to submit written comments about the Report.
 - Draft Initial Sustainability Appraisal Report July 2012 was made available on the Council's websites in July 2012
 - Initial Sustainability Appraisal Report May 2013 This report was placed on public consultation alongside the Preferred Strategy for a period of 7 weeks.
 - Deposit Sustainability Appraisal Report February 2015 This report was placed on public consultation alongside the Deposit Plan for a period of 7 weeks.
 - Deposit & Focused Changes Sustainability Appraisal Report February 2016 - accompanied the Deposit JLDP & Focused Changes on submission to the Welsh Government.
 - Sustainability Addendum Report July 2016 considered proposed amendments to the JLDP following consideration of responses to the Focused Changes as well as further work in relation to Gypsy & Traveller site options, renewable energy development, and addressed the Inspector's concerns.
 - Sustainability Appraisal of Matters Arising Changes (NMC) (this report) considers proposed amendments to the JLDP which have emerged as a result of matters arising during the LDP Hearing Sessions.

Purpose and Structure of this SA Addendum Report

1.3 The purpose of this Addendum Report is to clearly set out the method and findings of further SA work carried out in relation to the Matters Arising Change. Following this introductory section, the report is organised into two further sections:

- Section 2 explains the method and sets out the findings of the further SA work in relation to Matters Arising Changes.
- Section 3 sets out the overall summary findings and next steps for the JLDP and the SA.

2.0 SA OF PROPOSED NMC

- 2.1 A number of changes are being proposed to the JLDP which have emerged as a result of matters arising during the LDP Hearing Sessions. It is important to ensure that any proposed changes are screened through the SA process to determine if they significantly affect the findings of the previous SA work presented in the SA Report (February 2016) and if further appraisal work is required.
- 2.2 The first step in the assessment was therefore to screen all the NMC to identify those that could have a significant effect on the final outcomes that result from implementation of the Plan. Each NMC is set out in a series of schedules, which are included in the sections that follow this report. For ease of use, the elements of the Plan that are subject to NMC are set out in the same order as the Deposit Plan. The findings of the screening work are recorded in a column against each NMC.
- 2.3 The changes include moving the reference to the housing allocation at Beaumaris (T32) from Policy TAI 15 to TAI 5. In undertaking the SA Screening of the NMC schedule it became apparent that the site was not screened in the original assessment. Therefore, an appraisal of this site is presented in Appendix I.

3.0 SUMMARY AND NEXT STEPS

- 3.1 The screening found that all the proposed changes are minor and do not significantly affect the findings of the previous SA work as they seek to provide further clarification or ensure consistency.
- 3.2 This SA Addendum Report will be subject to public consultation alongside the Matters Arising Changes to the JLDP for a 6 week period starting in January 2017.

4. Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Introduction & Chapter 1 – Chapter 6

	NMC Policy/ Matters Arising Changes Number Para/ Map		SA Screening		
Nulli	Dei	Para/ Iviap			
			Introduction		
NMC	MC 1 Delete as the text describes the Focus Changes stage and is therefore no longer required. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs/ whole section, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.				
			Chapter 1 Executive Summary		
NMC	2	1.1 – 1.33	Delete Chapter 1 Executive Summary from the Plan in order to streamline the Plan's content. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a whole chapter, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text. Note: changes to chapter numbers, paragraph numbers, etc. that will be required as a consequence of this Matters Arising Change will be revised and presented in the final adopted and printed version of the Plan.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
			Chapter 2 Introduction		
NMC	3	2.2 & Table 4	Delete as the information is no longer required: When the Plan is adopted, it will replace the Development Plans shown in the table below. It will also replace the Anglesey Unitary Development Plan (that was stopped in 2005), and Interim Planning Policies, which currently are material planning considerations for determining planning applications by the Isle of Anglesey County Council. Table 4: List of Development Plans that will be replaced after adopting the Plan	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Isle of Anglesey Planning Authority Area Gwynedd Planning Authority Area	
		 Gwynedd Structure Plan (1993) Anglesey Local Plan (1996) Gwynedd Unitary Development Plan (2009) 	
NMC 4	2.3	Amend to provide text that refers to the Plan's adoption: The Anglesey and Gwynedd Joint Local Development was formally adopted on (insert date) 2017 Once the Plan is adopted, and the majority of decisions on planning applications in the two Planning Authority areas will be based on the contents of the Plan.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 5	2.4	Amend to provide text that refers to the Plan in its post adoption stage: The Plan will deals with Anglesey and Gwynedd, but parts of Gwynedd within the Snowdonia National Park will not be are not included. Map 1 shows the Plan area. It is neither a sub-regional nor a formal administrative area but whilst every area has its own special character, both Councils believe that there is a strong cross-boundary relationship between them in terms of function, economy, infrastructure and policy. This means that collaboration on a development plan makes made planning and economic sense.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 6	2.6	Amend to provide text that refers to the Plan in its post adoption stage: It will state what The Plan sets out the strategy and aims for development and land use will be in the area covered by the Anglesey and Gwynedd Planning Authorities and includes it will include policies used to implement these strategies and aims over a period of 15 years (2011 to 2026). The Plan will have a significant influence on development of the whole area and individual communities. It will provide provides guidance regarding the location of new houses, employment opportunities, leisure and community facilities and where these will be provided in the area. The Plan will be used to determine which developments will receive permission in the future by the Councils	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Policy/		Matters Arising Changes	
Number	Para/ Map	р	
		and where.	
NMC 7	2.7	Delete text as reference is made to the tests of soundness elsewhere in the Plan: It is a requirement for the Plan to be 'sound', i.e. showing good judgment and that it can be trusted. The matters that are important to the area must be examined, based on evidence regarding the economy, the society and the environment and fair consideration must be given to practical alternative options. The Plan will be measured against the Tests of Soundness. These deal with the contents of the Plan as well as its preparation process. The Tests are reproduced in Appendix 1.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 8	2.8	Amend to include reference to the combined Sustainability Appraisal and Strategic Environmental Assessment as well as the Habitat Regulations Assessment and Welsh Language Impact Assessment: The process of preparing the Plan is shown in Figure 2, which shows that the Plan preparation process has a number of distinct but interrelated stages. In addition to fulfilling each of the stages in the plan making process the Councils were also required to undertake a combined Sustainability Appraisal (SA) and Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) of the Plan. This ensures that sustainability is at the heart of the plan preparation process and that social, environmental and economic effects of policies and proposals are appraised to comply with the principles of sustainable development. A Welsh Language Impact Assessment informed the combined SA/ SEA, to ensure that the interests of the Welsh language were considered from the outset. The European Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) also requires that a Habitat Regulation Assessment (HRA) is undertaken for the Plan. This ensures that the likely significant effects of the Plan on European sites of nature conservation value were considered.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

	NMC Policy/ Matters Arising Changes Number Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	9	2.9	Amend to refer to Appendix 1 of the Plan and to refer to where more information about the process can be found: The Plan has been assessed against the Tests of Soundness. These deal with the content of the Plan's policy, along with the processes for producing it. The Tests are reproduced in Appendix 1. Further information regarding the Plan preparation process can be found on the Councils' websites at www.gwynedd.llyw.cymru/ldp and www.ynysmon.gov.uk/ldp	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	10	2.9 Figure 2	Replace Figure 2 with an alternative picture to provide a more up-to-date description of the Plan preparation process (see Appendix 1 to this Schedule)	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	11	2.10 – 2.19	Delete all the text included in paragraphs 2.10 to 2.19. This section of the Plan provided a description of the individual stages in the Plan preparation process. This level of detail is not required in the adopted Plan. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	12	New paragraph 2.19a	Include new paragraph to refer to the adoption, monitoring and review stages: The adoption of the Plan represents the final stage in the Plan preparation process. Monitoring and review will continue over the lifetime of the Plan, i.e. until 31st December 2026.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	13	2.20 – 2.22	Delete all the text included in paragraphs 2.20 – 2.22. This section of the Plan provided a description of individual chapters in the Plan. This level of detail is not required in the adopted Plan. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of

NMC Policy/ Number Para/ Map			Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening	
			revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.	the SA.	
NMC	14	New paragraph 2.22a	Include new text to provide a short description of the Plan's content: How to use this document The Plan includes a Vision and Objectives for the Plan, a Strategy and a series of Strategic and Detailed Policies and provides a monitoring framework. The framework includes indicators, policy targets and triggers for further action in relation to relevant policies and will form the basis on which to measure the effectiveness of the Plan's policies. This section of the Plan therefore provides a basis for the production of the Annual Monitoring Report. The Plan includes a Proposals Map, which illustrates each of the Plan's policies and proposals that have a spatial component, other than spatial delineations are determined by other mechanisms, e.g. AONBs. The latter information is included on a Constraints Map. Whilst the Constraints Map is not part of the Plan, where appropriate, policies refer to the designations shown on it.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	15	New paragraph 2.22b	Include new text to advise about the need to consider the Plan as a whole: The Plan must be read as a whole. All policies are interrelated and should be read together to understand their combined effect on a planning proposal. Decisions on proposals will have regard to the relevant policies in the Plan and the requirements of national planning policy and guidance, which is set out in a wide range of policy documents, statements and advice notes published by Welsh Government.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	16	2.23 – 2.29	Delete all the text included in paragraphs 2.23 – 2.29 as the describes the public consultation about the Deposit Plan and is therefore no longer required. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	

NMC Policy/		Matters Arising Changes	
Number Para/ Map			
		Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.	
		Chapter 3 Policy context	
NMC 17	3.1	Delete reference to 'Deposit' Plan. This change has also been made in other parts of the Plan to ensure consistency. Remove reference to Topic Paper from the paragraph in order to streamline the Plan.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of
		There are several plans, strategies and national, sub-regional and local policy statements which provide a framework for development in the Plan area. The Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act makes it a requirement for local development plans to be prepared and that they address these documents. This part of the Deposit Plan summarises legislation and the national planning policy framework that is are relevant to the Plan area. A detailed schedule of the	the SA.
		plans, programmes and strategies that provide the context is provided in Topic Paper 2 Related Strategies and Plans and in the Sustainability Appraisal Report and the Screening Report related to the Habitat Regulations Assessment, which are published as supporting documents alongside the Deposit Plan.	
NMC 18	3.2	Update to refer to Planning Policy Wales, Edition 9. This change has also been made in other parts of the Plan to ensure consistency and that the Plan is up-to-date.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of
		Planning Policy Wales (July 2014) (Edition 9, November 2016)	the SA.
NMC 19	3.4	Remove reference to Minerals Planning Policy as this aspect of national planning policy is included in Planning Policy Wales, Edition 9	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		Minerals Planning Policy Wales (2000)	
		Minerals Planning Policy Wales is Welsh Government's document that provides land use planning policy for minerals	

NMC Number			SA Screening
NMC 20	New paragraph 3.6a	extraction and associated development in Wales. This includes all minerals and substances in the ground and underneath it, which is mined over ground or underground. It is supported by Technical Advice Notes, which deal with Minerals. Include reference to Planning (Wales) Act 2015 The Planning (Wales) Act 2015 The Planning (Wales) Act 2015 sets out a series of legislative changes to deliver reform of the planning system in Wales, to ensure it is fair, resilient and enables development. The Act addresses 5 key objectives: • A modernised framework for the delivery of planning services – the Act introduces powers to allow planning applications to be made directly to Welsh Ministers in limited circumstances • Strengthening the plan led approach - the Act introduces a legal basis for the preparation of a National Development Framework and Strategic Development Plans • Improved resilience - the Act will allow the Welsh Ministers to direct local planning authorities to work together and for local planning authorities to be merged • Frontloading and improving the development management system – the Act will introduce a statutory pre application procedure for defined categories of planning application • Enabling effective enforcement and appeals – the Act enables changes to enforcement procedures to secure prompt, meaningful action against breaches of planning control and increase the transparency and efficiency of the appeal system.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 21	New paragraph 3.6b	Include reference to The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 The Planning (Wales) Act 2015 introduced a statutory purpose for the planning system in Wales – any statutory body carrying out a planning function must exercise those functions in accordance with the principles of sustainable development as set out in the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The implication of the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 (Commencement No.2 and Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2015	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Numbe	Policy/ r Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		is that the requirements of various sections of the Act do not apply to development plans that had been submitted for Examination prior to 1 April 2016. This provision therefore applies to this Plan. Nonetheless, this Plan has been subject to a high level assessment against the Act's seven goals: a prosperous Wales; a resilient Wales; a healthier Wales; a more equal Wales; a Wales of cohesive communities; a Wales of vibrant culture and thriving Welsh language; a globally responsive Wales. The overall conclusions are positive and align with the conclusions of the Sustainability Appraisal and the Equalities Impact Assessment undertaken throughout the Plan preparation process.	
NMC 2	3.7 – 3.9	Delete paragraphs 3.7 – 3.9 as the relevant information is provided in Chapter 7.3 of the Plan. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 2	3 3.10	Amend paragraph to refer solely to local plans and strategies: Table 5 provides a summary of the main regional and local plans and policies that have informed the Plan. It is not an exhaustive list — as mentioned previously Topic Paper 2, the Sustainability Report and the Habitat Regulations Assessment Screening Report provide a comprehensive schedule	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 2	4 Table 5 – regional plans and strategies	Remove all the text in Table 5 that refers and describes regional plans and strategies as the information is included in relevant topic papers. As this proposed Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 2	Table 5 – local plans and strategies	Remove reference to the New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Newydd Supplementary Planning Guidance as this information is included in Chapter 7.3 Anglesey Energy Island Programme/ Nuclear New Build Supplementary Planning Guidance Anglesey's Energy Island Programme is a joint attempt between a number of stakeholders in the public and private	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

sectors (including the UK Government and the Welsh Government) to place Anglesey in the vanguard in terms of energy research and development, generating and servicing and which will be a means of influencing these major infrastructure projects coming to the area, or affecting the area. The Isle of Anglesey County Council looks at the development of major projects as key to transforming the Island's future economy and providing a high and sustainable quality of life for Anglesey's residents. At the moment the two most prominent projects are Wylfa Newydd and the North Wales Connection Project. The Council is investing a lot of resources to ensure that the Island can take full advantage of the inward investment by the private sector.	
energy research and development, generating and servicing and which will be a means of influencing these major infrastructure projects coming to the area, or affecting the area. The Isle of Anglesey County Council looks at the development of major projects as key to transforming the Island's future economy and providing a high and sustainable quality of life for Anglesey's residents. At the moment the two most prominent projects are Wylfa Newydd and the North Wales Connection Project. The Council is investing a lot of	
The aim of the Supplementary Planning Guidance is to enable the Isle of Anglesey County Council in the interim period to play its full role in the planning consenting processes for the New Nuclear Build, be it as a consultee for the Development Consent Order, or in its consideration of Town & Country Planning Act applications for associated developments. NMC 26 Table 5 – local plans and strategies Remove reference to the Meirionnydd Employment Plan as this information is provided in the Employment Land Review report. Meirionnydd Employment Plan (2010) This Plan aims to identify the employment situation in Meirionnydd including the potential workforce numbers and the jobs available, the structure of the economy and prosperity within the area—along with noting a possible work programme in response. The aim of the Plan is to close the opportunity gap by drawing appropriately on the strengths and resources of Meirionnydd to ensure an innovative, vibrant and sustainable economy with a variety of high quality work opportunities. The Plan should facilitate sustainable economic regeneration in the area giving full consideration to the Strategy's	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	,,			
	The Plan should improve access to employment opportunities especially in communities of deprivation.			
		The Plan should allocate sites for varied economic uses along with the infrastructure for employment.		
	The Plan should support suitable economic activity and improve employment forecasts and opportunities giving consideration to those sectors that are in greatest need of support.			
		The Plan should encourage the economic vitality of town centres as well as the countryside.		
	Chapter 4 Spatial profile and key issues			
NMC 27	4.7	Amend to improve clarity and remove reference to the Deposit Plan consultation stage: The key issues to be tackled in the Plan have been identified by considering the key trends brought to the fore through the consideration of various strategies, plans and programmes referred to in Chapter 3 and included in the relevant Topic Paper; the Sustainability Appraisal Report; the baseline information about social, economic and environmental issues and the results of the public engagement periods prior to developing the Preferred Strategy and the consultation about the Preferred Strategy. More information about these issues can be found in Topic Papers, Background Papers, and the Sustainability Appraisal Report which are published alongside the Deposit Plan and listed in Appendix 2.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
	Chapter 5 Vision and Strategic Objectives			
NMC 28	5.4	Amend text to refer to the revised Supplementary Planning Guidance about Wylfa Newydd: In Anglesey, the Anglesey Energy Island Programme has identified the following vision in the Revised New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance (2017) (2014) in order to set the Council's aspirations for Wylfa Newydd, which is essential to transform the Island's economy in the future and provide a long term and sustainable	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings	

NMC Policy/ Number Para/ Map			Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
		"The New Nuc	or Anglesey's residents: lear Station at Wylfa is a positive driver for the transformation of the diding sustainable employment opportunities, improving the quality of denhancing local identity and distinctiveness."	·	ofthe SA.
NMC 29	5.8 Table 7		To reflect revised indicator numbering set out in the monitoring framective introduced as Focus Change NF6 Table 7: Link between the objectives, policies and monitoring		Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly
		Objectives	Policies	Monitoring indicators	affect the findings of the SA.
		Theme 1: Su	ipport and create safe, healthy, distinctive and vibrant commun	nities	
		SO1	PS 1, PS 2, ISA 1, ISA 2, PS 5, PCYFF 1, PS 8, PS 9, PS 10, CYF 1,	D1, D2, <u>D3, D4</u>	
			CYF 3, CYF 4, CYF 5, CYF 6, CYF 7, PS 11, TWR 1, TWR 2, TWR		
			3, TWR 4, TWR 5, PS 12, MAN 4, MAN 5, MAN 6, PS 13, PS 14,		
			PS 15, TAI 1, TAI 2, TAI 3, TAI 4, TAI 5, TAI 6, TAI 9, TAI 10, TAI		
			14, TAI 15, TAI 16, TAI 17, TAI 18, TAI 19		
		SO2	PS 2, ISA 1, ISA 2, ISA 3, ISA 4, ISA 5, PS 3, TRA 2	D3, D8, D9, D10, D11 D5 ,	
				<u>D6, D7, D8, D9, D10</u>	
		SO3	PS 4, TRA 1, <u>TRA 2,</u> TRA 3, TRA 4	D4, D5, D6, D7,	
		SO4	PS 4, PS 9	D8, D10 D11, D12, D13, D14, D15	
				<u>014, 015</u>	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
		Theme 2:	Sustainable living		
		SO5	PS 5, PS 6, PCYFF 1, <u>PCYFF 1A</u> , PCYFF 3, PCYFF 4, PCYFF 5	D15, D16, <u>D17, D18, D19,</u>	
		SO6	PS 5, PS 6, PCYFF 1, PCYFF 2, PCYFF 4, PCYFF 5, ARNA 1, ADN	D12, D13, D14 <u>D20, D21,</u>	
			1, <u>ADN 1A,</u> ADN 2	<u>D22, D23</u>	
		SO7	PS 5, PCYFF 1, PCYFF 2 , PCYFF 3	D15 <u>D24</u>	
		SO8	PS 1, PS 2, PS 4, PS 15, TRA 4 <u>PS 15</u>	D16 <u>D25</u>	
		of Angles	Support growth and regeneration that will transform the local e ey Energy Island Programme and other strategies and plans, build conomic profile that are identified as being of regional and nat neration)	ling on those elements of its	
		<u>SO8a</u>	PS 9, PS 9A, PS 9B, PS 9C, TAI 3	D26, D27, D28, D29, D30	
		SO9	PS 8, PS 9, PS 10, CYF 1, CYF 2, CYF 3, CYF 4, CYF 6, CYF 7	D17, D18 D31, D32, D33, D34,	
		SO10	PS 9, ISA 3	D10 <u>D35, D36</u>	
		SO11	PS 3, PS 8, PS 9, CYF 3, CYF 6, CYF 7, PS 11, TWR 1, PS 12 CYF 5	D22, D23, D24 <u>D37</u>	
		SO12	PS 12, MAN 1, MAN 2, MAN 3, MAN 7	D19, D20 D38, D39, D40	
		SO13	PS 11, TWR 1, TWR 2, TWR 3, TWR 4, TWR 5	D22, D23 <u>D41, D42</u>	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
		Theme 4:	To give everyone access to a home appropriate to their needs (su	ipply and quality of housing)	
		SO14	PS 13, PS 15, TAI 14, TAI 15, TAI 16, TAI 17, TAI 18, TAI 19	D25, D26 D43, D44, D45, D46	
		SO15	PS 13, PS 14, PS 15, TAI 1, TAI 2, TAI 3, TAI 4, TAI 5, TAI 6, TAI 7, TAI 8, TAI 9, TAI 10, TAI 11, TAI 12, TAI 13,	D27, D28, D29, D30, D31, D32, D33, D34 D47, D48, D49, D50, D51, D52, D53, D54, D55, D56, D57, D58	
		Theme 5:	Protect and enhance the natural and built environment (natural	and built environment)	
		SO16	PS 16, AMG 1, <u>AMG 1A,</u> AMG 2, AMG 3, AMG 4, AMG 5, PS 17, AT 1, AT 2, AT 3, AT 4	D35, D36, D37, D38, D39 D59, D60, D61, D62, D63	
		SO17	PS 18, GWA 1, GWA 2, GWA 3	D42 <u>D64, D65</u>	
		SO18	PS 19, MWYN 1, MWYN 2, MWYN 3, MWYN 4, MWYN 5, MWYN 6, MWYN 7, MWYN 8, MWYN 9, MWYN 10	D40, D41 D66, D67, D68	
		<u> </u>	Chapter 6 – The Strategy	1	
NMC 30	6.3	The Strateg	reamline the Plan: y takes the main elements of the Vision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Sets out properties of the Wision and Objectives and Objectives out properties of the Wision and Objectives	oroad Strategy is to strengthen	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map		Matters	Arising Changes		SA Screening
Number NMC 31	Para/ Map Table 8	Delete to streamline the Plan Sustainable communities match physical and social infrastructure to sustainable development and economic growth needs; sustainable movement through consideration of land use and promotion of active and sustainable	Table 8 - Main E Economic growth and regeneration • facilitate the delivery of jobs to support the Plan area's population & wider economy; • existing employment land retained from inappropriate development; • facilitate an	an effective supply of land for housing; choice of housing type, size and tenure meets the requirements of a range of different households within local communities, including the provision of an appropriate level of	Natural and built environment - safeguarding habitats, species, landscapes, townscapes, archaeology, historic buildings and monuments, allowing development that doesn't adversely impact or preferably enhances these	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		travel; safeguarding land for future infrastructure provision, including routes.	increase in employment land availability; encourage existing and new businesses to invest; facilitate a growing	affordable housing based on defined local needs; encourage, where appropriate, brownfield development and use of existing buildings, including	* safeguarding mineral deposits.	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
		tou cul	ar-round long term urism and housing ltural activity priority. stor.	vacant is a	
NMC 32	Table 9	Delete to streamline the Plan: Several cross cutting themes have info policies, proposals and development successful policies. Delete to streamline the Plan:	•	ing themes.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA. Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of
		promote prosperous and sustainable communities that support local services including the provision of additional housing and related development proportionate to local requirement; support an advanced, thriving	Climate change and sustainable development - ensure high resource efficiency and low/zero carbon energy generation technologies are incorporated within development; - embrace sustainable quality design and construction in new development;	 development; protect and enhance important cultural, historic and landscape features; 	the SA.

NM Numb		Policy/ Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
			and diverse local economy.	avoid, mitigate or adapt to the causes of climate change	and habitats; integrate new development into existing community infrastructure.	
NMC	34	6.8	Developing the settlement strategy (Mand the interplay between them. The service facilities they contain and their	settlements is based on data and i ay 2013). In the Paper, settlements ar factors include population, number access to public transport and the fu	ents: its analysis as set out in Topic Paper 5 re ranked according to a number of factors rs of retail, employment, community and unctional links between them. Facilities are thers in terms of the sustainability benefits	the SA.
NMC	35	6.12 – 6.18	Where possible, priority has been given existing buildings by identifying them a Study of the Centres, shown on Diagrathe Plan. The opportunities highlighter	se of existing infrastructure, promoto make travel more sustainable. In to the re-use of suitable previously as sources for future development de ammatic Map 9 and 10 and listed in aid on a settlement by settlement be Deposit Plan. There are policies in t	ents: developed land (i.e. brownfield land) and uring the Plan period. The Urban Capacity Appendix 4, has informed this element of lasis are set out in Topic Paper 6: Urban the Plan that facilitate the development of	the SA.

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Para/ Map		
		Overall, the ability to achieve the proposed spatial distribution on a settlement by settlement basis is influenced to a	
		degree by the ability to accommodate development at the chosen locations. The sites chosen for each settlement	
		result from a detailed analysis of the environmental, infrastructure and social capacity of the individual settlements	
		and an assessment of different site options that have come forward. These detailed analyses are set out in Topic	
		Paper 1: Candidate Sites Assessment Update and the Welsh Language Impact Assessment report, produced as	
		background documents alongside the Deposit Plan.	
		In determining the spatial distribution of new housing sites it was also necessary to take into account the existing	
		supply of development. The existing housing supply consists of land with planning permission and windfall	
		development, as described and quantified in a series of housing policies in Chapter 7 of this Plan. New housing	
		allocations are only identified in the Subregional Centre, Urban and Local Service Centres and Service Villages and only	
		if the existing land bank and windfall sites cannot accommodate their indicative level of growth.	
		Due to significant physical constraints in Blaenau Ffestiniog and the regeneration initiatives in place to attract new	
		investment opportunities locally, the Strategy proposes a relatively higher use of brownfield land and buildings within	
		the settlement compared to other settlements. This element of the Strategy will be monitored and reviewed, which	
		will include discussion with the Snowdonia National Park Local Planning Authority and Conwy County Borough Council	
		as there are settlements within their administrative areas that may be able to contribute in the long term to providing a solution, if required.	
		Although Porthmadog is defended against flooding, large parts of the settlement are categorised as being within Zone	
		C1 (see Constraints Map). A core function of the Plan is to ensure that all development is sustainable, having regard to	
		the implications of addressing climate change. Development proposals that would lead to a reduction in floodplain	
		storage capacity or impede flood flows are strongly discouraged. On this basis and the lack of alternative sites beyond	
		the flood risk area, the Plan cannot allocate land for housing in Porthmadog. Nonetheless new housing could be	
		promoted on brownfield/ windfall sites provided that they conform to local planning policy and national planning	
		policy and guidance set out in Planning Policy Wales and TAN 15. Due to this factor the supply of land for housing is	
		less, which means that the Centre cannot accommodate the growth that would be normally directed to it. It has been	
		necessary to identify alternative locations in its catchment area that align with the spatial strategy in its catchment	
		area that would assist in meeting the requirement for housing that should otherwise be provided in the Urban Service	
		Centre. Similar issues in nearby Tremadog means that it cannot contribute to providing the solution.	

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Numbe	r Para/ Ma		
		Criccieth and Penrhyndeudraeth have been chosen after taking into account a range of factors. Both Local Service Centres have good transport links with Porthmadog and each one has a good level of services that provide their residents the opportunity to walk to them to satisfy their everyday requirements, thus reducing the need for journeys to Porthmadog. This approach also accords with aspirations to retain opportunities locally. This leads to Criccieth and Penrhyndeudraeth, in accordance with the spatial strategy, being attributed an increase in the housing growth opportunities. Chapter 7 of the Plan provides detailed information about levels of housing growth to each settlement.	
NMC 3	6.19	Delete sentences as the information is available in other documents: The Plan is informed by a range of assessments including the combined Sustainability Appraisal and Strategic Environmental Assessment, a Welsh Language Impact Assessment, Habitats Regulation Assessment, and a Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment. It is considered that the viability of local provision within these Local Service Centres can be enhanced by being supported by a larger population within walking distance. Given Porthmadog's continued role as an Urban Service Centre there will still be those within Criccieth and Penrhyndeudraeth and surrounding villages that will need to travel to Porthmadog, for example for employment purposes, alternative shopping opportunities or banking. However, their journey will be shorter than a journey to the nearest alternative Urban Service Centres and the choice of Transport modes includes by bus and by train. Gwynedd Council is committed to reevaluating the options for growth in Criccieth and Penrhyndeudraeth in the Plan's first review.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 3	6.20	Amend to refer to 'development' boundaries as opposed to 'settlement' boundaries and to remove reference to 'deposit': Development Settlement boundaries In order to provide robust guidance to assess and determine planning applications each settlement is defined spatially. The Deposit Plan has defined development boundaries around the Sub-Regional Centre, Urban Service Centres, Local Service Centres, and Service/ Local/ Coastal/ Rural Villages. Clusters do not have development	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NM	IC .	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Num	Number Para/ Ma			
			settlement boundaries. Here development will be required to relate well to the existing built form, which will be shown on the Proposals Maps by colouring buildings that form their core. Development boundaries and clusters are drawn in order to:	
NMC	38	6.22	Delete to streamline the Plan: The Strategy protects areas outside the development boundary and the identified Clusters, i.e. the countryside, from development other than those uses that are essential to a rural location and which would not harm its character and appearance. The Plan emphasises national planning policy and legislation that manage development in nationally and internationally protected areas and emphasises the need to maintain Special Landscape Areas and areas of particular biodiversity or cultural local importance.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	39	6.27	Delete to streamline the Plan. The information is available in other documents and other sections in the Plan: Whilst the Plan is being produced when the Plan area is still experiencing the impact of the recession with the resultant low demand for all types of properties and land, there is strong cause for optimism within the Plan area linked to the expected substantial and unprecedented increased employment associated with the construction of Wylfa Newydd and development of other major infrastructure projects. It is anticipated that £2.5 billion will be added to the Anglesey and North Wales economy over the next 15 years. Traditional sectors are also considered important, including tourism, agriculture and the public services, especially education, and care and health services.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 40	6.28	Amend by removing text that provides information that is available elsewhere and to update information about Enterprise Sites: Delivery of Wylfa Newydd and other major strategic projects will require significant private sector investment. They will require major investments in infrastructure, bringing major economic, social and environmental opportunities, as well as challenges. The Plan has an important role in facilitating the sustainable development of these projects whilst protecting the unique culture, heritage and natural environment of the area. The Councils in partnership with Welsh Government, project promoters, and business organisations will promote and support sustainable economic development. In order to boost economic activity on Anglesey the Island has been identified as an Enterprise Zone. As indicated in Chapter 3, the The assignment of Enterprise Zone status to the island of Anglesey complements the existing Anglesey Energy Island Programme, set up to bring high skilled jobs to the area from major energy investments and establish the island as a world renowned centre of excellence in low carbon energy generation. Nine Ten key sites on the Island have been identified in respect of being subject to focussed support. The Welsh Government has also identified the Snowdonia Enterprise Zone, which, although located in the Snowdonia National Park, could help spread prosperity beyond the Park's administrative boundaries.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 41	6.29	Remove to streamline the Plan: The role of the further and higher education sector is central to growing the commercial value of research for example in biological, computer, medical and ocean sciences; renewable and low carbon energy; life sciences, and food as well as improving people's skills so that they are able to make the most of employment opportunities that may develop locally in the future. Locations near to the Plan area's university and colleges, which include the proposed Menai Science Park near Gaerwen, Anglesey, have potential benefits to the local economy.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 42	6.30	Remove to streamline the Plan: Providing the framework that facilitates development that sustains, improves, modernises and diversifies the economy will provide one of the building blocks that can contribute to sustain, strengthen or create Welsh speaking communities	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Para/ Map		
NMC 43	6.32	Amend to clarify the Plan and remove reference to publication of a document in a previous stage of the Plan preparation process: The Employment Land Review (2012), which is published as a Background Paper alongside the Deposit Plan, and analysis of later information leads to the requirement to safeguard 643.8 ha of existing employment land in the Plan area and to and allocate 55.1 ha of new sites in the region of 800 ha in the Plan area, plus an additional 144.1 ha in reserve on the Island. The Plan will: i. safeguard established business and industrial sites areas in which turnover and vacant plots will accommodate new businesses; ii. allocate new sites to accommodate new businesses or enable existing businesses to expand and relocate; iii. provide opportunities for businesses to develop on alternative sites if a specific need is established that can't be accommodated on a safeguarded or allocated site; and	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		iv. provide opportunities for businesses to develop in rural areas.	
NMC 44	6.33	Remove to streamline the Plan: The majority of safeguarded or allocated sites are located in or close to the Centres identified in the settlement hierarchy, have good transportation links and are close to housing to reduce the need for long car based journeys and encourage walking, cycling and public transport usage. All business and industry sites that are either safeguarded or allocated in the Plan will be reviewed at least every five years to ensure there is an effective land supply in the Plan area.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

	NMC Policy/ Number Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	45	6.35	Remove reference to publication of a document in a previous stage of the Plan preparation process: The Retail Needs Study (2012), which is published as a Background Paper alongside the Deposit Plan, identifies the potential for additional floorspace in particular locations. Town Centre boundaries have been identified for the larger town centres listed in the network of centres as have principal shopping areas. Proposals in these centres would need to be of a scale and nature compatible with the role and function of that centre.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	46	6.37	Remove to streamline the Plan. The information is available elsewhere: A number of development options were considered in relation to levels of housing growth and the general spatial distribution before publishing the Plan's Preferred Strategy for public consultation (May and June 2013). The Preferred Strategy set out the reasoned justification for proposing an option that was below the Welsh Government's 2008 based principal population and household projections, but slightly higher than the long term past build rates.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	47	6.38	Remove to streamline the Plan. The information is available elsewhere: The formal consultation process revealed contrasting views about the preferred option (see the Consultation Report published alongside the Deposit Plan). Since the public consultation about the Preferred Strategy, the Welsh Government published its 2011 based population and household projections. Planning Policy Wales (paragraph 9.2.2) states that the Welsh Government's latest population and household projections produced for each local authority area should be the starting point for assessing an area's requirement for housing.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	48	6.39	Remove to streamline the Plan. The information is available elsewhere: The public consultation findings and the latest 2011 based population and household projections for Anglesey and Gwynedd all indicate contrasting views about the level of housing growth required in the Plan area up to 2026. Therefore, additional work has been undertaken in order to ensure that the level of growth in the Deposit Plan is based on robust and up to date evidence. A record of the factors that have been considered is set out in Topic Paper 4: Describing the Housing & Spatial Growth (2013 & 2014), which in turn refers to a series of other relevant Topic	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Para/ Map	q	
		Papers and Background Papers. The Process of selecting a single housing target was also informed by the Sustainability Appraisal and a Welsh Language Impact Assessment.	
NMC 49	6.40	Include wording to clarify which vacancy rate has been applied to identify the housing requirement: The Plan's The basic housing requirement (the target) for the Plan area, i.e. 7,184, which takes account of the vacancy rate, (12.2% in Gwynedd Planning Authority area and 10.5% in Anglesey Planning Authority area), is based on assessment of all the evidence and is directly related to the Plan area's growth prospects and the Councils' aspirations. It is considered that linking housing requirements to wider economic prospects improves the robustness and deliverability of the Plan's Strategy. It is anticipated that it will contribute to providing an opportunity and scope to live and work in the Plan area. The level of growth reflects the impacts of the recession as well as the transformational economic prospects expected later on during the Plan period. The Plan will facilitate the development required to complement each Council's strategic plans and programmes. This should mean that the area will start to become a more age-balanced area, more independent and less reliant on outside sources of labour, with scope for reducing levels of out commuting and be on its way to becoming a sustainable and more self-contained set of communities.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings ofthe SA.
NMC 50	6.41	Include wording to improve clarity and ensure internal consistency: To ensure that the housing supply has the flexibility necessary for the continued delivery of new housing, even if unpredictable changes to the effective land supply occur during the Plan period, a 10% slippage allowance has been added to the overall target. Therefore, the overall housing land supply land requirement stands at 7,902 for the Plan area during the Plan period (2011 – 2026). This equates to a land supply for 3,817 housing units in to Anglesey and 4,084 for to the Gwynedd Local Planning Authority area.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Para/ Map		
NMC 51	6.42	Amend to ensure internal consistency of the Plan: In line with the spatial strategy, and having considered the capacity of individual Centres to accommodate additional growth, up to 55 53% of the overall housing land requirement identified for the Plan area is directed to Bangor (the Sub-regional Centre) and the Urban Service Centres combined and at least 20 22% to the Local Service Centres. These are the largest settlements where there are concentrations of facilities, employment opportunities and transport options. The remainder (no more than 25%) is expected to be delivered in Villages, Clusters and the countryside.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA
NMC 52	6.43	Amend to improve clarity: Based on the information available, including the 2015 Joint Housing Land Availability Studies, approximately half of the overall housing land requirement is being could be met from housing built since 2011, sites that already benefit from planning consent given under the previous existing development plans or previous Interim Planning Policies under other material planning considerations. Appendix 5 provides more details about this. The shortfall will be met by windfall sites, existing buildings and new sites that have been selected to provide flexibility and choice. Chapter 7 provides more detail about this.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 53	6.44	Remove to streamline the Plan: The economic recession has had, and continues to have, an impact on the house building industry as both house builders and potential buyers face difficulties accessing finances and mortgages. This has resulted in a lower completion rates than seen during the pre-recession period. It is therefore likely that a number of sites identified in this Plan will take longer to deliver and the timing is likely to be linked to the decision to invest in Wylfa Newydd and the success of mechanisms applied in the Enterprise Zone. It is anticipated that around 2,368 housing units could be delivered during 2011 – 2018, with the remaining being delivered in the latter part of the Plan period. The land supply will help ensure that the lack of effective housing land will not become a constraint on economic recovery.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Para/ Map		
NMC 5	6.45	Amend to improve clarity and internal consistency of the Plan: The quantity and the quality of homes can help to meet the varying needs and aspirations of different households in the Plan area and support investment in the economy. The Councils consider that this approach ensures alignment between employment and housing resulting in a more sustainable pattern of development, which in turn improves the robustness of the Plan.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 7.1 Managing growth and development – Safe, healthy, distinctive and vibrant communities

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 55	7.1.3a	Amend wording to ensure consistency with Welsh version and include reference to Supplementary Planning Guidance: Probably of most importance to sustaining local communities and strengthening the language is the need to promote healthy local economies. This approach provides opportunities for people to remain within the Plan area rather than seeking jobs elsewhere. The Plan includes a series of Policy that will facilitate this objective, encouraging economic opportunities close to where people live which will have a positive effect on the vibrancy of the community and the Welsh language. Additionally, it is expected that any retail, industrial or commercial development demonstrates an understanding of the linguistic composition of the area where the planning application relates and recognition of the status of Welsh as an the—official language in Wales. There should be a commitment to treat Welsh and English on an equal basis. Policies will help ensure that the right level and type of need is met and that the rate at which the development comes forward allows the development to be absorbed without damaging the character of the community. Additionally policies will aim to retain existing community facilities and facilitate replacement facilities or new facilities, as appropriate. Supplementary Planning Guidance will reinforce policies by providing guidance on the type of information or assessment that will be required at planning application stage to inform an assessment of the impact, any potential damage, and the potential need for mitigation and/or measures to promote positive effects.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 56	PS 1	Amend criterion 1c to clarify when a Welsh Language Impact Statement is required, amend criterion 2 to clarify when a Welsh Language Impact Assessment is required, merge criterion 3 and 4 and clarify requirement regarding bilingual signage:	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS 1: Welsh Language and Culture The Councils will promote and support the use of the Welsh language in the Plan area. This will be achieved by: 1. Requiring a Welsh Language Statement, which will protect, promote and enhance the welsh language, where the proposed development falls within one of the following categories: a. Retail, industrial or commercial development employing more than 50 employees and/or with an area of 1,000 sq. m. or more; or b. Residential development which will individually or cumulatively provide more than the indicative housing target provision set out for the settlement in Policies TAI 14 – 18; or c. Residential development of 5 or more housing units on allocated or windfall sites within development boundaries that doesn't address evidence of need and demand for housing recorded in a Housing Market Assessments and other relevant local sources of evidence propose to provide an adequate range of sizes and types of housing units; 2. Requiring a Welsh Language Impact Assessment, which will set out how the proposed development will protect, promote and enhance the Welsh Language, where the proposed development is on an unexpected windfall site for a large scale housing development or large scale employment development that would lead to a significant workforce flow; will attract or accommodate significant numbers of people than originally anticipated in the Plan's policies and proposals; 3. Using appropriate mechanisms to ensure that suitable measures that mitigate negative impacts are provided or contribution is made towards them mitigating those impacts; 4. Refusing proposals that due to its size, scale or its location, would cause significant harm to the character and language balance of a community;	affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 3a. Refusing proposals which would cause significant harm to the character and language balance of a community that cannot be avoided or suitably mitigated by the use of appropriate mechanisms to ensure that suitable mitigating measures are provided or contribution is made towards mitigating those impacts. 5. Requiring a bilingual Signage Scheme to deal with all operational signage in the public domain that are proposed in a planning application by public bodies and by commercial and business companies; to be bilingual; 6. Expect that Welsh names are used for new developments, house and street names. 	
NMC 57	7.1.4	Amend to include additional text describing links to other policies in the Plan and the Sustainability Assessment: It is intended that all of the measures outlined in the paragraphs that precede this Policy will support communities and the Welsh language. The Plan's key objectives demonstrate a commitment to the promotion of balanced, sustainable and distinctive communities. This means that the Plan includes policy tools to allow local communities to change and grow sustainably and to address the needs of all members of society. There are a number of strategic and detailed policies that will provide an explanation about how development proposals will be managed. On the whole the Sustainability Assessment (that was informed by the Language Impact Assessment) takes a positive view of the Plan's policies and proposals on the basis that the development takes place on an appropriate scale and in appropriate places, and includes measures to promote the positive impacts and measures to mitigate negative impacts.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 58	7.1.4A	Amend paragraph 7.1.4 and insert new text to clarify links with relevant policies in the Plan and describe the proposed Supplementary Planning Guidance: Nonetheless As can be seen in criteria 1 and 2 in Policy PS 1, in order to make an informed judgment at a planning application stage, information will be sought in relation to applications where development, if permitted, would come forward at a rate or scale different to that envisaged at the Plan preparation stage. as set out in criteria 1 and 2. Policy PS1 reinforces other relevant policies in the Plan, which provide details on the assumptions made, e.g. the level of housing growth per settlement (TAI 14 - TAI 18); that housing development will provide an appropriate choice of market housing and affordable housing (TAI 1). If there is uncertainty, pre-application advice should be sought from the Local Planning Authority as to whether a Statement or an Assessment should be provided. Having signs in Welsh and English, and Welsh place and property names are a clear indication of the character of the area, including its linguistic character. The Welsh language will be promoted through different policies within the Plan. The range of opportunities provided by the strategic and detailed policies, including a variety of different dwelling types, local employment growth and protecting and enhancing the cultural heritage will contribute towards improving the vitality of the welsh language. A "Maintaining and creating distinctive and sustainable communities" Supplementary Planning Guidance and a "Type And Mix Of Housing". Supplementary Planning Guidance and a "Type And Mix Of Housing". Supplementary Planning Guidance what is expected to be included in a Signage Plan to promote bilinguisigns, e.g. public information signs, advertisements, display advertisements. The Statement or report on the Assessment will allow the developer to explain the application in more detail and to consider the possible positive and negative effects on the community and its linguistic balan	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		designing bilingual signage and marketing material, the advice that is available to the private sector by the Welsh Government/Business Wales regarding bilingualism.	
NMC 59	7.1.6	Delete text to avoid repetition of information: A planning obligation (Section 106 Agreement) is a binding agreement entered into between a Local Planning Authority and a developer/landowner or the offer of a specific undertaking by a landowner. Such an obligation may require the developer/ landowner to carry out certain works, or to provide, or contribute to the provision of measures to mitigate the negative impacts of their development. CIL Regulation 122 (2) states that: "A planning obligation may only constitute a reason for granting planning permission for development if the obligation is: • necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms; • directly related to the development; and, • fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development."	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 60	7.1.7	Delete to avoid repetition of information: A new planning charge came into force on 6 April 2010 through the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010. These Regulations allow local authorities in England and Wales to raise funds from developers undertaking new building projects in their area. The money can be used to fund a wide range of infrastructure that is needed as a result of development. This includes transport schemes, flood defences, schools, hospitals and other health and social care facilities, parks, green spaces and leisure centres.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 61	7.1.9	A new planning charge came into force on 6 April 2010 through the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010. The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) regime was introduced in an effort to create a more standardised tariff regime in respect of identified infrastructure for developers and councils to work from and therefore to reduce the time taken to negotiate individual planning obligation agreements for developments. It was therefore designed to supersede the present section 106 system. Introduction of a CIL regime however is not compulsory - it is a voluntary mechanism and requires evidence to show that the market is viable to allow for it.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 62	7.1.10	Amend to improve clarity: New development will often require new or rely on existing infrastructure, services and facilities to make proposals acceptable in land use planning terms. The list included in the Policy is not intended to be exhaustive or limiting, but it gives an indication of the potential scope of infrastructure which may be required. Statutory benefits, related to proposed development and necessary for the grant of planning permission, can be sought from developers providing they meet the meet the tests in the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 as set out in paragraph 7.1.9b 7.1.6. Topic Paper 13 on Community infrastructure differentiates between essential and preferred infrastructure. It is important that the provision of infrastructure for a development site is located and designed in such a way as to minimise the impact on the natural and built environment. The amenities of local residents should also be protected. Statutory Benefits will be secured either through Section 106 obligations under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, as planning permission conditions or, in the event a CIL charging regime is introduced by the Councils, through CIL receipts under the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 63	7.1.11	Amend to improve clarity: Statutory Benefits are a means by which financial and non-financial contributions can be secured to enhance the quality of a development, provide infrastructure, and mitigate any negative impacts that may arise as a consequence of development. The type and value of Statutory Benefits sought in connection with a development will be considered on a case by case basis. Particularly, the Councils will look to use Statutory Benefits to secure appropriate contributions from developers where existing where infrastructure provision is not available or is inadequate.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 64	ISA 3	Amendment arising from a Statement of Common Ground between the Councils and Horizon Nuclear Power presented to Hearing Session 9, which expands the scope of the Policy: POLICY ISA 3: FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT Proposals for new facilities or extensions to existing buildings for academic and support purposes or for ancillary social, cultural or leisure activities at a further or higher education site will be granted subject to considerations of scale, location, design, amenity and transportation being acceptable. Priority should be given to re-using existing sites or buildings. The sequential test should be adopted when determining the location of proposals for further and higher education with priority given to sites which are located: 1. Firstly, on existing further or higher education sites; or 2. Secondly, on sites which have a close association with an existing campus. Education and training facilities or similar establishments that improve the training and skill base and	Proposed changes provide further clarity and help to strengthen the policy in relation to the location of further and higher education development.
		 encourage knowledge based businesses or specialist businesses that are not connected with an existing higher education establishment will be located: 3. Within or adjoin development boundaries, or 	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 On safeguarded or allocated employment sites, or In exceptional circumstances, the site is closely related to an existing or consented business site that is well-linked and enables staff and students to reach the site without using private cars. 	
NMC 65	7.1.23	Remove text to avoid unnecessary repetition: The provision of public open space and outdoor playing spaces (i.e. facilities for outdoor sport or outdoor equipped playgrounds for children of whatever age) are an important part of creating an attractive and appealing neighbourhood where residents and children can have safe and convenient access to outdoor playing areas. This policy aims to ensure that well designed and suitably equipped play areas are normally provided in significant housing developments in future.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 66	7.1.27 & Table 11	Refer to Planning Policy Wales in order to improve clarity: Existing and national planning policy and guidance Chapter 12 of Planning Policy Wales sets out clear statements of national development management policy relating to telecommunications systems which should be referred to in formulating proposals and will be applied locally within the Plan area. These are therefore not repeated in the Plan as separate policies. In the interest of clarity the relevant national development management policies relating to telecommunication systems are: Table 11: National development management policies policy for telecommunications National Development Management Policies The following paragraphs contain statements of national development management policy which should not need to be repeated as local policy	Proposed changes to ensure clarity and conformity with national planning policy guidance.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes			SA Screening	
		in <u>local dev</u>	elopment plans	LDPs:		
		Paragraph Policy Wale	<u>in Planning</u> <u>s</u>	Policy Issue		
		12.13.2, 12.	13.3	Telecoms mast and site sharing, re-use of existing sites		
		12.13.2		Siting of telecoms equipment		
NMC 67	7.1.28	such a way that, where public transport and the Development plan structure policies contained in Quality Management For the Plan area is cover relevant framework for the Plan area is cover the Plan area is	orts a transport ever possible, the nen finally by privategies and police oint Local Region Plans and informated by two Loint read by two Loint area his Act became	hierarchy in relation to new proposals that establisely are accessible in the first instance by walking and rate motor vehicles cies need to be consistent and integrated with the relation in Strategic Noise Maps Local Transport Plans RTPs (TRACC and TAITH), whe law on 4 th November, 2013. It aims to enable makes	e strategies and Reports, and Air	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 68	TRA 1	Amend to improve internal A5025 Valley to Wylfa:	consistency an	d to reinsert reference to the proposed impro	vements to the	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		POLICY TRA 1: TRANSPORT NETWORK DEVELOPMENTS	do not significantly
		1). Improvements to Existing Infrastructure	affect the findings of the SA.
		Improvements to the existing transport network will be granted provided they conform to the following criteria:	
		 The choice of route and/or site minimises the impact on the built and natural environment, landscapes and property; and 	
		ii. Permanent land-take is kept to the minimum that is consistent with good design and high quality landscaping; and	
		iii. In the case of cycle ways, park and ride schemes, roads and roadside service areas, the scheme will help to improve road safety; and	
		iv. In the case of new roads a full range of practicable solutions to the transport problem has been considered and road enhancement provides the optimum solution; and	
		v. In the case of roadside service areas, the scheme must adjoin the strategic road network, focus primarily on serving the needs of motorists, not impede the movement of strategic traffic and in line with Strategic Policy PS 12 not undermine retail provision in the Sub-Regional Centre, Urban and Local Service Centres or Villages.	
		2. Transfer Between Transport Modes	
		In order to facilitate the transfer between transport modes and help to minimise travel demand and reduce car dependency, <u>provided they conform to relevant policies in the Plan</u> the following proposals	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		will be granted:	
		i. Improvements to existing rail and bus interchanges, including measures to facilitate access by active travel modes and disabled people with particular access needs;	
		ii. Strategically located <u>permanent</u> park and ride <u>facilities within or adjacent to Centres or in other locations close to the main highway network when it can be demonstrated that no alternative sites <u>closer to the Centres are suitable</u>, where <u>customers are</u> supported by attractive, frequent and reliable bus services between the facility and the destination;</u>	
		iii. Strategically located <u>facilities</u> <u>within or adjacent to Centres</u> for overnight lorry parking and freight transfer;	
		iv. High quality driver and passenger facilities including but not limited to, seating, information, toilet facilities;	
		v. Facilities for park and share in appropriate locations within or <u>adjacent</u> near settlements on the strategic highway network;	
		vi. Facilities <u>within settlements</u> for coach parking, taxis and passenger drop off;	
		vii. Facilities for interchange with water-based transport.	
		Proposals for large-scale development or developments in sensitive areas that substantially increase the	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		number of journeys made by private vehicles will be refused unless they include measures as part of a Transport Assessment and/or a Travel Plan. Where the Transport Assessment reveals the need for a Transport Implementation Strategy this will need to be secured through a planning obligation. 4. Transport Schemes Improvements to the strategic transportation network in the plan area shown on the Proposals Maps will be secured through safeguarding and provision of land. Schemes include: i. A487 Caernarfon to Bontnewydd ii. Llangefni Link-Road (iii) A5025 Valley to Wylfa and other transport infrastructure improvements associated with the new nuclear development at Wylfa Newydd, including improvements from Amlwch to Wylfa Newydd where need for improvement on that section is demonstrated following development of an Integrated Traffic and Transport Strategy for the Wylfa Newydd Project	
NMC 69	7.1.40	Amend to update the Plan: The Isle of Anglesey County Council has expressed its support for a new crossing over the Menai Strait. The North Wales Joint Local Transport Plan identifies improvements to the Menai crossing as one of its key strategic high level transport interventions for action now or for inclusion in the next National Transport Plan.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 70	7.1.41	Amend heading to ensure internal consistency: A5025 Valley to Wylfa Newydd / Amlwch to Wylfa Newydd and other transport infrastructure improvements associated with new nuclear development at Wylfa Newydd including improvements from Amlwch to Wylfa Newydd where need for improvement on that section is demonstrated following development of an Integrated Traffic and Transport Strategy for the Wylfa Newydd Project - Corporate Hub-necessitated by major infrastructure schemes The A5025 from Valley to Wylfa Newydd will experience a significant increase in traffic, including an increase in the number of large vehicles using the road. This route has a number of pinch points, and environmental and safety issues. Additionally, the A5/Valley junction requires consideration.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 71	7.1.42	Insert reference to Proposals Maps to ensure internal consistency: The four main locations on the route which require significant improvements, and shown on the Proposals Maps, are: • A5/A5205 (Valley); • A5025 (Llanfachraeth); • A5025 (Llanfaethlu); • A5025 (Cefn Coch).	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NM Num		Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	72	7.1.44	Insert reference to new sub set of Policies relating to Wylfa Newydd: Councils will work with the promoter of the Wylfa Newydd Project to develop an appropriate scheme of transport solutions to mitigate the effects of the construction and operation of the new power station. In addition to the road upgrades referred to above such solutions are likely to include development of park and ride schemes and construction logistics centres to control the numbers and timing of traffic movements to the power station site. Policies PS 9B and PS 9C will apply to the proposed park and ride facilities and logistics centres, respectively. The promoter and the Councils will work together in partnership to develop an appropriate Integrated Traffic and Transport Strategy (ITTS) in respect of the Wylfa Newydd Project.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	73	7.1.44a	Delete as the revised explanation to revised Policy TRA 2 (see NMC 73 & NMC 74 below) supersedes the matter: In line with national policy and guidance, maximum car parking standards should be used within the Plan area as a form of demand management.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	74	TRA 2	Amend to improve clarity: POLICY TRA 2: PARKING STANDARDS Parking provision for all modes of transport should be in accordance with the Councils' Parking Standards. In exceptional circumstances, proposals may be granted if it can be demonstrated that parking requirement can be satisfactorily met off-site, either by direct provision or, exceptionally, through payment of commuted sums.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NN Num	_	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			The provision of appropriate coach parking facilities to encourage bus and coach visitation the plan area's Service Centres is encouraged.	
NMC	75	New paragraph 7.1.44b	In line with Planning Policy Wales and Technical Advice Note (TAN) 18 Transport, the demand for parking spaces for cars should be managed and the parking provision for other modes of transport, such as cycling should be encouraged. The Councils' Parking Standards Supplementary Planning Guidance, are informed by Planning Policy Wales, TAN 18 and the County Surveyors Society Parking Standards (2014). All in all, the maximum parking standards seek to attain a balance between parking needs for different modes of transport, capacity of the road system, accessibility of public transport, and avoidance of congestion, displacement, danger and visual intrusion. Where opportunities arise, for example, shared parking for commercial and industrial uses will be encouraged, in order to reduce the provision.	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
NMC	76	7.1.45	Amend to improve clarity: There may be instances where adequate parking cannot be incorporated within a development site, but could be provided in an equally accessible location nearby. In such instances, consideration will also be given to permitting development where a commuted sum is paid to enable upgrading of existing off-site parking provision , improvements to public transport provision, and additional bus shelters on along existing public transport routes . for example, the upgrading of existing public transport infrastructure.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 77	TRA 4	Refine first criterion to improve clarity: POLICY TRA 4: MANAGING TRANSPORT IMPACTS	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which
		POLICI TRA 4. IVIANAGING TRANSPORT IIVIFACTS	do not significantly
		Where appropriate, proposals should be planned and designed in a manner that promotes the most	affect the findings of
		sustainable modes of transport having regard to a hierarchy of users safe and convenient provision will	the SA.
		be sought in conjunction with proposals for:	
		1. Pedestrians, including people with prams and/or young children;	
		2. Disabled people with mobility impairments and particular access needs;	
		3. Cyclists;	
		4. Powered two-wheelers;	
		5. Public transport;	
		6. Vehicular access and traffic management within the site and its vicinity;	
		7. Car parking and servicing;	
		8. Coach parking; and	
		9. Horse-riders.	
		Proposals that would cause unacceptable harm to the safe and efficient operation of the highway, public transport and other movement networks including pedestrian and cycle routes, public rights of way and bridle routes, will be refused. The degree of unacceptable harm will be determined by the local	

NMC Number	Policy/ Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		authority on a case by case basis.	

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 7.2 Managing Growth and Development – Living Sustainably

NMC	Policy/ Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
NMC 78	7.2.2	The purpose of the land use planning system is to help achieve sustainable development: Sustainable development means making sure that people can satisfy their basic needs in the present, while ensuring that future generations can also look forward to the same quality of life. There are three interconnected 'pillars' of sustainable development, which need to be considered together to deliver development that is truly sustainable: ECONOMIC SOCIAL ENVIRONMENTAL	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 79	7.2.3	Planning Policy Wales (2014) sets out the principles underpinning the Government's approach to planning policy for sustainable development and reflect those principles that it expects all those involved in the planning system to adhere to. As the Plan is a key tool to achieve this aim an overarching strategic policy to promote sustainable development in all its forms throughout the Plan area is required. Detailed application of the objectives set out in the strategic policy is clarified in a suite of other strategic polices and in a suite of detailed policies, which will also provide more specific relevant requirements to achieve the objectives.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	80	7.2.4	Delete in order to streamline the Plan:	Minor change
			The Plan provides guidance as to how the area will contribute to national and European objectives to reduce carbon emissions, which is a principal cause of global warming. We must try to mitigate and reduce the impacts of climate change as well as adapting to the predicted impacts we are likely to see in the future. The Plan will seek to, amongst other things, support carbon management measure, including maximising renewable and low carbon energy development, support transition to a low carbon economy, support energy efficient improvements that require planning consent to existing buildings and avoid inappropriate development in areas at risk from flooding. These policies ensure that climate change is addressed as an overarching theme.	which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	81	PS 5	Delete criterion 1 and criterion 15 to avoid repetition of criteria included in Policy PCYFF 1 and Policy	Minor change
			PCYFF 4, respectively:	which does not
			STRATEGIC POLICY PS5: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	significantly affect the findings of the
			Development will be supported where it is demonstrated that they are consistent with the principles	SA.
			of sustainable development. All proposals should:	
			1. Accord with national planning policy and guidance in accordance with Policy PCYFF1;	
			2. Alleviate the causes of climate change and adapting to those impacts that are unavoidable in accordance with Strategic Policy PS6;	
			3. Give priority to effective use of land and infrastructure, prioritizing wherever possible the	
			reuse of previously developed land and buildings within the development boundaries of	
			Sub Regional Centre, Urban and Local Service Centres, Villages or in the most appropriate places outside them in accordance with Strategic Policy PS15, PS10 and PS11;	
			4. Promote greater self-containment of Centres and Villages by contributing to balanced communities that are supported by sufficient services; cultural, arts, sporting and	

- entertainment activities; a varied range of employment opportunities; physical and social infrastructure; and a choice of modes of travel;
- 5. Protect, support and promote the use of the Welsh language in accordance with Strategic Policy PS1;
- 6. Preserve and enhance the quality of the built and historic environment assets (including their setting), improving the understanding, appreciation of their social and economic contribution and sustainable use of them in accordance with Strategic Policy PS17;
- 7. Protect and improve the quality of the natural environment, its landscapes and biodiversity assets, including understanding, and appreciating them for the social and economic contribution they make in accordance with Strategic Policy PS16;
- 8. Reduce the effect on local resources, avoiding pollution and incorporating sustainable building principles in order to contribute to energy conservation and efficiency; using renewable energy; reducing / recycling waste; using materials from sustainable sources; and protecting soil quality;
- 9. Reduce the amount of water used and wasted; reduce the effect on water resources and quality; manage flood risk and maximise use of sustainable drainage schemes; and progress the objectives of the Western Wales River Basin Water Management Plan.

Proposals should also where appropriate:

- 10. Meet the needs of the local population throughout their lives in terms of their quality, types of tenure and affordability of housing units in accordance with Strategic Policy PS13;
- 11. Promote a varied and responsive local economy that encourages investment and that will support our Centres, Villages and rural areas in accordance with Strategic Policy PS10;

		12. Support the local economy and businesses by providing opportunities for lifelong learning and skills development in accordance with Strategic Policy PS10;	
		13. Reduce the need to travel by private transport and encourage the opportunities for all users to travel when required as often as possible by means of alternative modes, placing particular emphasis on walking, cycling and using public transport in accordance with Strategic Policy PS4;	
		 14. Promote high standards of design that make a positive contribution to the local area, accessible places, that can respond to future requirements and that reduce crime, antisocial behaviour and the fear of crime in accordance with Policy PCYFF2. 15. Promote co-location of developments to optimise opportunities for renewable energy where appropriate. 	
NMC 82	PS 6	Delete criteria to avoid repetition of criteria included in other Policies and to improve clarity:	Minor change
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS 6: ALLEVIATING AND ADAPTING TO THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE	which does not significantly affect
		In order to alleviate the effects of climate change proposals will only be permitted where it is	the findings of the
		demonstrated that they have fully taken account of and responded to the following:	SA.
		1. The energy hierarchy:	
		i. Reducing energy demand;	
		ii. Energy efficiency;	
		iii. Using low and zero carbon energy technologies energy wherever practical and viable	
		and consistent with the need to engage and involve communities, protect visual	
		amenities, the natural, built and historic environment and the landscape.	
		2. Reducing greenhouse gas emissions help to reduce waste and encourage travel other than by	

car.

In order to adapt to the effects of climate change, proposals will only be permitted where it is demonstrated with appropriate evidence that they have fully taken account of and responded to the following:

- 3. Implementing sustainable water management measures in line with the objectives in the Western Wales River Basin Management Plan;
- 4. Locating away from flood risk areas, and aim to reduce the overall risk of flooding within the Plan area and areas outside it, taking account of a 100 years and 75 years of flood risk in terms of the lifetime of residential and non-residential development, respectively, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that there is no risk or that the risk can be managed (in line with Policy PCYFF1);
- 5. Be able to withstand the effects of climate change as much as possible because of its high standards of sustainable design, location, layout and sustainable building methods (in line with Policy PCYFF2);
- Safeguarding the best and most versatile agricultural land and promoting allotments, support opportunities for local food production and farming in order to reduce the area's contribution to food miles;
- 7. Providing additional carbon management measures such as natural shelter and cooling and provide networks of green infrastructure and tree planting to compensate for CO2 emissions (in line with Policy PCYFF4);
- 8. Ensuring that the ability of landscapes, environments and species to adapt to the harmful effects of climate change is not affected, and that compensatory environments are provided if necessary;
- 9. Aim for the highest possible standard in terms of water efficiency and implement other measures to withstand drought, maintain the flow of water and maintain or improve the quality of water, including using sustainable drainage systems (in line with Policy PCYFF 5);

			10. Protecting soil in order to ensure that the effects of climate change can be withstood.	
			17 of cecting 301 in order to ensure that the effects of climate change can be withstood.	
NMC	83	New policy	Include new policy after Policy PS 6 to demonstrate the role of development boundaries as a focus for	New policy that
INIVIC	65	New policy	most development:	strengthens the
			most development.	sustainability of the
			New Policy – Development Boundaries	•
				- /
			The Plan identifies Development Boundaries for the Sub-regional Centre, Urban Service Centres, Local	emphasising
			Service Centres, Service Villages and Local / Rural / Coastal Villages. Proposals within Development	development
			Boundaries will be approved in accordance with the other polices and proposals of this Plan, national	boundaries as the
			planning policies and other material planning considerations.	focus for most
			planning policies and other material planning considerations.	development,
			Droposals on sites autoide the Davelanment Boundaries must conform to this Dlan's Delisies and	promoting
			Proposals on sites outside the Development Boundaries must conform to this Plan's Policies and	accessibility to
			national planning policies and, unless there is specific support within them for the proposed	services, facilities
			development located in the countryside, the proposal must demonstrate that its location in the	and transport
			countryside is essential for the development	connections.
				Changes do not
				significantly affect
				the findings of the
				SA.
NMC	84	New	Include explanatory text to follow new policy about role of development boundaries:	New policy and
		paragraph		supporting text
		7.2.4a	Explanation - Development boundaries were identified for all types of settlements in the Plan apart	that strengthens
			from Clusters. A number of policies in the Plan direct new development to sites or buildings within	the sustainability of
			development boundaries. The development boundaries:	the Plan by
				emphasising
			 prohibit inappropriate development from being located in the countryside; 	development
			ii. provide definite guidance and clarity in relation to where exceptions can be applied, e.g. rural	boundaries as the

		exception policy directly on the edge of the development boundary.	focus for most
			development,
		*** and the collection of attlements and a forement of development water.	promoting
		iii. <u>avoid the coalescence of settlements and a fragmented development pattern;</u>	accessibility to
		iv. identify areas where developments could be approved; and	services, facilities
		identity dieds where developments could be approved, and	and transport
		v. promote the efficient and appropriate use of land and buildings.avoid the coalescence of	connections.
		settlements and a fragmented development pattern;	Changes do not
			significantly affect
		vi. <u>identify areas where developments could be approved; and</u>	the findings of the
		wii waanata tha affisiant and annuanista was of land and buildings	SA.
		vii. promote the efficient and appropriate use of land and buildings.	
	•		
NMC 85	New	Include second paragraph in the explanatory text to follow new policy about role of development	Minor changes to
	paragraph	boundaries:	provide further
	7.2.4b	The remainder of the Plan area which is outside the Development Boundaries includes Clusters,	clarification, and
		fragmented developments and open countryside. Developments in the remainder of the Plan area	support sustainable
			development by
		are subject to more control and are mainly restricted to developments which require a location in the	reducing the likelihood of
		countryside or that meet a local rural need, support rural diversification or sustainability.	
			development in less accessible /
			isolated areas and
			_
			the open countryside. The
			changes do not
			significantly affect
			the findings of the
			SA.
			JA.

NMC 86	New paragraph 7.2.4c	Include third paragraph in the explanatory text to follow new policy about role of development boundaries: Within the context of rural protection however, this policy acknowledges that some types of developments are necessary if the plan is to address the area's social, economic or environmental needs. If a development is acceptable in principle, this Policy and the Plan's other detailed Policies and national planning policies will ensure that the development will not threaten or harm the attributes of the countryside within the Plan area.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 87	PCYFF 1	Delete criteria 3 as it is superseded with a new policy relating to development boundaries and delete criterion 8, 9, 10, 12 and 13 as the matters are covered in Policy PCYFF 2, Policy TRA 4 and Policy PS 6, respectively: POLICY PCYFF 1: DEVELOPMENT CRITERIA A proposal_should demonstrate its compliance with: 1. relevant policies in the Plan; 2. national planning policy and guidance.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, and to ensure accuracy which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		 3. give priority to sites will be approved within defined development boundaries or the built form of identified clusters—listed in the settlement framework set out in Strategic Policy PS15, unless a rural location is essential or there is a specific locational requirement, subject to detailed material planning considerations; 4. Should make the most efficient use of land, including achieving densities of a minimum of an housing units per hectare for residential development (unless there are local circumstances or site constraints that dictate a lower density); 	

		5. Must provide appropriate amenity space to serve existing and future occupants;	
		6. Should have regard to the generation, treatment and disposal of waste;	
		7. Includes, where applicable, provision for the appropriate management and eradication of invasive species;	
		Additionally, planning permission will be refused where the proposed development would have an unacceptable adverse impact on:	
		8. — Prominent public views into, out of, or across any settlement or area of open countryside;	
		9. Vehicular access to and from the highway network and public transport, cycling and pedestrian infrastructure (in line with Policy TRA4);	
		10. The highway network as a result of the volume and type of traffic generated from a proposal (in line with Policy TRA4);	
		11. The health, safety or amenity of occupiers of local residences, other land and property uses or characteristics of the locality due to increased activity, disturbance, vibration, noise,	
		dust, fumes, litter, drainage, light pollution, or other forms of pollution or nuisance;	
		12. The quality of ground or surface water;	
		13. The best and most versatile agricultural land	
		14. Land allocated for other development/ uses.	
NMC 88	PCYFF 2	Remove criteria 4, 7, and 11 to avoid repetition of criteria included in Policy PCYFF 4, Policy AMG2 &	Minor changes to
		AMG 4, Policy PCYFF 1	provide further
		POLICY PCYFF 2: DESIGN AND PLACE SHAPING	clarification, and to ensure accuracy
		All proposals will be expected to demonstrate high quality design which fully takes into account the	which do not
		natural, historic and built environmental context and contributes to the creation of attractive,	significantly affect
		sustainable places. Innovative and energy efficient design will be particularly encouraged.	the findings of the

Proposal, including extensions and alterations to existing buildings and structures will only be SA. permitted provided they conform to all of the following criteria, where relevant: It complements and enhances the character and appearance of the site, building or area in 1. terms of siting, appearance, scale, height, massing and elevation treatment; 2. It respects the context of the site and its place within the local landscape, including its impact on important principal gateways into Gwynedd or into Anglesey, its effects on townscape and the local historic and cultural heritage and it takes account of the site topography and prominent skylines or ridges; It utilises materials appropriate to its surroundings and incorporates hard and soft 3. landscaping and screening where appropriate, in line with Policy PCYFF3; Important local features (including buildings, amenity areas, green spaces and green 4. infrastructure, biodiversity and ecological connectivity) are retained and enhanced as far as possible, in line with Policy PCYFF3; It achieves and creates attractive, safe places and public spaces, taking account of 'Secured 5. by Design' principles (including where appropriate natural surveillance, visibility, well-lit environments and areas of public movement); It plays a full role in achieving and enhancing a safe and integrated transport and 6. communications network promoting the interests of pedestrians, cyclists and public transport and ensures linkages with the existing surrounding community; 7. It uses resources, including land and energy, as efficiently as possible by:

i. Making the best and most efficient use of the land available through being of appropriate density taking into account the character and appearance of the

			area;	
			ii. Not preventing Precluding the reasonable use of other adjacent land	
			because of the layout and form of the development;	
			because of the layout and form of the development,	
			iii. Developing brownfield land in preference to greenfield land where possible;	
			iv. Minimising building exposure while maximising solar gain.	
			8. Its drainage systems are designed to limit surface water run-off and flood risk and prevent pollution;	
			9. The layout and design of the development achieves inclusive design by ensuring barrier	
			free environments, allowing access by all and making full provision for people with disabilities;	
			10. Where practical, include infrastructure for modern telecommunications and information;	
			11. Be legible, providing a sense of place;	
			12. Encourage active frontages at ground level where development is non-residential;	
			13. It helps create healthy and active environments, and considers the health and well-being of future users.	
NMC	89	PCYFF 3	Amend criterion 1 to clarify how various assessments will be applied and delete reference to other	Minor changes to
			assessments in order to improve clarity:	provide further
			DOLLOW DOWER 2. DESIGN AND LANDSCAPING	clarification, and to
			POLICY PCYFF 3: DESIGN AND LANDSCAPING	which do not
			All proposals should integrate into their surroundings. Proposals that fail to show (in a manner	significantly affect
			appropriate to the nature, scale and location of the proposed development) how landscaping has	the findings of the

been considered from the outset as part of the design proposal will be refused. A landscape scheme | SA. should, where relevant: 1. Demonstrate how the proposed development has given due consideration to conforms with

detailed assessments adopted by the Local Planning Authority;

the Landscape Character Area Assessment or Seascape Character Area Assessment or other

- 2. Demonstrate how the proposed development respects the natural contours of the landscape;
- 3. Demonstrate how the proposed development respects and protects local and strategic views;
- 4. Respect, retain and complement any existing positive natural features, landscapes, or other features on site;
- 5. Identify trees, hedgerows, water courses and topographical features to be retained;
- 6. Provide justification for circumstances where the removal/loss of existing trees, hedgerows, water courses and topographical features cannot be avoided and provides details of replacements;
- 7. Provide details of any proposed new landscaping together with a phased programme of planting;
- 8. Demonstrate that any proposed new planting includes plants and trees of mainly native species of local provenance and does not include any non-native invasive species;
- 9. Ensure that selection of species and planting position of any trees allows for them to grow to their mature height without detriment to nearby buildings, services and other planting; and
- 10. Provide permeable hard surface landscaping.

NMC 90	PCYFF 4	Replace Policy PCYFF 4 with an alternative Policy to provide clarity in terms of expectation at a	Propose	d change
		planning application stage:	to	ensure
			correctr	ness, clarity
		POLICY PCYFF4: CARBON MANAGEMENT	and	conformity
		Developers should carefully consider the most appropriate carbon management measure, or group of	with	nationa
		measures, at the conception of a development scheme. This may be an individual measure or a	planning	
		combination of both energy efficiency and renewable energy measures. The most appropriate	guidanc	e.
		technology for the site and the surrounding area should be used. In all cases, schemes should be of the		
		highest aesthetic quality in line with Policy PCYFF2 and take into consideration the potential cumulative		
		impacts of a combination of carbon management measures.		
		An energy assessment can help identify the most suitable carbon management options for a		
		development and should be undertaken prior to deciding upon the most suitable course of action to		
		take. The potential options for energy efficiency and renewable energy generation are listed below:		
		Potential Options for Energy Efficiency:		
		1. New build construction		
		i. The energy efficiency of building fabric (including the whole building envelope which		
		includes the ceiling, walls, windows, floors, roofs, foundations and doors);		
		ii. Passive design (including natural lighting, passive cooling and passive solar heating).		
		2. Existing buildings		
		i. The upgrading of existing building elements such as doors, floors, roofs, walls and		
		windows.		
		Potential Options for Renewable Energy:		
		Biomass, heat-pumps (air, ground and water), solar photovoltaic, solar thermal, marine, waste, water		
		and wind, including micro-generation and free standing apparatus.	İ	

The lists of energy efficiency and renewable energy measures are not exhaustive and are likely to evolve as technological advances are made in carbon management techniques.

Carbon management schemes will be permitted, provided that they conform to the criteria set out below.

- 3. Carbon management measures must:
 - **i.** Be sympathetic to the character and appearance of buildings and their surroundings, especially when dealing with buildings in the historic environment;
 - **ii.** Be sympathetic to the character and appearance of the surrounding landscape;
 - **iii.** Be sympathetic to nature conservation sites and wildlife.
- 4. Carbon management measures must not:
 - Compromise and/or damage the architectural/ historic integrity of buildings;
 - ii. Detrimentally impact upon residential amenities.
- **5.** Appropriate mitigation and reversibility measures will be expected to be demonstrated in schemes involving renewable technology apparatus.
- **6.** The application of carbon management measures must be detailed within accompanying Design and Access Statements with reference to the hierarchy approach included in Technical Advice Note 12: Design to reduce carbon and other greenhouse gas emissions associated with development.

Where appropriate, the Council will consider imposing a planning condition on consents granted for renewable technologies to ensure that all apparatus are removed at the end of their lifespan and that any affected building fabric is repaired, if necessary.

Policy PCYFF 4 Carbon Management

<u>Proposals will need to demonstrate how the energy hierarchy set out in Policy PS 6 has been applied</u> and how the contribution from renewable or low carbon energy to satisfy the proposals need for

			an area and waste has been marineled	
			energy and waste has been maximised.	
			Where appropriate, the co-location of development in order to optimise opportunities to connect to	
			renewable or low carbon energy technology will be supported.	
			renewable of low carbon energy technology will be supported.	
			Residential development on sites for 100 housing units or more, and non-residential development of	
			100 sq. metres or more, will be required to submit a comprehensive Energy Assessment to determine	
			the feasibility, including viability issues, of incorporating renewable or low carbon technology and/	
			or, where appropriate, connect to renewable or low carbon technology. The Assessment will be	
			expected to address the following matters:	
			1. Energy efficient design - development should maximise energy efficiency though design,	
			layout, orientation, and use of other techniques to incorporate energy efficiency methods;	
			<u>and</u>	
			2. Renewable energy feasibility – full assessment of the feasibility of all on site renewable	
			energy technologies. The response should provide details of:	
			energy technologies. The response should provide details of.	
			i. The energy generated and the CO ² savings;	
			: The proposed to should make some situs and sine.	
			ii. <u>The proposed technology's capacity and size;</u>	
			iii. Location of the technology plotted on site plans.	
NMC	91	7.2.14 –	Delete existing explanation to Policy PCYFF 4 and replace with new text (included as NMC 92 and	Proposed changes
		7.2.20	NMC 93 below) to align with the new policy.	to ensure
				correctness, clarity
			Climate change, caused by increasing levels of greenhouse gases, poses a significant challenge of the	and conformity
			plan area. The predicted impacts of climate change include hotter and drier summers and wetter	with national
			winters. The pattern of rainfall is likely to fall in more intense storms.	planning policy

Whilst the Plan can have little impact on global CO₂ levels, it can have a significant impact at a local level through ensuring that carbon emissions from new development are limited to the minimum practicable amount.

guidance.

It is important that new development responds to the challenges posed by climate change. Part of this response should involve the consideration of carbon management in new build applications, including energy efficiency and renewable energy measures.

Existing buildings also have a role to play in reducing the plan area's overall carbon footprint and appropriate carbon management retrofitting measures are encouraged.

Carbon management is the measurement and management of emission of the greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol. These greenhouse gases are translated into CO₂ equivalents in determining reductions in emissions.

Carbon management measures, comprising of both energy efficiency and renewable technologies, are essential in helping to reduce the carbon footprint of the plan area and are strongly encouraged in both new build construction and the retrofitting of existing buildings. Schemes including carbon management measures will be supported, provided that they are of the highest standard in terms of both design and energy performance.

A holistic approach to carbon management is encouraged and can be applied to a wide range of both energy efficiency and renewable technology measures. The overall energy performance of a building envelope should be taken into consideration at the start of the conception of a development scheme.

NMC 92	New 7.2.14	Include new text to support new Policy PCYFF 4: Explanation It is important that new development addresses climate change challenges. Part of the response set out in applications for new buildings should include carbon management measures, including energy efficiency measures and renewable energy. Existing buildings also have a role and incorporation of appropriate carbon measures in existing buildings is also encouraged.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 93	New 7.2.15	Include new text to support new Policy PCYFF 4: The "Renewable Energy Opportunities Study – towards renewable energy target" (2016) has evaluated the potential energy capacity of renewable and low carbon energy Technologies in the Plan area and the rest of Gwynedd. Developers are encouraged to explore all aspects of the Plan area's capacity to contribute to reducing national carbon emissions within the energy sector. Planning permission is not required for some micro-generation Technologies under the General Permitted Development Order. It is suggested that applicants should look at part 40 and part 43 of the Order and take advantage of pre-application enquiry service, which is available from both Councils.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 94	7.2.24	Delete wording that describes a Ministerial letter and intention to undertake research and replace with alternative wording to reflect current situation: In 2012 Renewable Energy Capacity Studies were prepared for Gwynedd (county) and Anglesey to assess the potential capacity for renewable sources of energy. The purpose of the Studies was to help	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning

	T		
		each Council understand the potential resources from each renewable energy technology. The Studies	policy guidance.
		considered a number of on-shore technologies, e.g. onshore wind, hydropower, biomass. Off-shore	
		resources were acknowledged in the Studies but they do not contribute to the renewable energy	
		capacity figures of the Plan area. The Studies were updated during 2016 (Potential Renewable Energy	
		<u>Study – towards renewable energy targets".</u> In September 2015 the Welsh Government provided an	
		updated 'Practice Guidance: Planning for Renewable and Low Carbon Energy – A Toolkit for Planners'.	
		This had an additional section on how to assess the potential for solar farm developments. A letter	
		dated the 10 December 2015 by the Minister for Natural Resources stated his expectations for energy	
		policies in LDPs. He expects allocations or identification of areas of search for local-authority scale	
		(5MW to 25MW) renewable energy schemes or other low carbon technologies. In light of this the	
		Councils have commissioned additional work to ascertain any potential areas for solar farm	
		development. In addition an assessment against the areas Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study will	
		ascertain whether any local-authority scale areas of search should be identified in the Plan. The Studies	
		estimate that approximately 37.8% of the total electricity demand is currently provided by	
		renewable electricity. However, although heat demand is significant, there is no evidence of any	
		renewable heat supply in the area to date.	
NMC 95	7.2.24a	Include additional text to provide an overview of the results of the studies in terms of renewable	Minor changes to
		energy technology opportunities:	provide further
			clarification, which
		A combination of Renewable Energy Capacity Study (2016) Renewable Energy Study (2016) and the	do not significantly
		Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study Landscapes (2014) have shown, at a high level, places	affect the findings
		within the Plan area where there are areas of opportunities for Solar PV Farms. These areas will	of the SA.
		assist developers when searching for sites. In relation to wind farms, due to capacity issues and the	
		sensitivity of the landscape, it was concluded that it is not possible to identify any opportunity	
		areas. The Renewable Energy Opportunities Study also noted Gwynedd (the county) and Anglesey's	
		potential contributions towards meeting national targets through onshore wind (further	
	•		

			opportunities	through micro gen	eration) hyd	dropower s	olar, energy from wa	ste, biomass t	idal.		
						•	The Studies found that				
							ilso has a large num				
						0,1	•		•		
			-	landscapes that reduces what is deployable. The following Strategic Policy provides a positive framework to deliver energy from renewable energy resources.							
			Hamework to d	ichver chergy hom	Tenewable el	icigy icsour	ccs.				
NMC	96	New table	Include a table	e that sets out th	e opportunit	ies under d	different scenarios to	generate rene	wable	Minor changes to	
			electricity:							provide further	
										clarification, which	
			<u> </u>	<u>able 12A – Renewa</u>	ble Electricity	<u>/ Potential f</u>	<u>or 2026</u>			do not significantly	
			Energy	Existing	Potential	Existing	Additional	Percentage	Total	affect the findings	
			Technology	Installed	Capacity	Energy	Potential for	Delivered by	Poten	of the SA.	
				Capacity (MWe)	(MWe)	Generat	Energy Generated	2026	Renev		
					1	ed	(GWh)		Energ		
						(GWh)			Delive		
									2026		
			<u>Wind</u>	<u>45.7</u>	<u>119.5</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>104.6</u>	<u>0.5%</u>			
			<u>Onshore</u>								
			Uhidranaular	60.3	2.0	105.5	2.0	1009/			
			<u>Hydropower</u>	<u>60.3</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>195.5</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>100%</u>			
			Solar	<u>53.6</u>	331.1	46.9	289.2	<u>7%</u>			
								·			
			<u>Anaerobic</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>80.6</u>	<u>24.8%</u>			
			<u>Digestion</u>								
			Energy from	<u>0</u>	4.6	<u>0</u>	36.4	0%			
			Waste	≚	<u> </u>	≝	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			

		(MSW) & (C&IW) Biomass Tidal TOTAL Projected Electric	0 0 159.6 1 city Demand (2026)	328 220 ,018.1	<u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>350.4</u>	2,586 481.8 3,582.5	<u>74%</u> <u>60%</u> <u>62.7%</u>	<u>2</u>	1,913 289 ,246.7 923.6	
NMC 9	7 New table		y contribution % of t sets out the oppor		•	ent scenarios to gen	erate renewable l	-	Minor cha	anges to
			12B – Renewable F	•				T	clarification	n, which
		<u>Energy</u>	Existing Installed			Existing Energy	Additional	<u>Perc</u> Deliv		-
		<u>Technology</u>	Capacity (MWt)	Capaci	ty (MWt)	Generated (GWh)	Potential for Energy	2026	of the CV	
						<u>1011.11</u>	<u>Generated</u>			
							(GWh)			
		Microgeneration	Information not	:	<u>469</u>	Information not	<u>796.2</u>			
		<u>Anaerobic</u>	readily available		<u>6.9</u>	readily available	<u>27.4</u>			
		<u>Digestion</u>	at individual Technology			at individual Technology				
		Energy from Waste	<u>Level</u>		9.3	<u>Level</u>	<u>40.7</u>			

		<u>Biomass</u>		<u>60.5</u>		<u>264.7</u>	<u>13.8%</u>	3
		<u>Total</u>	<u>12.4</u>	<u>545.7</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>1,129</u>	4.67%	<u>52</u>
		Projected Gas D	emand (2026)					64
		Renewable Ener	gy contribution % of	heat demand (curre	ently supplied by Gas	<u>s)</u>		8
NMC 98	New paragraph 7.2.24b	Include new paragraph after the tables to set out the renewable energy targets within the Plan area: The above tables contain both demand and opportunity figures for the whole of the County of Gwynedd. To provide a Plan area figure, the type and location of the Technologies have been considered. The figures in the tables have been adjusted to reflect the fact that a large biomas scheme (i.e. the Orthios scheme) is located in Holyhead Anglesey, and there are limited Tidal opportunities along the coastline of the Snowdonia National Park. On this basis the identified level of opportunities from these Technologies are recorded for the Plan area. In relation to the other techologies, it is considered reasonable to take account of the fact that a proportion of the Plan area's population (10.4%) reside within the National Park. This level of reduction is also applied to the projected demand figures. On this basis the Plan therefore aims to facilitate renewable energy development to address 271% of the electricity needs and 8.1% of the heating needs of the Plan area by 2026.						changes to e further ation, which significantly the findings
NMC 99	New paragraph 7.2.24c	All the resources the renewable er 1A, Policy ADN 2 or low carbon te	graph to describe that factors that are out and opportunities where potential in the as well Policy PCYFF a chnology as part of itoring these policies	with the Plan: vere considered togetwo counties. All provide a framew individual develop	gether in order to ga in all Policy PS 7, Po ork to promote the u ments or through p	ain an understandi olicy ADN 1, Policy use of renewable en provision of stand-a	ng of do not affect of the State of the Stat	ation, which significantly the findings

		requirements. It will be necessary to keep in mind that how much can be achieved ultimately	
		depends on external factors, e.g. national policy, household behaviour change.	
NMC 100	PS 7	Amend text by deleting reference to residential and holiday accommodation from criterion 2 i as its	Minor changes to
		inclusion does not align with Policy PS 16, and amend criterion 2 iii to refer to holiday	ensure accuracy,
		accommodation in order to highlight importance of amenity of visitors who occupy properties whilst	, ,
		on holiday in the Plan area:	affect the findings
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS7: RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	of the SA.
		The Councils will seek to ensure that the Plan area wherever feasible and viable realises its potential	
		as a leading area for initiatives based on renewable or low carbon energy technologies by promoting:	
		1. renewable energy technologies within development proposals which support energy	
		generation from a variety of sources which include biomass, marine, waste, water,	
		ground, solar and wind, including micro generation;	
		2. free-standing renewable energy technology development	
		This will be achieved by:	
		i. ensuring that installations in areas covered by international or national landscape	
		designations and visible beyond their boundaries, or areas of local landscape value, in	
		accordance with Strategic Policy PS16 do not individually or cumulatively compromise	
		the objectives of the designations especially with regard to landscape character, and	
		visual impact residential amenity and amenity of housing used by visitors on holiday;	
		ii. ensuring that installations in accordance with PS16 do not individually or cumulatively	
		compromise the objectives of international, national and local nature conservation	
		designations;	
		iii. supporting installations outside designated areas provided that the installation would	

	not cause significant demonstrable harm to landscape character, biodiversity, or amenity of residential or holiday accommodation amenity, amenity of housing used by visitors on holiday, either individually or cumulatively. To lessen the visual impact of new overhead lines associated with such installations, especially in sensitive locations, the lines should be placed underground unless this causes significant harm to	
	other acknowledged interests or the viability of the scheme, which cannot be negated or mitigated.	
NMC 101 AD	Amend criteria 2 & 3 to remove reference to the setting of SLA sin order to better reflect national policy and guidance; amend criteria i & ii to better reflect the higher level of protection afforded to national or International designations; clarify relationship with the typology table, i.e. that the height and size element of the typology is the key determinant: POLICY ADN 1: ON-SHORE WIND ENERGY No Large-Scale or Very Large-Scale wind farms / wind turbines will be permitted in the Plan area. Other on shore wind turbine proposals will be permitted subject to an assessment of their environmental and sustainability impacts: 1. Medium-Scale wind farms / wind turbines will only be granted on urban / industrial brownfield sites or when the proposal involves the repowering of existing wind farms / wind turbines. 2. Micro-Scale and Small-Scale wind turbine proposals will be granted outside the AONB, SLA and provided they don't have a significant detrimental effect on the setting of the AONB, SLA, National Park and World Heritage Site. 3. In the AONB and the SLA and sites that affect the setting of the AONB, SLA, National Park and World Heritage Site only Domestic-Scale wind turbine proposals well related to existing settlements / buildings will be granted.	Proposed change to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.

All proposals should conform to the following criteria:

- i. the proposal will not have an unacceptable impact upon visual amenity or landscape character through: the number, scale, size, design and siting of turbines and associated infrastructure especially in areas designated for their historic or landscape value;
- the proposal will not result in demonstrable harm to biodiversity including statutorily protected sites and species in particular bats and birds all impacts on landscape character, heritage assets and natural resources have been adequately mitigated, ensuring that the special qualities of all locally, nationally and internationally important landscape, biodiversity and heritage designations, including, where appropriate, their settings are conserved or enhanced;
- the proposal will not result in significant harm to the safety or amenity of sensitive receptors including effect from noise, shadow flicker and impact on public health, and will not have an unacceptable impact on roads, rail or aviation safety;
- iv. the proposal will not result in significant harm to the residential visual amenities of nearby residents;
- v. the proposal will not result in unacceptable electromagnetic interference to communications installations, radar or air traffic control systems, emergency services communications, or other telecommunication systems;
- vi. the proposal will not have unacceptable cumulative impacts in relation to existing wind turbines, those implemented and those which have permission, and other prominent landscape features;
- vii. turbines and associated infrastructure will, at the end of the operational life of the facility, be removed in accordance with a restoration and aftercare scheme submitted to the Local Planning Authority and an appropriate land restoration and aftercare scheme agreed.

		Where required, the proposal should be informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment	
		A proposal will be considered as falling within the <u>typology</u> category that represents the biggest type (height and scale) for which it qualifies.	
NMC 102	7.2.27	Include additional text to clarify the Policy's objective: The key objective is to ensure that development is proportionate and appropriately located in the landscape. The Isle of Anglesey, Gwynedd and Snowdonia National Park Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study was commissioned to guide development such as on-shore wind energy to appropriate locations by identifying and protecting sensitive and distinct areas from inappropriate development	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 103	7.2.30 – 7.2.33	Delete paragraphs to streamline the explanation, avoiding repetition of criteria in the Policy: The study concluded that in both the AONB and SLA and areas contributing to their setting, there is no capacity for wind energy development with the exception of very infrequent domestic scale development which should relate well to existing settlements/buildings. The setting of the National Park and World Heritage Site limits the capacity/scale of developments in such locations. For areas outside the AONB, SLA or the setting of a sensitive location there is potential for either Micro or Small scale developments as defined in the table below. Medium scale wind farms / turbines will be limited to development on suitable urban / industrial brownfield sites or subject to suitable justification as a repowering scheme for an existing wind farm / turbine.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		Since no Strategic Search Area has been identified within the area no Large or Very Large scale wind	

			farms / turbines will be	supported.		
NMC	104	New paragraph 7.2.33A		ntifies the wind terms of its por	turbine typology used to categorise the size (height and scale) tential to be acceptable within the landscape. For information	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	105	Tabl 13	Wind Energy Typology	Indicative Output (broad output	Supplementary Criteria (to be read in conjunction with Policy ADN 1) (meets one or more of the criteria) (determines whether this typology applies	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			DOMESTIC MICRO SMALL	under 50kW	 Single turbine applications Turbine up to 15m to blade tip Turbine may be roof-mounted or pole- Single or twin turbine applications Turbine up to 20m to blade tip Turbines up to 3 in number 	
					Turbines up to 50m to blade tipViewed as a small group	

			MEDIUM LARGE VERY LARGE	over 5MW and up to 25MW over 25MW	•	Turbines up to 9 in number Turbines up to 80 metres to blade tip Viewed as a large group Turbines over and including 10 in number Turbines up to 110 metres to blade tip Viewed as a large scale wind farm Turbines over 110 metres to blade tip Viewed as a very large scale wind farm	
NMC	106	7.2.34	Delete in order to im	prove clarity		viewed as a very large scale will a farm	Minor changes to
				nity Benefits in res	pect of wind	projects in appropriate locations. The LPA will see	,
NMC	107	7.2.36		ven to other polic		he plan especially those in relation to natural ar	, and the second
			historic environment matter.	:. Supplementary I	Planning Gu	idance will be prepared to provide advice on th	e do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	108	New paragraph 7.2.38a	·			ibe different types of community benefit: portunities to achieve community benefit through	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, h do not significantly
			wind turbine develo	pment. Some bene g. improvements to	efits can be of the highw	justified as being mitigation measures through the ay infrastructure and the creation or management benefits that aren't directly related to the planning the pla	e affect the findings of the SA.

			process, e.g. annual financial payment to the community or from the developer's commitment to use	
			local labour wherever possible.	
NMC	109	New paragraph 7.2.38b	Include additional paragraph to explain that other policies in the Plan will also be relevant and that a Supplementary Planning Guidance will provide detailed guidance: Consideration should be given to other policies within the Plan particularly those in relation to the	Minor changes to provide further guidance that do not significantly
			natural and historic environment. Supplementary planning guidance provides guidance on the placement of separate development of renewable energy.	affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	110	New Policy AND 1A	Include new policy to provide a framework to address proposals for PV solar energy: POLICY ADN 1A: PV SOLAR ENERGY Proposals for Solar PV Farms of 5MW or more should be directed to the potential search areas shown on the Proposals Map. Proposals of this scale will only be permitted in other locations in exceptional circumstances when the need for a scheme can be justified and there are specific locational circumstances. Proposals for Solar PV Farms of 5MW or more and other solar schemes of up to 5MW will be	New policy that strengthens the sustainability of the Plan by regulating the development of PV Solar Farms, and supporting the development of renewable energy
			 All impacts on landscape character, heritage assets and natural resources have been adequately mitigated, ensuring that the special qualities of all locally, nationally and internationally important landscape, biodiversity and heritage designations, including, where appropriate, their settings are conserved or enhanced; The proposal will not result in significant harm to the safety or amenity of sensitive receptors including effect from glint and glare and will not have an unacceptable impact 	technology. The changes do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

	-			
			on roads, rail or aviation safety;	
			3. The proposal will not result in significant harm to the residential visual amenities of	
			nearby residents;	
			4. The proposal will not have unacceptable cumulative impacts in relation to existing solar	
			PV farms and those which have permission and other prominent landscape features;	
			5. The panels and associated infrastructure will, at the end of the operational life of the	
			facility, be removed in accordance with a restoration and aftercare scheme submitted to	
			the Local Planning Authority.	
			6. That a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) is provided to demonstrate	
			that any potential negative effects arising during construction and decommissioning	
			phases are avoided.	
NMC	111	New	Include new paragraph as an explanation to new Policy ADN 1A	New policy that
		paragraph		strengthens the
		7.2.38c	Explanation:	sustainability of the
				Plan by regulating
			An assessment of the potential for solar PV farms in the Gwynedd Planning Authority area and Ynys	the development
			Môn was commissioned to identify potential areas of search for solar farm development. It was	of PV Solar Farms,
			based upon the methodology outlined within Planning for Renewable and Low Carbon Energy – A	and supporting the
			Toolkit for Planners (2015) by the Welsh Government.	development of
				renewable energy
				technology. The
				changes do not
				significantly affect
				the findings of the
				SA.

NMC	112	New	Include new paragra	aph as an explanation	n to new Policy ADN	1A		New policy	that
		paragraph			•			strengthens	the
		7.2.38ch	Based upon a strate	egic level assessment	it identified potent	ial opportunity area	s that could deliver	sustainability	of the
			schemes of 5MW of	or more. As search a	reas, they provide	an indication of sola	ar energy resources	Plan by regu	
			within the Plan ar	ea as oppossed to	specific safeguarde	d areas. The searc	n areas have been	the develop	pment
			identified by mapp	ing solar energy res	ources (based on sl	ope and orientation	and by removing	of PV Solar F	Farms,
			significant constrain	nts to solar energy d	evelopment. The Stu	udy identified 11 po	ssible areas. Due to	and supportin	ng the
			landscape sensitivity	y and capacity issues	some of these pote	ential areas may only	be able to achieve	development	of
			5MW or more three	ough 2 or more ser	parate schemes sub	ject to consideration	n of any potential	renewable e	energy
			cumulative impact.	The following table id	lentifies areas showi	n on the Proposals M	aps.	technology.	The
								changes do	not
								significantly	affect
								the findings (of the
								SA.	
NMC	113	New Table	Include a tabl to ide	ntify the potential op	portunity areas show	wn on the Proposals	Maps:	Minor chang	es to
				Table 14A	: Potential Opportur	nity Areas		provide f	urther
				_		T		clarification,	which
				<u>Potential</u>	Location of Area	Total Site Area		do not signifi	cantly
				Opportunity Area Number	(Nearest Settlement)	<u>(Ha)</u>		affect the fir	ndings
				<u>Nulliber</u>	<u>Settlementy</u>			of the SA.	
				<u>\$1</u>	Rhoslan	117.3			
				<u>\$2</u>	Rhoslan	90.9			
				<u>\$3</u>	<u>Llangefni</u>	<u>14.4</u>			
				<u>\$4</u>	<u>Pentraeth</u>	<u>13.2</u>			
				<u>\$5</u>	<u>Pentraeth</u>	<u>27.0</u>			
				<u>\$6</u>	<u>Gwalchmai</u>	<u>54.9</u>			
				<u>\$7</u> <u>\$8</u>	<u>Gwalchmai</u>	<u>44.1</u>			
				<u>30</u>	<u>Llanddeusant</u>	<u>126.7</u>			

NMC 114 7.2.38d New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7:					T	T	T			
NMC 114 7.2.38d New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided planning policy guidance.						<u> </u>	 			
NMC 114 7.2.38d New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.					<u>\$10</u>	<u>Caergeiliog</u>	<u>115.0</u>			
New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.					<u>\$11</u>	<u>Caergeiliog</u>	<u>12.3</u>			
New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.										
New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.			_							
New paragraph Within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.	NMC	114	7.2.38d	Include text to ensu	re clarity:				Minor change:	s to
within the potential opportunity areas applicant will be required to undertake further refinement to identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity affect the findings of the SA. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided proposals and to consider their suitability do not significantly affect the findings of the SA. Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.			NI.						provide fur	rther
Identify specific opportunities for detailed development proposals and to consider their suitability and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity affect the findings of the SA. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposed changes to ensure POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.			-	Within the potentia	I opportunity areas a	applicant will be requ	uired to undertake fu	irther refinement to	clarification, w	vhich
and capacity for renewable energy production. Detailed proposals within the potential opportunity areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposed changes to ensure POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.			paragraph	identify specific op	portunities for detai	iled development pr	oposals and to consi	ider their suitability	do not significa	antly
areas and on any other site in the Plan area will be required to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in this Policy and other relevant policies. NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposed changes to ensure POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.					•	•		-	· ·	
NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposed changes to ensure POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY AND LOW CARBON TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.						•	-			an 163
NMC 115 ADN 2 Amend policy to better align with Policy PS 7: Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within-development boundaries provided policy guidance.						•	eu to demonstrate t	omphance with the	of the SA.	
POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY <u>AND LOW CARBON</u> TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable <u>and low carbon</u> energy technologies, <u>other than wind or solar</u> , which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.				<u>criteria in this Polic</u>	<u>y and other relevant</u>	<u>policies.</u>				
POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY <u>AND LOW CARBON</u> TECHNOLOGIES Proposals for non-wind renewable <u>and low carbon</u> energy technologies, <u>other than wind or solar</u> , which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.										
POLICY ADN 2: OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY <u>AND LOW CARBON</u> TECHNOLOGIES Correctness and conformity with proposals for non-wind renewable <u>and low carbon</u> energy technologies, <u>other than wind or solar</u> , national planning which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.	NMC	115	ADN 2	Amend policy to be	tter align with Policy	PS 7:			Proposed cha	anges
Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.									to en	nsure
Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.				POLICY ADN 2: OTH	ER RENEWABLE ENER	RGY AND LOW CARBO	N TECHNOLOGIES		correctness	and
Proposals for non-wind renewable and low carbon energy technologies, other than wind or solar, national planning which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.							<u> </u>			
which contribute a low carbon future will be permitted within development boundaries provided policy guidance.				Proposals for non-	wind renewable and	low carbon energy	technologies, other	than wind or solar,	•	
Dolley guidance.				which contribute a	low carbon future v	will be permitted w	ithin development be	oundaries provided	•	
they do not eadse undeceptable impact to the character of amenity of the area that the proposal							•	_ -	policy guidance	е.
conformed to the fall accine suitania.				· ·	•	to the character of	amenity of the area	that the proposal		
conforms to the following criteria:				conforms to the foll	owing criteria:					
1. All impacts on landscape character, heritage assets and natural resources have been				1 All impacts	on landscane cha	ractor horitago ass	ets and natural re-	sources have been		
adequately mitigated, ensuring that the special qualities of all locally, nationally and										
internationally important landscape, biodiversity and heritage designations, including, where				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
appropriate, their settings are conserved or enhanced;								iis, iiiciaaiiig, wiicic		
2. that the proposal does not have a significant unacceptable effect on visual amenities;				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				l amenities:		
2. dide the proposal does not have a significant undeceptable effect on visual affectives,				2. that the pre	posar does not nave	a significant anacect	TUBLE CITCUL OII VISUA	i amemico,		
3. that the proposal is mitigated to ensure that there aren't any significant unacceptable effects				3 that the nro	posal is mitigated to	ensure that there a	ren't any significant i	inaccentable effects		

			on sensitive uses located nearby;	
			4. where appropriate, that the proposal does not have a significant unacceptable effect on the	
			quality and supply of water;	
			5. where appropriate, existing buildings or previously developed land is used;	
			6. that the development does not have cumulative unacceptable effect with any prominent	
			 <u>features in the landscape or townscape;</u> where required, the equipment and associated infrastructure are removed from the site in 	
			accordance with a restoration and aftercare scheme submitted to the Local Planning	
			Authority.	
			<u>radioney.</u>	
			Where necessary, proposals should be informed by the landscape and visual impact assessment.	
			Small scale proposals located outside development boundaries are required to justify the need to be	
			sited in such a location.	
			Large scale proposals located outside development boundaries will be permitted in exceptional	
			circumstances where there is an overriding need for the scheme which can be satisfactorily justified or	
			there are specific locational circumstances for the siting of the development.	
			In all cases proposals should not cause an unacceptable harm to the landscape, biodiversity,	
			archaeology and areas of historic value or their settings. In addition the potential effect of cumulative	
			impact of renewable energy technologies should be considered.	
NMC	116	7.2.39	Include additional text to clarify the scope of the Policy:	Minor changes to
				provide further
			This policy covers a range of renewable energy technologies including solar, biomass, heat pumps,	clarification, which
			hydro power, Combined Heat and Power (CHP). This policy does not cover on-shore wind farms /	do not significantly
			turbines which are covered by policy ADN 1 or solar energy, which is addressed in Policy ADN 1A.	affect the findings

				of the SA.
NMC	117	7.2.41	Amend to clarify scope of the Policy:	Minor changes to
				provide further
			Whatever the scale, careful consideration will need to be given to the likely adverse effects that	clarification, which
			could arise from the proposal. In terms of mitigation, schemes need to be well planned, reflect local	do not significantly
			circumstances and show how any environmental, social plans, resources and economic impacts have	affect the findings
			been minimised by careful site selection, design, construction, operation and other measures. In this	of the SA.
			regard, in considering the impact on other features and designations, proposals need to have due	
			regard to the requirements of other policies in the Plan, where applicable. Further guidance is	
			provided regarding the identification and assessment of schemes in the Supplementary Planning	
			Guidance on siting standalone renewable energy infrastructure. In considering proposals within	
			development boundaries, consideration will be given towards the potential impact upon the amenity of	
			adjacent land, properties, residents and the community. Proposals will not be permitted if they have an	
			unacceptable impact upon archaeology, conservation area or the setting of a conservation area, listed	
			buildings or other features or areas of historical value. In line with criterion 3 of policy PS5 Sustainable	
			Development, priority will be given towards the use of previously developed land and buildings for	
			renewable energy technologies.	
NMC	118	7.2.42	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change for
				consistency, does
			Small scale developments outside development boundaries should be located in close proximity to	not signficantly
			existing buildings and structures and will not cause unacceptable harm to the landscape, biodiversity,	affect the findings
			archaeology and areas of historic value or their setting.	of the SA.

NMC	119	7.2.43	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change
				which does not
			Large scale developments outside development boundaries should provide justification over the need	significantly affect
			to locate the development in the open countryside as well as not cause an unacceptable harm to the	the findings of the
			landscape, biodiversity, archaeology and areas of historic value or their setting.	SA.
NMC	120	7.2.45	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change
INIVIC	120	7.2.43	belete in order to streamine the explanatory text, Train.	which does not
			The Isle of Anglesey, Gwynedd and Snowdonia National Park Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study	significantly affect
			was commissioned to manage development such as field scale solar PV energy development by	the findings of the
				•
			identifying and protecting sensitive and distinct areas from inappropriate development.	SA.
NMC	121	7.2.46	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change
				which does not
			The indicative landscape capacity within the Sensitivity and Capacity Study, helps to identify the type of	significantly affect
			developments which could be potentially accommodated, however, this does not in itself suggest that	the findings of the
			planning applications for development in these areas will be appropriate. Other variables such as	SA.
			environmental designations and technical constraints, site specific siting, layout and design will need to	
			be considered on a case by case basis.	
NMC	122	7.2.47	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change
			and the state of t	which does not
			The Sensitivity and Capacity Study produces specific guidance notes for each type of development to	significantly affect
			help direct any proposed development to the most appropriate location in landscape and visual terms	the findings of the
			within each Landscape Character Area (LCA).	SA.

NMC	123	7.2.48	Delete in order to streamline the explanatory text/ Plan:	Minor change	
				which does not	
			Regard should be given towards the Sensitivity and Capacity Study in relation to the potential scale of	significantly affect	
			development that could be accommodated in the different LCA.	the findings of the	
				SA.	
NMC	124	ARNA1	Amend to improve clarity:	Proposed changes	
			DOLLGV ADNA 1. COASTAL CHANGE MANAGEMENT ADEAS	to ensure	
			POLICY ARNA 1: COASTAL CHANGE MANAGEMENT AREAS	correctness and	
			Coastal Change Management Areas (CChMA) are identified in Appendix 6.	conformity with	
				national planning	
			New Residential Development	policy guidance	
			Proposals for new dwellings, replacement dwellings, subdivision of existing buildings to residential		
			use or conversion of existing buildings to residential use will be refused in the CChMA.		
			Permanent relocation of existing homes in the countryside		
			Proposals for the relocation of existing permanent dwellings in the countryside located in the CChMA		
				predicted to be affected by coastal erosion and/or flood risk will be permitted provided they	
			conform to the following criteria:		
				1. The development replaces a permanent dwelling which is affected or threatened by	
			erosion and/or flood risk within 20 years of the date of the proposal; and		
			2. The relocated dwelling is located an appropriate distance inland with regard to CChMA		
			and other information in the Shoreline Management Plan and where possible it is in a		
			location that is:		
			(i) in the case of an agricultural dwelling, within the farm holding or within or immediately		

adjacent to existing settlements, or

- (ii) within or immediately adjacent to existing settlements close to the location from which it was displaced;
- 3. The existing site is either cleared and made safe; and
- 4. The proposal should result in no detrimental impact on the landscape, townscape or biodiversity of the area.

New or Existing Non-Residential Buildings

- 5. New non-residential permanent buildings not associated with an existing use or building will not be permitted in areas within the CChMA predicted as being at risk from coastal change during the first indicative policy epoch up to 2025.
- 6. Proposals for the following types of new non-residential development will be permitted on sites within the CChMA predicted as being at risk from coastal change during the second indicative policy epoch (2026 2055), subject to a compliant Flood Consequence Assessment or a Stability Assessment:
 - i. development directly linked to the coastal area (e.g. beach huts, cafés, tea rooms, shops, short let holiday accommodation, touring caravan sites, camping sites, leisure activities); and
 - ii. providing substantial economic and social benefits to the community; and
 - iii. where it can be demonstrated that there will be no increased risk to life, nor any significant risk to property; and
 - iv. subject to either time-limited and/ or season-limited planning permission, as appropriate.
- 7. Redevelopment of, or extensions to, existing non-residential property or intensification of

existing non-residential land uses on sites within the CChMA, <u>will be permitted</u> where it can be demonstrated by a TAN 15 compliant Flood Consequences Assessment or a Stability Assessment that there will be no increased risk to life, nor any significant risk to property and subject to a time-limited planning permission (where appropriate) <u>and that the development complies with TAN 15 over the period of its permission.</u>

Extensions to Existing Dwellings, Community Facilities or Services or Infrastructure

Proposals for the following types of development will be permitted in the CChMA, subject to a TAN 15 compliant Flood Consequences Assessment or a Stability Assessment:

- 8. Limited residential extensions that are closely related to the existing scale of the property and therefore doesn't result in a potential increase in the number of people living in the property;
- 9. Ancillary development within the curtilage of existing dwellings that require planning permission;
- 10. Key community infrastructure, which has to be sited in the CChMA to provide the intended benefit for the wider community and there are clear plans to manage the impact of coastal change on it and the services it provides;
- 11. Essential infrastructure, e.g. roads, provided that there are clear plans to manage the impact of coastal change on it, and that it will not have an adverse impact on rates of coastal change elsewhere.

New or Replacement Coastal Defence Schemes

Proposals for new or replacement coastal defence schemes will only be permitted where it can be demonstrated that the works are consistent with the management approach for the frontage

presented in the Shoreline Management Plan, and there will be no material adverse impact on the environment.

Managing Development

Planning conditions will be applied or a planning obligation will be secured where there is a need to: limit the planned life of a development or seasonal use; remove a time-limited development or existing dwellings on cessation of use; review relevant planning permissions; manage the occupancy of a relocated dwelling.

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 7.3 Managing Growth and Development – Economy and Regeneration

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
NMC 125	7.3.4	Include reference to new Policies PS 9A – PS 9C at the end of the paragraph and remove reference to the Planning Inspectorate: The approval process for a development consent order (being the form of consent for NSIP) is set out in paragraphs 3.7 – 3.10. As noted in those paragraphs while The decision maker for the development consent order is the relevant Secretary of State. (following examination and recommendation by the Planning Inspectorate) Local authorities or other statutory bodies are the decision maker for associated or related development not included within the main Development Consent Orders application. National policy will be a material consideration as appropriate. Where associated or ancillary development is related to the construction or operation of a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project, these proposals will be considered under Strategic—the relevant policies in the Plan as well as Strategic Policies PS 8, and PS 9, PS 9A – 9C where applicable.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 126	7.3.5	Remove references to the Planning Inspectorate and include reference to the revised Supplementary Planning Guidance: The Planning Inspectorate will examine The applications for new Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects development will be examined using the criteria on national need, benefits and impacts as set out in relevant Policy. For energy infrastructure this will include the relevant National Policy Statements (NPS) for Energy Infrastructure (EN-1-6). The energy NPSs set out national policy against which proposals for major energy projects will be assessed and examined by the Planning Inspectorate. In accordance with the National Policy Statements, the Planning Inspectorate may also consider other matters that are important and relevant to its decisions may also be considered, including the existing land use development plan, this Plan when it carries sufficient weight as a material planning consideration or the	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Plan is adopted, the Anglesey Energy Island Programme, Destination Management Plans, Single Integrated Plan, <u>revised</u> New Nuclear Build Supplementary Planning Guidance and other relevant documents. In terms of a Development Consent Order application, a local authority's role is set out in the Planning Act 2008; they will be invited to assess the adequacy of consultation and local impacts and report on these to the Planning Inspectorate in a Local Impact Report. Similarly, applications may be made to other statutory bodies. In Wales the local planning authorities are the determining authorities for any development associated with the Development Consent Order application, for example, construction workers accommodation.	
NMC 127	7.3.6	Include additional text to clarify that mitigation measures may also be required in relation to associated developments: The scale and impact of NSIPs and associated development will be mitigated through an appropriate package of planning permission conditions, planning or highway agreements and CIL receipts (if a CIL charging schedule is implemented).	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 128	7.3.7	Amend wording to reflect the Councils' stance and to align with legislation and guidance: In addition the Councils may require will encourage developers to consider packages of community benefits to be provided by the developer to offset and compensate the community for the burden imposed by hosting a project. Any such fund will be used to off-set the burden on the locality, and would identify potential legacy uses, including transport, social, economic and community infrastructure which would benefit the community in the long term.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
NMC 129	7.3.9	Amend wording to clarify what 'voluntary community benefits' entail: Voluntary community benefits contributions are monetary payments or other provisions from a developer for the benefit of communities hosting a development which are not designed to cover the direct effects of the development and they cannot properly be judged to be necessary to make a development acceptable in planning terms. Voluntary community benefits contributions are separate and distinct from the planning process. They are not a material consideration which can be taken into account in determining whether to grant consent or to respond positively or otherwise to a consultation request. Any payment made is not designed to cover the direct effects of the development and they cannot properly be judged to be necessary to make a development acceptable in planning terms	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 130	Policy PS8	Amend Policy PS8 to delete criterion that refers to the Habitat Regulations: STRATEGIC POLICY PS8: PROPOSALS FOR NATIONAL SIGNIFICANT INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS AND ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENTS In their role as authorities giving permission for associated development or as consultees for applications to other bodies, within the context of national policy statements and national planning policy, the Councils will aim to ensure that development makes a positive contribution to achieving the vision and strategic objectives set out in the Plan. In doing so, consideration will be given to the nature, scale, range and possible impact of any development. The Councils will therefore aim to ensure conformity, as far as is appropriate or relevant, with the following criteria: 1. The development and associated/ancillary infrastructure, including any proposals for accommodation, education and training facilities, employment, supply chains, and	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		balance of positive outcomes for local communities, visitors and the environment; and	
		2. An assessment is submitted of how a consideration of alternative options influenced the proposals; and	
		3. A comprehensive assessment is provided of the proposal's environmental (landscape, built, historic and natural), social (including health and amenity), linguistic and cultural, transport and economic impacts (positive, negative and cumulative) during the construction, operation and decommissioning and restoration (if relevant) phases, as well as measures to be achieved where appropriate to avoid, reduce, alleviate and/or off-set the harm done; and	
		4. Provision of contributions to the Council or other appropriate and agreed organization to offset any adverse impacts and harm caused by the project through effective engagement with local communities and the Council at the pre-application stage. The objective will be to identify measures, projects and services to enhance the long term well-being and sustainability of the communities affected; and	
		5. In recognition of any burden and disturbance borne by the community in hosting significant national infrastructure project, the Council may require appropriate packages of community benefits to be provided by the developer to offset and compensate the community for the burden imposed by hosting the project; and	
		6. Local economic and community benefits are where feasible maximized, through agreement of strategies for procurement, employment, education, training and recruitment with the Council at an early stage of project development; and	
		7. Any proposal for development, including all ancillary and induced development, must be accompanied by a project level Habitats Regulations Assessment, which meets the requirements of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended); and	
		8. The provision of flood protection measures to manage flood risk and, where feasible, deliver improvements in the locality. The provision of an assessment of anticipated impacts of the proposal on the surrounding marine and terrestrial environment and delivery of measures to manage and minimise any harm caused.	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		In order to have sufficient information to be able to assess the effects of the proposals, the Councils may request the preparation of management or delivery plans identifying the measures to be taken to maximize benefits and to mitigate and/or compensate for impacts where this is justified by national or local policy. These plans should identify the timetables for delivery and the systems and resources that will be used to implement the proposed measures.	
NMC 131	7.3.13	Remove text in order to steamline the paragraph/ Plan: Through the Anglesey Energy Island Programme, the Councils' Strategic/ Corporate Plans and the Anglesey and Gwynedd Single Integrated Plan, the Councils and their partners acknowledge the likely significant economic opportunities deriving from the Wylfa Newydd Project. Chapter 3 of the Plan provides a link to the New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance, which sets out the Isle of Anglesey County Council's supplementary advice on important local direct or indirect matters in relation to this Project and its response to national and local policy and strategies in the context of the vision in relation to this Project. This section of the Plan deals with the proposed Wylfa Newydd Project including developments that are associated with it where either the Isle of Anglesey County Council or Gwynedd Council is the determining planning authority on planning applications.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 132	7.3.14	Remove text that refers to the pre-adoption period and include text to confirm link between the Plan's vision and objectives and the Isle of Anglesey County Council's vision for the Project: Although the Councils are not the consenting authorities for the Wylfa Newydd Project Development Consent Order, it is considered important to explain their approach as a planning authority when consulted upon with a Development Consent Order application. They will also ensure that associated development conforms with the relevant policies and strategies included in this Plan. The Isle of	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		Anglesey County Council's vision (as the host authority) for the Wylfa Newydd Project is set out in Chapter 5 of this Plan, and has informed the Plan's Vision and Objectives. In the period before the Plan is adopted or before weight can be given to the policies as material planning consideration the Isle of Anglesey County Council will ensure that development associated with Wylfa Newydd reflects policies included in the current Development Plan, the Stopped Unitary Development Plan, national planning policies and the New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance.	
NMC 133	7.3.15	Refine wording to refer to a revised New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance and to clarify its role: The Revised New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG), sets out the Isle of Anglesey County Council's supplementary advice on important local direct or indirect matters in relation to the Wylfa Newydd this Project and its response to national and local policy and strategies in the context of the Project and is an important material consideration in assessing planning applications for associated development proposed in connection with the Wylfa Newydd linked to the Project. In combination with the Plan's policies, the revised New Nuclear Build at Wylfa SPG document will help the County Council to: • make robust decisions on all enabling works and associated development planning applications ensure that the potential impacts of the New Nuclear Build and its associated developments are identified and mitigated where possible • ensure that the socio-economic benefits linked with the construction and operation of the power station are fully maximised.realised.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
NMC 13	(New paragraph)	Include new paragraph to provide clarity regarding the Isle of Anglesey County Council's priorities in relation to Wylfa Newydd, building on the principles set out in the introduction to the current Supplementary Planning Guidance: The Project will be expected to contribute to achieving the Plan's Vision by: • contributing to the delivery of the Anglesey Energy Island Programme and the Anglesey Enterprise Zone; • driving the transformation of the economy, maximising opportunities for the employment and up-skilling of local people; • maintaining and enhancing the quality of life of local communities and visitors • conserves and strengthens the unique identity of the Plan area; • conserve, or where appropriate, enhance the Plan area's distinctive environment and resources, taking into account climate change.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 13	7.3.16	Update the text to reflect the most uptodate information about the Wylfa Newydd Project and remove text from end of paragraph in order to streamline the paragraph/ Plan: On the basis of the information currently available it is clear that this Project will be a significant development with numerous significant impacts, some potentially positive and others potentially negative. It is currently anticipated that the Wylfa Newydd construction period will be around 12 10 years, with around 8,500 8,000 to 10,000 construction workers during the peak construction periods (although it is recognised that the Project is still undergoing detailed design). There will be significant HGV movement during the construction period, especially along the A55 and A5025. After construction it is foreseen that Wylfa Newydd will employ a workforce of around 8501,000. The requirement for construction workers' accommodation is a matter that the Isle of Anglesey County Council has given detailed consideration. An sudden influx of workers is expected during the construction period. It is	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		considered important that accommodation is consistent with the general objectives of the Plan and that	
		it won't prejudice the spatial strategy. It is anticipated that the workforce will be accommodated via	
		various means, including private housing units to buy or rent, holiday accommodation and purpose built	
		holiday accommodation provided by Horizon or through a third party. Further information regarding this	
		is given in http://www.anglesey.gov.uk/business/energy-island/energy-island-news/wylfa-nuclear-new-	
		build-construction-workers-accomodation-position-statement/114494.article?redirect=false and in the	
		New Nuclear Build at Wylfa Supplementary Planning Guidance	
		http://www.anglesey.gov.uk/Journals/2014/08/11/q/k/h/Wylfa NNB SPG Adopted July 2014.pdf	
NMC 136	7.3.17	Remove text from beginning of the paragraph to streamline the paragraph/ Plan and provide link with proposed new policies and other relevant policies in the Plan: It is anticipated that accommodation will be required for a substantial number of construction workers employed during the construction period of Wylfa Newydd. It is also anticipated that land will be required in relation to the Wylfa Newydd project, e.g. site(s) for offices, short stay accommodation and other purposes related to logistics, storage and off-site fabrication. Mitigation of the impacts of the Project would be optimised if such development is located in accordance with the Plan's Spatial Strategy as set out in Chapter 6, Policy PS 9, the specific policies set out in PS 9A – 9C, and other relevant policies included in the Plan (including Policy TAI 3, Policy TAI 8 and Policy PS 1), depending on the type of use and its scale, in order to be consistent with the principle of sustainable development.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 137	7.3.17A	Include new paragraph following paragraph 7.3.17 to highlight different accommodation options and	Minor changes to
		the need to consider legacy options at the outset:	provide further
	New .		clarification, which
	paragraph	The accommodation requirements of construction workers should minimise the impact on the local	do not significantly
		housing market (including the ability of those on low incomes to access the private rented sector,	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		affordable housing and other housing services), and the tourism sector. The construction workforce should be accommodated via various means, including the existing housing stock (to buy or rent), holiday accommodation and new purpose built permanent or modular accommodation provided by Horizon or through a third party. Where appropriate, the Councils require the Project to deliver legacy benefits to local communities during the Plan period or beyond the construction period. A draft construction workers accommodation strategy has been developed and will be finalised having regard to the Plan's Spatial Strategy and any relevant policies in the Plan, including a suite of policies that provides further guidance on the management of Associated Development.	affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 138	7.3.18	Include additional text to describe the Councils' preferred approach to provision of construction workers' accommodation: In terms of location, the Councils' position is that accommodation for the temporary construction workers should as far as possible be provided within, or adjacent to, or close to the development boundaries of the Centres and Service Villages identified in the Plan's Settlement Hierarchy (depending on the scale of the development), or and in locations that relate well to the main transport routes and transport modes, especially the railway. They should also contribute towards sustainable regeneration programmes and support the vitality and viability of town centres. Paragraph 7.3.17A refers to the various types of accommodation. Given the scale of the anticipated number of construction workers required during the construction phase, it is considered that modular development will be part of the supply of accommodation but will not be first option except for necessary provision for essential workers on the main site. Project promoters should consider re-using demonstrate that they have fully considered the re-use of existing buildings and/ or the provision of permanent buildings capable of being adapted for permanent use following use by construction workers and proportionate use of the private rented sector before proposing modular accommodation in temporary buildings which will be	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		removed at the end of the temporary use.	
NMC 139	7.3.18A	Include part of former paragraph 7.3.18 as a new paragraph and include additional wording to further	Minor changes to
		clarify expectations in relation to construction workers' accommodation and refer to the proposed	provide further
	New	Construction Worker Accommodation Management Portal:	clarification, which
	paragraph		do not significantly
		The Councils also consider that the potential for after use of sites used initially for construction workers	affect the findings
		accommodation or any other temporary use of land should be considered at the planning and design	of the SA.
		stage, e.g. laying out of sites at the outset so that they are capable of beneficial after use, construction of	
		permanent buildings capable of being adapted for future community or commercial use. Appropriate	
		Proposed legacy uses must comply with the relevant policies <u>in</u> this Plan. Potential legacy uses include	
		serviced plots for affordable housing, elderly or special needs accommodation, student accommodation,	
		offices or hotels, or serviced plots for similar uses or employment related uses or buildings that can be	
		refurbished for similar uses. A permanent residential legacy should be informed by the published Local	
		Housing Market Assessment in order to ensure that the type of housing units required to address local	
		need can be incorporated into the proposal at the design stage. If the project promoter and the Council	
		agree that an after use is demonstrated to the Council's satisfaction not to be feasible, structures or	
		buildings should be removed and the land reinstated to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority	
		within a specific period of time which would be controlled by planning condition. Policy PS 9A sets out	
		the criteria for large scale temporary construction workers' accommodation over 500 bedspaces, Policy	
		TAI 3 sets out the policy context for temporary workers accommodation of up to 500 bedspaces, and	
		Policy TAI 8 sets out the policy context in relation to the residential use of holiday accommodation as	
		temporary workers accommodation. In order to mitigate the effects of the Project on the housing	
		market and to help co-ordinate the best use of accommodation, construction workers will be required	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		to use the services provided by the Construction Worker Accommodation Management Portal. This Portal will comprise of a register of rooms or property that will be available for rent, and the applicant will be required to propose and secure methods by which construction workers required or encouraged to arrange their accommodation through this Portal.	
NMC 140	7.3.19	Remove reference to project level Habitat Regulations Assessment: Strategic Policy PS 9 applies to the proposed Wylfa Newydd Project including development associated with it. Strategic Policy PS9 does not apply to any other NSIP application, or any development associated with or ancillary to such NSIP applications. The project level HRA should be informed by the findings and conclusions of the HRA: Site Report for Wylfa as well as the HRA process for the Joint LDP.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 141	Policy PS 9	 a clarify reference to "green infrastructure" b delete criterion that refers to the Habitat Regulations c remove reference to "voluntary" community benefits reword criterion dealing with Very Low level, Low Level or Intermediate Level Waste, removing the first two sub criteria and amending the third add a criterion to refer to refer to early works on the main site include cross-reference to new and amended policies relating to construction workers' accommodation and other associated development include additional criterion about restoration of sites where required 	Minor changes to add clarification and ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA. Proposed changes provide further clarity and help to strengthen the policy in

_

¹ Department of Energy and Climate Change (2010) Habitats Regulations Assessment: Site Report for Wylfa. EN-6: Revised Draft National Policy Statement for Nuclear Power Generation.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		include additional criterion clarifying expectation regarding impact on transport infrastructure	relation
		morauc auantonar enterior carry, mg enpectation regarating impact on transport my actual	to the requirement
			for transport
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS9: WYLFA NEWYDD <u>AND RELATED</u> PROJECT ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENT	assessments for certain
		In their role either as determining authorities for associated development, or as consultees for a DCO	developments.
		application for Wylfa Newydd and applications to other bodies, and within the provisions of national	
		policy, when assessing and responding to emerging proposals for Wylfa Newydd and its associated or	
		ancillary_developments development, the Councils will seek to ensure compliance, where appropriate or relevant, with the following criteria:	
		1. Any relevant policies included in the Plan, and any relevant supplementary planning guidance	
		should shape the approach to the development of the nuclear power station and <u>proposals for</u> and any associated development; and	
		2. In order to minimise impact and maximise re-use of existing facilities and materials,	
		opportunities have been taken where feasible to integrate the requirements of the Wylfa	
		Newydd Project with the proposed decommissioning of the existing power station; and	
		3. Highways and transport proposals for the Wylfa Newydd Project form part of the integrated traffic and transport strategy that has regard to Strategic Policy PS4 and any relevant detailed	
		Policies in the Plan and minimises adverse transport impacts to an acceptable level, including	
		those arising during the construction, and operation and decommissioning stages, and any	
		restoration stages. Proposals should where feasible make a positive contribution to	
		transportation policy objectives in the locality, and should include multi-modal solutions and	
		investment that encourages travel by public transport, walking and cycling; and	
		4. Early or preparatory works for the development of the nuclear power station shall	
		demonstrate that they are necessary to ensure the timely delivery of the Wylfa Newydd	
		<u>Project or are designed to provide mitigation for the effects of the construction or operation of</u>	
		the Wylfa Newydd Project. Any early or preparatory works must be accompanied by a strategy	
		to enable the sites to be restored to an acceptable standard should the Project not be	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Map		
		consented or constructed and how the costs of undertaking such restoration will be secured,	
		including through bonding:	
		including through bonding,	
		5. The accommodation requirements of construction workers should be met in a way that	
		minimises impact on the local housing market, including the ability of those on low incomes to	
		access the private rented sector, affordable housing and other housing services, or not result in	
		unacceptable adverse economic, social, linguistic or environmental impacts. Proposals should	
		form part of a robust construction workers accommodation strategy that has regard to the	
		Plan's Spatial Strategy and any relevant policies in the Plan, including Policy PS 9a, Policy TAI 3;	
		6. Where proposals are for a temporary period both the site selection and the proposal detail	
		shall the siting and design of associated development should be informed by a consideration of	
		legacy uses, so that investment in elements such as infrastructure, buildings, ecological and	
		landscape works brings long term benefits. Where appropriate, delivery plans should be	
		agreed for legacy uses will be required with during the pre-application process planning	
		applications to demonstrate how legacy use has that will informed the approach to the design	
		and layout of the associated development sites, as well to contribute to as the framing of a	
		S106 and/or other agreements and CIL payments (if applicable);	
		7. <u>Proposals for associated development for large scale (500 or more workers) campus style</u>	
		temporary workers accommodation, logistics centres and park and ride facilities will also be	
		assessed against the criteria set out in policies PS9(A) – 9(C);	
		8. The scheme layout and design and the scale of open spaces, landscaping, planting (including	
		hedging and tree belts), waterways and similar features green infrastructure proposed should	
		avoid, minimize, mitigate or compensate for visual, landscape and ecological impacts on the	
		local and wider area, as well as on cultural and historic aspects of the landscape, both in the	
		short and longer term. Proposals will be expected to be commensurate with the scale of the	
		development, and the extent of its impact;	
		9. Any proposal for development, including all associated ancillary and induced development,	
		must be screened in accordance with accompanied by a project level Habitats Regulations	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Map		
		Assessment, which meets the requirements of the Conservation of Habitats and Species	
		Regulations 2010 (as amended) and where required be accompanied by an appropriate	
		assessment; and	
		10. Early engagement by the promoter with the Council in respect of the promoter's procurement,	
		employment, education, training and recruitment strategies, with an objective to maximise	
		employment, business and training opportunities for the local communities both in the short	
		and longer term is required. The promoter's procurement, employment, education, training	
		and recruitment strategies and delivery plans should be agreed with by will require to be	
		approved by the Council as part of any planning application at an early stage of project	
		development, with an objective to maximize employment, business and training opportunities	
		for the local communities both in the short and longer term;	
		11. Where Community infrastructure is will be provided for construction workers, for example	
		park and ride facilities, shops, healthcare and sports and leisure facilities. Where feasible this	
		should be sited and designed so that it can be made available for community use during the	
		construction phase and ultimately, where appropriate, serve a community legacy use. Where	
		there would be additional impacts or demands on existing community facilities the Council will	
		seek either appropriate contributions for off-site facilities or upgrading existing facilities.	
		Legacy use of any additional facilities provided should be considered where that is appropriate;	
		12. Proposals should include appropriate measures for promoting social cohesion and community	
		safety;	
		13. All proposals shall be appropriately serviced by transport infrastructure including public	
		transport and shall not have adverse impacts on local communities and tourism and this shall	
		be demonstrated in a transport assessment. Where there is insufficient transport linkage, the	
		road network does not have sufficient capacity to accommodate the level of traffic which will	
		result from any development or an adverse impact is predicted appropriate improvements to	
		the transport network and the provision of sustainable transport options shall be provided to	
		<u>mitigate; and</u>	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Map		
		14. The burden and disturbance borne by the community in hosting a major national or regional nuclear related infrastructure project should be recognised; and appropriate packages of voluntary community benefits provided by the developer will be sought to offset and compensate the community for the burden and disturbance imposed by hosting the project; 15. Any proposal on the Wylfa Newydd site (outside a DCO) to treat, store or dispose of Very Low level, Low Level or Intermediate Level Waste or to treat or to store spent fuel arising from the existing nuclear power station or any future nuclear development within or outside the Plan area, in an existing or proposed facility on or off the nuclear site would need to: a. Be strongly justified; b. Demonstrate that the planning impacts are acceptable; and demonstrate that the environmental, social and economic benefits outweigh any negative impacts.	
		16. If a future or legacy use for any temporary development is not feasible the Council shall require that temporary buildings are removed; and i. the serviced land is left in a suitable condition following the removal of the structures in	
		accordance with a scheme of work submitted and approved by the Local Planning Authority; or ii. all waste disposal facilities, roads, parking areas and drainage facilities are permanently removed from the site and the land is reverted to its original state in accordance with a scheme of work submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority.	
		It is possible that as the project develops, due to unforeseen consequences resulting from the construction and operation of the Wylfa Newydd Project, the Councils may require additional information from, or works to be carried out by the developer. and may as a result, seek to renegotiate any mitigation or compensation package In order to off-set any additional impacts or burdens borne by the community affected. The developer should build in review mechanisms in order	

NMC	Policy/P	ara/ Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		to monitor the full range of impacts, and to review the adequacy of mitigation or compensation	
		measures and to make adjustments as necessary.	
NMC 1	.42 New	Include new paragraph after Policy PS 9 to clarify relationship between new policies PS 9(A), PS 9(B), or	Minor changes to
INIVIC 1	paragrap		Minor changes to provide further
	7.3.19A	PS 5(C) and other policies in the Plan:	clarification, which
	7.3.13A	Associated development covered by policies PS 9(A), PS 9(B), or PS 9(C) will not be required to comply	do not significantly
		with policies TAI 3, TAI 5, TAI 8, TAI 9, TAI 14, TAI 15, TAI 16 and TAI 17; PS 12 and PS 15; ISA 2 and ISA	affect the findings
		5; and TWR 2 within the Plan.	of the SA.
			of the 5A.
NMC 1	43 New Poli	cy Include new policy to provide framework to address new campus style construction workers'	New policy that
	PS 9A	accommodation of more than 500 bedspaces:	strengthens the
			sustainability of the
		NEW SUB POLICY PS9 A - WYLFA NEWYDD - LARGE SCALE CAMPUS STYLE TEMPORARY	Plan by addressing
		ACCOMMODATION FOR CONSTRUCTION WORKERS	the development
		Proposals for large scale campus style temporary accommodation for construction workers with more	requirements and
		than 500 bed spaces will only be granted, in addition to the proposal complying with Policy PS 9,	conditions for
		where:	temporary
			accommodation for
		1. the site is located adjacent or in close proximity to the development boundary of a Centre	construction
		identified within the Plan's Settlement Hierarchy, and is close to the main highway network	workers. The policy
		where adequate access can be provided without significantly harming landscape characteristics	supports the
		and features; or	employment needs
			of the Plan area.

Number	Мар		
		2. in exceptional circumstances, the site is located in the open countryside, provided that the	The new policy
		applicant can demonstrate that there is no available site which meets the criteria set out in	seeks mitigation
		criterion 1 for the proposed use and that there is an essential and proven need for the amount	measures to avoid
		and type of accommodation for temporary workers; and	potential negative
		3. The proposal must include appropriate mechanisms to mitigate any adverse impacts of the	effects arising.
		proposed development on the Welsh language and culture or a contribution is made towards	
		mitigating those impacts in accordance with Policy PS 1 and Policy ISA 1; and	
		4. Where there is insufficient capacity within existing off-site leisure, recreational, retail and	
		healthcare facilities to meet the needs of occupiers of the site or such facilities are not	
		available within an acceptable distance which facilitates pedestrian or cycle access to them,	
		the proposal must include appropriate mechanisms to mitigate negative impacts which may	
		include onsite provision of ancillary facilities for the use of the occupiers; and	
		5. Operators will be required to keep a register of all workers living in the accommodation and to	
		make this register immediately available, on request, to the Council.	
NMC 144 No	New Policy	Include new Policy to provide framework to address proposals for logistics centres associated with	New policy that
Do	PS 9B	Wylfa Newydd:	strengthens the
		NEW SUB POLICY PS 9B - WYLFA NEWYDD— LOGISTICS CENTRES	sustainability of the
		NEW 30B POLICY PS 9B - WYLFA NEWYDD- LOGISTICS CENTRES	Plan by addressing
		Proposals for logistics centres associated with the Wylfa Newydd Project and its supply chain will be	the development
		permitted where, in addition to the proposal complying with Policy PS9, it can be demonstrated that:	requirements and
			conditions for new
		1. The site is located:	logistics centres.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		 i. on a safeguarded or allocated employment site; or ii. within development boundaries of Centres identified within the Plan's Settlement Hierarchy; or iii. In other locations adjacent to development boundaries of Centres along or close to the A5/A55 corridor where the applicant has demonstrated that sites identified in criteria 1 i and ii have been first considered and discounted based on planning and environmental criteria and that the impacts of development in the countryside can be acceptably minimised and mitigated 2. Proposals include sustainable transport proposals for staff including links to public transport. 	The new policy supports the employment needs of the Plan area.
NMC 145	New Policy PS 9C	Include new Policy to provide framework to address proposals for park and ride facilities associated with Wylfa Newydd: NEW SUB POLICY PS 9C - WYLFA NEWYDD ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENT - PARK AND RIDE FACILITY. Proposals for park and ride facilities associated with the Wylfa Newydd Project and its supply chain will be permitted where, in addition to the proposal complying with Policy PS9, it can be demonstrated that: 1. In order to minimise the need for construction workers and workers that service the facility to travel by private car, the site is located: i. within or adjacent to development boundaries of Centres located along or close to the A5/ A55 corridor; or	New policy that strengthens the sustainability of the Plan by addressing the development requirements and conditions for new sustainable transport connections to the Wylfa Newydd development.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		ii. In other locations along the A5/A55 corridor where the applicant has demonstrated that sites closer to Centres have been first considered and discounted based on planning and environmental criteria and where provision for travel to the site by sustainable means, including public transport and cycling, can be provided. 2. Proposals should make provision for new and enhancement of existing pedestrian and cycle paths and improvement to public transport services 3. The siting of buildings and activities, means of access and egress and appropriate mechanisms are used to mitigate negative impacts of the proposed development on the amenity of local communities	
NMC 146	7.3.22 (English version only)	Amend the paragraph wording for correctness:- The 2011 Employment Land Review revealed an excess of existing employment land that is unlikely to meet the requirements of modern business and sites were therefore discounted at the end of the first stage of the Review. The Review then estimates that 6ha per annum of business or industrial park type land is required over the Plan period within each local Planning Authority area, based on a combination of indicators of future requirement for different sectors of employment, and allowing for flexibility and choice within the market, in addition to achieving the future aspirations of the Anglesey Energy Island Programme and the Councils' priorities. The Review establishes a hierarchy of existing and new employment sites that could meet the needs of modern business, have prospects of being developed during the Plan period and should be retained, as far as is possible, from redevelopment for other uses. Additional provision for employment uses (B1, B2 or B8) in or near to Llangefni, Gaerwen and Y Ffor. The	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	IVIAP		
		Review identified a need for a new site in or around the Urban Service Centres of Pwllheli and	
		Porthmadog in order to redress the current imbalance in the geographical spread of employment land	
		within Gwynedd. Environmental constraints in the these Centres requires the Plan to allocate a site at Y	
		Ffor. The Review also advised that some reserve sites are also required to ensure the necessary supply of land relating to NSIPs on Anglesey.	
NMC 147	Policy PS10	Amend the total amount of allocated and safeguarded employment sites/land to comply with the revised schedule of sites in Policy CYF1:-	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS10: PROVIDING OPPORTUNITY FOR A FLOURISHING ECONOMY	not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		Whilst seeking to protect and enhance the natural and built environment, the Councils will facilitate	
		economic growth in accordance with the spatial strategy of the Plan by:	
		 Safeguarding 638.7ha 643.8ha of current land and units for employment and business (B1, B2, B8 and some sui generis uses). purposes (in accordance with Policy CYF1); 	
		2. Allocate 60ha 55.1ha of land for employment and business purposes that would require or	
		benefit from business or industrial park type locations in relation to B1, B2, B8 and some sui	
		generis uses during the Plan period within sites which have been included in the	
		employment land hierarchy and allocated on the proposals map (in accordance with Policy CYF1);	
		3. Facilitate appropriate sites which become available on windfall sites which could satisfy any	
		additional needs to those indicated in criterion 1 and in accordance with the principles given	
		in Strategic Policy PS5 and Strategic Policy PS6 and the Plan's Spatial Strategy, in order to ensure that economic opportunities are maximised;	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes									SA Screening	
		4.	appropria diversifica units, wo appropria	itely scaled ation by sup orking from	prosperity a growth of ru porting the re home, and b e locations cou	ıral ent e-use of y enco	erprises, extended existing builting builting builting the	tension Idings, t provisio	of existir he develo n of sites	ng busine opment 'l	esses and ive work' emises in	
NMC 148	Policy CYF1	POL EMI	ICY CYF1: PLOYMENT U	SAFEGUARDI SE	iply with Nation	LLOCAT	ING <u>AND F</u>	RESERVIN	NG LAND	AND U		Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with
		busi	iness enterp	rises and a	ting employme shown on din Policy GW	the Pr	oposals Mar	o. <u>Propo</u>	•		• •	national planning policy guidance.
		Primary Sites	Gwynedd	Sub- regional Centre	Parc Bryn Cegin, Bangor Llandygai Industrial	C1 C2	36	36 27.6	B1, B2, B8 B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble Not applica	Strategic Regional Site Not applicable	

⁻

²-Figure is correct at the time of carrying out the Employment Survey, 2011

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes								
			Estate, Bangor Parc Britannia,	СЗ	в	7.9	B1	ble Not applica	Not applicable	
			Bangor Parc Menai,	C4	13.2	32.9	B1	ble Not applica	Strategic Sub- regional	
		<u>Urban</u> <u>Service</u>	Bangor Cibyn Industrial				B1, B2,	ble	Site (Secondar y) Strategic Sub-	
		<u>Centre</u>	Estate, Caernarfon Adwy'r	C5 ————	7.3	37.7	В8	applica ble	regional Site (Main) Not	
			Hafan, Pwilheli Business Park, Penrhyndeu	C7	3.1	11.5	B1, B8 B1	applica ble Not applica	Not applicable	
			draeth Business Park, Porthmadog	C8 <u>C7</u>	4	13.5	B1, B2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
		<u>Local</u> <u>Service</u> <u>Centre</u>	Pendre <u>Industrial</u> Estate, Tywyn	C8	2.7	7.9	B1, B2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
		Service Village	Adjacent to the petrol station, Y Ffor	C10	1.7	1.7	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	

NMC	Policy/Para/				Matte	ers Arisi	ing Changes					SA Screening
Number	Мар											
				<u>Urban</u> <u>Service</u> <u>Centre</u>	Parc Cybi, Holyhead	C11 <u>C9</u>	53	109.2	B1, B2, B8	Yes	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
			Ynys Môn		Penrhos Industrial Estate, Holyhead	C12 <u>C10</u>	2.69	5.8	B2, B8	Yes	Strategic Sub- regional Site (Secondar y)	
					Bryn Cefni Industrial Estate, Llangefni	C13 <u>C11</u>	18	59.5	B1, B2, B8	Yes	Not applicable	
				Sub- regional Centre	Hirael Bay, Bangor	C16 C12	6.72	9.1	B1	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
					Peblig, Caernarfon	C19 <u>C13</u>	2.2	6.7	B2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
					Former Site of Friction Dynamex, Caernarfon	C20 <u>C14</u>	7.4	7.4	B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
					Tanygrisiau Site, Blaenau Ffestiniog	C18 C15	2.7	7.4	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
		tes		Local Service Centre	Felin Fawr, Bethesda	C17 <u>C16</u>	0.4	1.5	В2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
		Secondary Sites	Gwynedd		Glyn Rhonwy, Llanberis	C21 <u>C17</u>	3.3	29.8	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
		%	Ő		Penygroes	C23	4.3	10	B1, B2,	Not	Not	

NMC	Policy/Para/			Matt	ers Aris	ing Changes					SA Screening
Number	Мар										
				Industrial Estate	<u>C18</u>			В8	applica ble	applicable	
				Nefyn Industrial Estate	C25 <u>C19</u>	1.7	3.5	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
				Former Site of Ysbyty Bron y Garth, Penrhyndeu draeth	C22 C20	0.7	16 <u>1.6</u>	B1	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
				Griffin Industrial Estate, Penrhyndeu draeth	C39 C21	9	4.9	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
			Service Villages	Y Ffôr Industrial Estate	C27 <u>C22</u>	2.8	2.8	B2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
			Local Villages	Agricultural Park, Llanystumd wy	C24 C23	1.5	6.6	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
			Open Countryside	Wynnstay Farmers site, Rhosfawr	C26 <u>C24</u>	1, 4	4.9	В2	Not applica ble	Not applicable	
			Urban Service Centre	Former Shell land, Amlwch	C28 <u>C25</u>	7	19.3	B2, B8	No	Not applicable	
		Ynys Môn		Llwyn Onn Industrial Estate, Amlwch	C29 <u>C26</u>	3.16	15	B1, B2, B8	No	Not applicable	
I		>		Anglesey	C30	81.7	90.5	B1, B2,	Yes	Strategic	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes								SA Screening		
					Aluminium land, Holyhead	<u>C27</u>			B8		Regional Site (Main)	
					Former site of Eaton Electrical, Holyhead	C31 C28	2	2	B1, B2	No	Not applicable	
					Kingsland site, Holyhead	C32 <u>C29</u>	0.8	0.8	B1, B2, B8	No	Not applicable	
				<u>Local</u> <u>Service</u> <u>Centre</u>	Gaerwen Industrial Estate, Gaerwen	<u>C30</u>	11.3	39.5	<u>B1, B2,</u> <u>B8</u>	<u>Yes</u>	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
				Open Countryside	Land near Mona Airfield, Mona	C34 <u>C31</u>	8.9	20.5	B2, B8	No	Not applicable	
		Мар			ow for employ ass employm	-		_			-	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes							SA Screening	
			Site	Map reference	Vacant land area (ha) ³	Total Area (ha)	Use	Enterp rise Zone Site	Regional Plan Status	
		Urban Service Centre	Land to the north of Lledwigan farm, Llangefni	C14-C32	20.6	20.6	B1, B2, B8	Yes	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
			Land in the Creamery, Llangefni	C15 - <u>C33</u>	4. 9	4.9	B1, B2, B8	Yes	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
		Local Service Centre	Gaerwen Industrial Estate, Gaerwen	C33 <u>C34</u>	25 .2	58.1- 20.3	B1, B2, B8	Yes	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
			Menai Science Park, Gaerwen ³	C38_C35	7.6	7.6	B1 ⁴	Yes	Strategic Regional Site (Main)	
		Service Village	Adjacent to the petrol station, Y Ffor	C10_C36	1.7	1.7	B1, B2, B8	Not applica ble	Not applicable	

_

³Land at Menai Science Park, Gaerwen is allocated solely for the development of a Science Park. Any development on the site must be B1 Use or a use which is supplementary or connected to the B1 use. Only uses which conform with the definition of a 'Science Park' will be approved on the site.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes							
		Island Programme paccommodate busing Wylfa Newydd or congress on Before congress on the Brogramme and the Brogramme and the second seco	not for local market ness and employmen other 'Energy Island', esideration can be gi emonstrate that have e site is directly rela	demand for gent uses that was that was that was that was that was to releasing to the demand of the was to realising able protected.	eneral indus ould initiall land' devel ne these sit constrated, g the object	trial or busines y cater specific opment. Propo es lands for en plus evidence tives of the Ar	rith Anglesey Energy as uses, but rather to ally for the needs of sals for B1, B2 or B8 apployment use, need that the proposed reglesey Energy Island employment site or Enterprise Zone Site Yes No		

⁴ Parts of the site are currently occupied with mixed use development.

NMC	Policy/Para/		Ma	atters Arising	Changes			SA Screening	
Number	Мар								
			Former site of Shell, Rhosgoch	C(wg) 37 <u>39</u>	82.2	B1, B2, B8	Yes		
NMC 149	7.3.25	Include additional explanation relating to the purpose and compliance of the Employment Land Review with TAN23:- An Employment Land Review was carried out to assess current employment sites located within the local authorities. The ELR assessed which sites are most likely to meet the current and anticipated							
		requirements for employment land. The approach taken is in keeping with the sustainable objectives of the Plan. The methodology used to assess to carry out the Employment Land Review corresponds							
		with the methodology as of that there is a balanced profund and opportunities that are for Programme/ Enterprise Island	vision of empl acilitated by bo	oyment land voth Councils' S	which is like trategies, i	ely to meet the ncluding the An	employment needs glesey Energy Island		
		safeguards existing protect Policy CYF1. Existing employ	employment	land in accord	lance with	the hierarchy r	eferred to above in		
		B2 and B8 uses. It is recog future employment opportu	B8 uses. It is recognized that these sites have an important role in maintaining and securing imployment opportunities, and therefore the intention is to protect them for those purposes.						
		The different strata within th	·						
		Primary Sites			•	be more attra- be developed			

NMC	Policy/Para/		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар			
			term. These sites are located within or near Centres	
			and Service Village which have a range of community	
			services, facilities as well as sustainable transport links.	
		Secondary Sites	Sites that are not in the most attractive location as	
			regards access and market presence in comparison to	
			the primary sites. However, they offer important	
			opportunities which address local demand as well as	
			the potential demand arising from Anglesey Energy	
			Island Programme/ Enterprise Island. These sites are	
			mainly located within or near Centres, Service Village	
			and Villages, which have a range of community	
			services, facilities as well as sustainable transport links.	
		Reserve Sites	Sites that have the potential to meet the demand	
			resulting from Wylfa Newydd as well as the rest of the	
			Anglesey Energy Island Programme/ Enterprise Island	
		Strategic Regional Site	Sites of regional importance with a critical role in	
			achieving regional and contributing to national	
			economic development objectives, supporting key	
			sector development.	
		Strategic Sub-regional	Sites with a more general and localised focus for	
		Site	economic development than regional strategic sites	
			with a focus on attracting employers that draw a	
1			workforce from wider than the local area.	
1				

NMC		Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Numbe	er	Мар		
NMC	150	7.3.26	Delete paragraph which refers to the portffolio of employment land:- It is important that the Plan provides an appropriate portfolio of employment land in terms of range, quality and quantity to meet the local demand for employment land and units. Safeguarding the sites named above is a means of ensuring that this need is met.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	151	7.3.26a	Delete paragraph which refers to the Employment Land Review: An Employment Land Review (ELR) has been carried out to assess current employment sites located within the local authorities. The ELR assessed which sites are most likely to meet the current and anticipated requirements for employment land. The approach taken is in keeping with the sustainable objectives of the Plan. The methodology used to assess to carry out the Employment Land Review corresponds with the methodology as outlined in TAN23: Economic Development (2014).	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	152	7.3.27	Include additional text to explain the importance of providing a balanced supply of employment land within the Plan:- Traditionally Historically, the rate of take up of employment land within the Plan area has been 4ha per annum. However, the Councils consider that it is critical for the Plan to provide an employment land supply that provides a quantum and a range of employment sites to ensure that the Plan area meets the economic growth aspirations linked to Energy Island/ Enterprise Island over and above the local market demand. To ensure that there is provision for the possibility of slippage and flexibility of economic stimulus that would lead to greater demand for employment land, the Plan provides for the	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA. An overall minor reduction (less than 10%) in the

NMC		Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Numb	er	Мар		
			rate of take up of employment land 6ha per annum. The new allocated employment sites equate to	amount of
			60ha55.1ha and are well positioned in relation to the Plan area's road and transport infrastructure. If	allocated
			the supply of safeguarded and allocated sites is insufficient or inappropriate to meet the demand, 3	employment land
			reserve sites are identified in Policy CYF 1 to ensure that the under-supply can be effectively	will contribute to
			addressed. , and existing employment land is also safeguarded which already include development or	reducing the
			infrastructure.	extent of the
				identfiied
				negative effects.
NMC	NMC 153 7.3	7.3.28	Delete paragraph which refers to the employment land provision which has been identified in policy	Minor change
			CYF1:-	which does not
				significantly
			It is expected that the location of the majority of employment developments within the area and within	affect the findings
			the Plan period will be on sites that are identified in Policy CYF1. This protection will allow new	
			developments, as well as extension and intensification of employment activities on existing	of the SA.
			employment sites.	
NMC	154	Policy CYF 1A	Include a new policy which specifically relates to employment uses in Adwy'r Hafan as a result of the	New policy that
		·	flooding restictions which affect the site:-	strengthens the
		(New Policy)		sustainability of the
			POLICY CYF 1A: ADWY'R HAFAN PWLLHELI	Plan by addressing
			Description the shores of use of land an equipment of existing units Advantables to a high an unit such life.	cosntraints to
			<u>Proposals for the change of use of land or conversion of existing units Adwy'r Hafan to a higher vulnerability</u> classification, as set out in TAN 15, will not be permitted. Redevelopment of existing plots will only be supported	redevelopment of
			if the following criteria can be met:	the existing
				employment uses
			1. the proposal does not involve additional buildings;	in Adwy'r Hafan,
			2. the proposal does not involve extensions of more than 250m² to existing buildings;	Pwllheli. The
			3. the proposal does not involve sub-division of existing buildings for use by 2 or more businesses;	changes will also
			4. flood resistant and/ or resilient measures to mitigate potential flood risks are included in the design of	add clarity to the

Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Map		
	replacement buildings.	plan.
	Any proposal for a replacement building will need to be accompanied by a site specific Flood Consequences Assessment which will need to consider options for betterment / flood resilience	
	Planning conditions will be applied or a planning obligation will be secured where there is a need to: limit the planned life of a development or ensure seasonal use; remove a time-limited development on cessation of use; review relevant planning permissions.	
7.3.28a	Include an explanation to the new policy which has been proposed to the Plan (Policy CYF1A):-	Minor changes to provide further
(New para)	Adwy'r Hafan is a well established employment site in Pwllheli, providing an important supply of units for local businesses. Safeguarding of existing employment areas will encourage market activity to maintain a supply of employment floorspace. However, this Industrial Estate is vulnerable to flooding, being located within a C1 Flood risk area. Flood modelling indicates that, over its lifetime, the site would be at risk of flooding from overtopping	clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings ofthe SA.
	breached. The West Wales Shoreline Management Plan 2 policy for epochs that cover the Plan period provide a hold the line policy approach for the relevant policy area that covers Pwllheli. The Council's main aim through its approach to flood risk is to ensure the safety of its existing and future residents and businesses. Adwy'r Hafan is a brownfield site. The site's continued use would contribute to sustaining an existing key settlement and would	
	Plan should facilitate 'like for like' development at Adwy'r Hafan in the short term, but, that its continued use during the Plan period should be strictly controlled and that options to identify options for an alternative site should be investigated. This policy serves as the best interim solution to maintain a supply of units in Pwllheli at least until further options, including funding, can be explored in detail. Applicants will be encouraged to take advantage of the pre-application service provided by the Council and should also discuss proposals with Natural Resources Wales.	
	Мар	replacement buildings. Any proposal for a replacement building will need to be accompanied by a site specific Flood Consequences Assessment which will need to consider options for betterment / flood resilience Planning conditions will be applied or a planning obligation will be secured where there is a need to: limit the planned life of a development or ensure seasonal use; remove a time-limited development on cessation of use; review relevant planning permissions. 7.3.28a Include an explanation to the new policy which has been proposed to the Plan (Policy CYF1A):- Explanation: Adwy'r Hafan is a well established employment site in Pwllheli, providing an important supply of units for local businesses. Safeguarding of existing employment areas will encourage market activity to maintain a supply of employment floorspace. However, this Industrial Estate is vulnerable to flooding, being located within a C1 Flood risk area. Flood modelling indicates that, over its lifetime, the site would be at risk of flooding from overtopping the harbour wall to the west and the site would be at risk of flooding from the east should the sand dunes be breached. The West Wales Shoreline Management Plan 2 policy for epochs that cover the Plan period provide a hold the line policy approach for the relevant policy area that covers Pwllheli. The Council's main aim through its approach to flood risk is to ensure the safety of its existing and future residents and businesses. Adwy'r Hafan is a brownfield site. The site's continued use would contribute to sustaining an existing key settlement and would contribute to key employment objectives supported by the Council. On balance, the Councils consider that the Plan should facilitate 'like for like' development at Adwy'r Hafan in the short term, but, that its continued use during the Plan period should be strictly controlled and that options to identify options for an alternative site should be investigated. This policy serves as the best interim solution to maintain a supply of units in

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Scr	eening
Number	Мар			
NMC 156	CYF 4	Amend the wording of the policy to clarify that it relates to releasing safeguarded employment sites	Minor	change
		only for an alternative use along with clarifying that not all of the criteria are relevant when	which d	loes not
		considering proposals:-	significant	tly affect
		POLICY CYF4: ALTERNATIVE USES OF <u>EXISTING</u> EMPLOYMENT SITES	the findin	ngs of the
		Proposals to release employment land on existing employment sites safeguarded or allocated for Use		
		Classes B1, B2 or B8 in accordance with Policy CYF1 for alternative uses will be granted only in special		
		circumstances, provided they conform to one or more of the following criteria:		
		1. If the site is vacant, that it is unlikely to be used in the short and medium term for the		
		original use or the safeguarded use and there isn't a viable business or industrial use for the site, or;		
		2. There is an over provision of employment sites within the vicinity, or;		
		3. The current employment use is having a detrimental effect on amenity and the environment, or;		
		4. The proposal would not have a detrimental effect on employment uses at adjacent sites, or:		
		5. There is no other suitable alternative site for the proposed use and the need for the		
		alternative use on the site overrides the economic considerations, or;		
		6. If the site is used in the short term (on a temporary basis) it should be assured that there		
		are appropriate restoration measures in place to the satisfaction of the Local Planning		
		Authority.		

NMC Numbe	er	Policy/Para/ Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	157	7.3.34	Provide further explanatory text to policy CYF4 for clarity:- The Plan seeks to ensure that there is adequate and appropriate provision of land for employment purposes. It is essential that these sites are retained as far as appropriate as they are located in areas close to settlements where people live in order to reduce the need to travel to work and to support ecpnomic growth and the local economy. As such the loss of employment uses can negatively impact on access to local jobs and reduce the area's competiveness.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	158	7.3.35	Provide further explanatory text to policy CYF 4 for clarity:- Nonetheless, over time, there maybe are cases where some traditional employment sites or premises may become have been dormant for a while. Furthermore it is recognized that traditional employment uses do not tend to produce land values that compare with uses such as housing or retail.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	159	7.3.36	Provide further explanatory text to policy CYF 4 for clarity:- It would will be necessary to receive a full justification for the change of use of land or units allocated of safeguarded sites or premises listed in Policy CYF1 for B1-B8 use class purposes for alternative uses, including information regarding the viability of the existing employment use, any attempt that has been made to market the unit/land for employment, impact of reduction of job opportunities for the local community, and information regarding the provision of employment sites which meet local demand.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening				
Number	Мар						
NMC 160	TWR 1	Amendment to clarify the Policy's scope and to reflect national planning policy:	Proposed changes provide further				
		POLICY TWR 1: VISITOR ATTRACTIONS AND FACILITIES	clarity and help to strengthen the				
		Proposals to develop new visitor attractions and facilities or to improve and extend the standard of	policy in relation				
		existing facilities will be encouraged to locate to sites within the development boundary.	to improving				
				Where there are suitable opportunities within the development boundary, only proposals that involve the following will be granted:	accessibility.		
		1. The re-use of an existing building(s) or a suitable previously used site: or					
	The re-use of an existing building(s) or a site closely related to other existing buildings that forms part of an existing tourist facility; or						
		3. An activity restricted to a specific location due to its appropriate use of a historical or natural resource or its proximity to the attraction which it relates					
			All proposals, will be required to comply with all the following criteria:				
							4. Where it is reasonably practical it can be accessed by various modes of transport, expecially sustainabl; e modes of transport succh as walking, cycling and public transport;
		The scale, type and character of the proposed development is appropriate for its urban/rural setting;					
						6. The proposed development is of high quality in terms of design, layout and appearance;	
		7. The proposed development will support and extend the range of facilities within the Plan area;					
		8. The proposal is supported by evidence to demonstrate that there would be local employment					

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Map		
		opportunities.	
		Where appropriate, the development can be accessed by various modes of transport, especially	
		sustainable modes of transport, such as walking, cycling and public transport.	
NMC 161	7.3.54	Amendment to paragraph 7.3.54 to improve clarity:	Minor changes to
			provide further
		The policy also recognises that in exceptional circumstances some attractions and facilities require an	clarification, which
		open countryside, non-urban location which could be acceptable where they result in an all year round	do not significantly
		tourism facility and rural employment gain. This type of development would be that in connection with	affect the findings
		features of the natural or historic environment or outdoor activity and might include visitor or	ofthe SA.
		<u>interpretation centres or development associated with outdoor activities.</u> However, development should not be at the expense of the local environment or community interests. Outside of the	
		development boundaries proposals should first look at re-using or extending existing buildings in order to	
		protect the countryside from inappropriate development. However, new build attractions could be	
		permitted in certain areas of the countryside if it can be demonstrated there are no sequentially	
		preferable sites and buildings. All proposals outside existing settlements will need to establish why a	
		<u>rural location is necessary.</u>	
NMC 162	7.3.66	Amendment to paragraph 7.3.66 to improve clarity:	Minor changes to provide further
		Outside the Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty and Special Landscape Areas a minor increase in units	clarification, which
		on site may be approved providing it can be demonstrated that the proposal offers significant landscape	do not significantly
		or environmental improvements to the site, reducing its landscape impact. Minor in relation to	affect the findings
		extending site area is not defined. Normally, the improved siting and layout of units, together with	ofthe SA.
		improved internal circulation, parking areas and landscaping would result in the same number or	
		slightly less units being accommodated. However, it is recognised that there may be instances where	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		such landscaping improvements could result in the number of units—except in relation to an increase in the number of units. Provided that the increase is minor and the increased number of units does not unacceptably harm the appearance of the site, As a general rule an approximate and should be no greater than a 10% increase in the number of units at the time of the original application, is considered minor. However, each application will be assessed on its merit within this general guide due to the However, because of the considerable variety in the size, nature and location of sites. , each application will be assessed on its merit within this general guide.	
NMC 1	53 7.3.57	Amendment to paragraph 7.3.57 to improve clarity: Evidence about occupancy rates suggests that good quality self-serviced accommodation generally continues to be a popular choice for visitors. Policy PS11 and Policy TWR2 also recognizes that managing the wide range of high quality self-serviced accommodation is essential in providing visitors with choice. The policy therefore aims to support the principle of providing high quality self-serviced holiday accommodation in sustainable locations which presents such a choice.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 1	7.3.59	Amendment to paragraph 7.3.59 try to improve clarity: Historically national planning guidance and local planning policy (particularly within the Gwynedd Local Planning Authority area) has given priority to the conversion of existing buildings in the countryside for economic use. This means that within some areas there is an abundance of buildings that have been converted to self-serviced accommodation. Therefore, there is concern about oversupply of self-serviced accommodation in some parts of the Plan area. This could mean that providers and operators may not receive the anticipated return in income from what may be a significant investment. Clearly it is not the intention of national guidance or the Council for this policy to lead an over-concentration of	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		this type of holiday accommodation within a particular location, which could result in businesses failing.	
		Evidence about occupancy rates suggests that good quality self-serviced accommodation continues to be	
		a popular choice for visitors. Nonetheless evidence also suggests that the potential for developing	
		additional self-serviced accommodation is limited within parts of the Plan area. There is some doubt	
		about business sustainability of the existing self-serviced capacity and the Councils should therefore be	
		very cautious about permitting applications for further accommodation. If proposals are based on	
		unrealistic assumptions about a level of occupancy in a potentially saturated market there is a danger	
		that they will make little profit or even fail financially. A further risk is that by adding to the supply of	
		accommodation the occupancy levels and viability of existing providers will be undermined, putting the	
		more vulnerable of them at increased risk of failure. The Councils will seek to prioritise the provision of	
		high quality serviced accommodation over self-serviced accommodation where such opportunities arise.	
		However, opportunities may exist, on a small scale, to develop some self-serviced accommodation using	
		existing buildings, for example, located near the coastal footpath, required to support a farm or an	
		established and important rural enterprise .—Applicants will be required to submit either a full market	
		appraisal or a detailed business plan, which demonstrates the robustness of the proposed scheme. This	
		would enable the Council to assess whether the scheme has a realistic chance of being viable, is not	
		speculative in nature, and would help to make sure that there is no loophole to allow the	
		redevelopment of existing buildings in the countryside for holiday use, and then allow them to convert	
		to residential use if shown to be unviable in holiday use provide evidence of the level of occupancy	
		required to make the business viable. Supplementary Planning Guidance will be published to provide	
		more information about the matter.	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map		Matters Arising Changes				
NMC 165	7.3.83	Plan period:- The study also the Plan area,	o recognised that the	area is serviced by a sester. The study cons e floor space to be pro pernarfon	retail hierarchy which dered that there was l	includes centres outside imited quantitative need as set out below:	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			<u>Retail Centre</u>	<u>2011 – 2021</u>	<u>2022 - 2026</u>	Indicative total (net)	
			<u>Caernarfon</u>	<u>125 sq.m</u>	<u>75 sq.m</u>	<u>200 sq.m</u>	
			<u>Pwllheli</u>	<u>132 sq.m</u>	<u>40 sq.m</u>	<u>172 sq.m</u>	
					-		

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map		Matters Arising Ch	anges		SA Screening
NMC 166		Plan period:- However, in respect of comparison goods, the Study concludes that there was potential for some 9,353 sq. m. net floor space to be provided over the Plan period as noted below: - 7,913 m²Bangor - 176 m²Caernarfon - 772 m²Pwllheli				Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		• 492 m² Llange Retail Centre Bangor	2011 – 2021 5,105 m ²	2022 - 2026 2,808 m ²	Indicative total (net) 7,913 m²	
		<u>Caernarfon</u> <u>Pwllheli</u> <u>Llangefni</u>	= 413 m ² 44 m ²	176 m ² 359 m ² 448 m ²	176 m ² 772 m ² 492 m ²	
NMC 167	Policy PS 12	Amend policy wording for clarity:- STRATEGIC POLICY PS 12: TOWN CEI The Councils will work with partner		local community to pr	otect and enhance the	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly

NMC Number	Policy/Para/ Map		Matte	ers Arising Changes		SA Screening
		vitality and vi	ability of town centres in the	Plan area in recognition of their retail, service a	and social	affect the findings
		functions in ac	cordance with the following re	etail hierarchy:		ofthe SA.
		Gwynedd	Sub-regional Retail Centre	Bangor		
			Urban Retail Centre	Caernarfon, Porthmadog, Pwllheli		
			Local Retail Centre	Abersoch, Abermaw, Bethesda, Blaenau		
				Ffestiniog, Cricieth, Llanberis, Nefyn,		
				Penrhyndeudraeth, Penygroes, Tywyn		
		Ynys Môn	Urban Retail Centre	Holyhead, Llangefni		
			Local Retail Centre	Amlwch, Benllech, Beaumaris, Cemaes,		
				Llanfairpwll, Menai Bridge, Rhosneigr, Valley		
		Centres, the U 1. Enco Tech diffe 2. Ensu tow	rban Retail Centres and the Loc ouraging a diverse mix of suital nnical Advice Note 4) in high querent times of the day, and white ouring that new investment with the	viability of town / city centres in the Sub-region cal Retail Centre as shown on the Proposals Maps ole uses (as defined in PPW Planning Policy Wales uality environments that attract a wide range of chare safe and accessible to all; Il be consistent with the scale and function of a retail hierarchy; tal of approximately 372 square metres (net	by: and TAN people at the city/	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		convenience floor space by 2026 in accordance with the conclusions of the Retail Study	
		(2013) in the appropriate locations; in the following town retail centres:	
		i. 200 m² <u>net</u> Caernarfon ii. 172 m² <u>net</u> Pwllheli	
		and, in terms of comparison goods, facilitate provision of approximately the potential for 9,353 square metres (net) of floor space by 2026 in accordance with the conclusions of the Retail Study (2013) in appropriate locations in the following retail centres:	
		 7,913 m² net Bangor 176 m²-net Caernarfon 772 m²-net Pwllheli 492 m² net Llangefni 	
		 Resisting development that detract from their vitality and viability and protecting against the loss of retail units within the Primary Retail Areas, as shown on the proposal maps; Maximising opportunities to re-use suitable buildings within town centres; Restricting the expansion of out-of-town retailing and leisure development; Encouraging sustainable links between the workplace, home and town centres. 	
		Shops and services in Local Retail Centres and smaller villages that provide for the day to day needs of communities are safeguarded against their unnecessary loss and proposals for multi-purpose community services are supported.	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
NMC 168	MAN 1	Amend policy wording to give fuarther explanation regarding the need to protect retail/Leisure uses within town centres:- POLICY MAN 1: PROPOSED TOWN CENTRE DEVELOPMENTS Proposals for new retail, commercial and leisure development will be directed towards town centres, as shown on the Proposals Maps, in the first instance, provided that they are of a scale and type appropriate to the size, character and function of the centre in the retail hierarchy set out in Policy PS 12. Proposals for new retail, commercial and leisure development proposals within town centres defined on the Proposals Maps will be granted provided they conform to the following criteria: 1. They enhance the attractiveness, vitality and viability of the town centre, 2. The proposal, either individually or cumulatively, does not undermine the retail role of the centre; 3. The proposal use is in keeping with adjacent uses; 4. The proposal does not create an excessive amount of dead frontages.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		Within the Primary Retail Areas, designated in Bangor, Caernarfon, Porthmadog, Pwllheli, Holyhead and Llangefni as shown on the Proposals Map, the change of use of ground floor premises (A1 shops) to any other use will be resisted Proposals that would lead to the loss of existing retail/leisure use (as defined by Planning Policy Wales) outside of the Primary Retail Area but within the defined town centre will be resisted unless it can be	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	r Map		
		1. The existing use is inappropriate or surplus to requirements, and 2. There is clear evidence that the current use has ceased to be financially viable, and 3. No other suitable retail/leisure use can be established, and 4. There is evidence of genuine attempts to market the facility, which have been unsuccessful. Retail and commercial proposals outside the defined town centres will need to be supported by evidence of need for additional provision and satisfy the sequential approach set out in national planning policy and accord with other policies in the Plan.	
NMC :	7.3.87	Amend wording for corectness:- Retail and commercial development should preferably be located within the defined town centres identified above. First preference will be given to developing sites within the Sub-Regional Centre, Urban Regional Retail Centres, followed by edge of centre sites and then Local Retail Centres. Proposals will be determined in accordance with the sequential approach set out in Planning Policy Wales and Technical Advice Note 4.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC :	Policy MAN 3	Amend policy wording for corectness:- POLICY MAN 3: RETAILING OUTSIDE DEFINED TOWN CENTRES BUT WITHIN DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARIES Shops located outside defined town centres but within the development boundary will be safeguarded by refusing proposals for other uses unless it can be demonstrated that all the following criteria can be	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		met:	
		 That there is a similar service available within reasonable walking distance; If there is no similar service present, that the property has been on the market for a 	
		reasonable selling price or rent for a continuous period of 6 months;	
		3. That the new use will not have detrimental impact on the amenities of adjacent uses.	
		Proposals for new small scale convenience shops that meet the daily needs of residents for essential	
		daily goods will be approved, provided that they do not jeopardise the viability and vitality of existing town centres in the retail hierarchy and do not form part of an industrial estate.	
		Proposals for major retail development and sub-division of existing retail units outside the defined town centre boundaries will only be granted provided they conform to the following criteria:	
		4. The development would not undermine the retail hierarchy set out <u>in Policy PS 12 in the in</u>	
		the Strategic Policies and detailed Policy MAN1; and 5. The development either by itself or in combination with other permitted or allocated	
		retail developments would not undermine the vitality and viability of the defined town centre of any of the centres;	
		 6. Evidence of need for additional provision has been demonstrated; 7. The sequential approach set out in <u>Planning Policy Wales national planning policy and</u> 	
		guidance and in the Plan has been satisfied.	

NMC	Po	olicy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Numbe	r	Мар		
NMC	171 7.	.3.96	Include additional text for clarity:-	Minor changes to provide further
			Proposals outside the defined town centres on edge of town centre sites or outside the town centre	clarification,
			will be carefully controlled in order to support the town centres of the retail centres listed in Policy	which do not
			PS 12. The Retail Study (2013) has identified the possible need for additional retail space at specific	significantly
			periods during the Plan period (see paragraph 7.3.83 and 7.3.83a). The Plan, in accordance with	affect the findings
			Planning Policy Wales, is aware that thriving town centres are essential to maintain the area's	ofthe SA.
			communities. The Councils have not been able to identify specific sites within the relevant town	
			centres to address the possible additional demand. Nevertheless, in terms of selecting a location to	
			address the possible additional demand, proposals will be required determined by to use the	
			sequential approach outlined in Chapter 10 of Planning Policy Wales. <u>If it can be shown through this</u>	
			test that there is no suitable town-centre site available, emphasis will be placed on assessing edge of	
			town centre sites before looking at sites outside the centre for key town centre uses. This approach	
			will expect developers and retailers to be flexible and innovative in terms of format, design and scale	
			of the proposed development and the amount of car parking required, tailoring these to fit local	
			<u>circumstances.</u>	
NMC	172 7.	3.98	Amend explanation wording to comply with National Planning Policy:-	Proposed changes to ensure
			Major retail proposals are considered to be any proposals above a net floor space of 500 sq. m. Any	correctness and
			proposed additional floor space which would take an individual store to above 500 sq. m net will also be	conformity with
			assessed under this policy. National policy establishes that a retail impact assessment must be submitted	national planning
			for retail developments over 2,500 sq. m gross floor space. In the case of Anglesey and Gwynedd where	policy guidance.
			many centres have small retail provisions, more modest scale development of less than 2,500 sq.m.	
			gross can have a significant adverse impact on the vitality and viability of existing town and local centres.	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
		For this reason a retail impact assessment will generally be required for developments over 500 sq. m net. In some instances a retail impact statement may be requested for smaller units where it is considered that the development either alone or in combination with other retail developments could harm nearby centres. The Councils offer a pre- application advice service which is a means of receiving guidance in relation to the requirement for Retail Impact Assessment. Requiring a retail impact assessment will help the Council assess whether there is a need for the development, the justification for selecting the site and the likely impact of the proposed development on the attractiveness, viability and vitality of the town centre.	
NMC 173	7.3.99	Delete reference to Planning Policy Wales:- Planning Policy Wales establishes the approach to applying the needs and sequential tests for retail development.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 7.4 Managing Growth and Development – Supply and Quality of Housing

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	174	General	Re-arrange the policies and explanatory text in this chapter in order to improve clarity, understanding and effectiveness of the Plan. This is through moving the Location of Housing section to follow the Scale of Housing Section. The Type of Housing, Affordable Housing, Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation sections now follow the Location of Housing section. The policy and paragraph numbers will be revised in the final published adopted version.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	175	7.4.3	Delete second half of the paragraph. Information about the anticipated housing trajectory is provided in revised paragraph 7.4.114 and a new Appendix to the Plan. Local authorities can identify the number of homes needed, but the number actually built each year will be heavily influenced by factors outside their control. The Plan period (2011 – 2026) includes a time of continued economic and financial uncertainty. Market conditions continue to be weak and this is likely to mean that house building in the short term will remain subdued. To help progress housing delivery in the short term each Council and its partners are exploring and/ or implementing local initiatives. Using the best available information Topic Paper 20B seeks to provide a housing trajectory incorporating the likely phasing/delivery of housing schemes and indicating the housing land supply position throughout the plan period. In undertaking the exercise it is demonstrated as far as is possible that the requirement to maintain a 5 year land supply will be achieved throughout the Plan period. Planning mechanisms, such as short term consents, will be used where appropriate to seek to ensure that sites with planning consent will deliver the required homes.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA	Screening	
		, itiap				
NMC	176	PS 13	Amend to clarify which factors were considered and delete reference to tranches of development as it	Minor	changes	to
			is superseded by information about the anticipated housing trajectory:	provide	fu	rther
				clarificat	ion	and
			STRATEGIC POLICY PS 13: HOUSING PROVISION	strength	en the po	licy.
			Based on the level of anticipated housing need, balanced against deliverability, environmental			
			constraints and landscape constraints, and community capacity, economic and demographic			
			prospects, and potential demographic profile capacity, the Councils will make provision for a			
			requirement for 7,184 housing units between 2011 and 2026. This requirement will be met by			
			identifying opportunities for around 7,902 housing units to enable a 10% slippage allowance.			
			A constant minimum 5 year supply of housing land will be maintained by allocating land and			
			facilitating development on windfall sites and by using existing buildings. in accordance with the			
			following housing targets:			
			1. a baseline requirement, which equates to 2,604 housing units between 2011 and 2018			
			2. provision for growth, which equates to 5,298 housing units between 2018 and 2026			
			This level of growth will be is distributed in accordance with Strategic Policy PS 15 and Policies TAI 14			
			to TAI 18 and will be monitored on an annual basis via the annual Joint Housing Land Availability			
			Studies and the Annual Monitoring Reports.			

NMC N	lumber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA	Screening	
NMC	177	TAI 1	Delete reference to phasing requirement as it is superseded by information about the anticipated housing trajectory: POLICY TAI 1: APPROPRIATE HOUSING MIX The Councils will work with partners to promote sustainable mixed communities by ensuring that all new residential development contributes to improving the balance of housing and meets the identified needs of the whole community. Proposals should contribute to creating sustainable mixed communities by: 1. Maximising the delivery of affordable housing (including for local need) across the Plan area in accordance with Strategic Policy PS 14; 2. Contributing to redress an identified imbalance in a local housing market; 3. Ensuring the sustainable use of housing land, ensuring an efficient density of development compatible with local amenity in line with Policy PCYFF 2; 4. Ensuring the correct mix of housing unit types and tenures to meet the needs of the Plan area's current and future communities; and where appropriate be subject to a phasing requirement 5. Making provision, as appropriate, for specific housing needs such as student accommodation, homes for the elderly, Gypsy & Travellers, supported accommodation,	not sigr	changes accuracy, nificantly a lings of the	ffect
			nursing, residential and extra care homes, needs of people with disabilities; 6. Improving the quality and suitability of the existing housing stock; 7. Ensuring high standards of design that create sustainable and inclusive communities in line with Policy PCYFF 2.			

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA	Screening	
NMC	178	/Map Policy TAI X	Delete policy as a phasing policy is not required to manage housing supply: New Policy TALX In order to ensure that different communities are able to accommodate residential development, the Councils will, where appropriate, seek a phased release of housing in relation to allocated sites or in relation to windfall sites.	not sign	changes accuracy, nificantly a lings of the	ffect
			In order to improve delivery of homes as set out in Policy PS13 and Policies TAI 14 to TAI 18: 1. Short planning permissions will be issued at the discretion of the Councils; or 2. Housing development may be conditioned with completion dates; or 3. Outline, reserve matters and full consents will not be renewed except with strong justification.			
NMC	179	7.4.12a	Consequential change following deletion of the policy: Planning Policy Wales states that development may need to be phased, where appropriate in consultation with the relevant utilities/ infrastructure providers, to allow time to ensure that the provision of utilities/ infrastructure can be managed in a way consistent with general policies for sustainable development. Development may also need to take the ability of different communities to accommodate the development without eroding their character, including their linguistic character.	not sigr	changes accuracy, nificantly a ings of the	ffect

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 180	7.4.12b	Consequential change following deletion of the policy: The first part of the Policy sets out that allocated sites and significant windfall sites may be granted permission in a number of stages. This staged approach will allow some control in ensuring that infrastructure and communities are able to absorb development. The number of stages appropriate for each allocated site or windfall site will be determined at the pre-application stage in discussion with the applicant taking into account current commitments and delivery within the settlement along with any specific requirements in relation to the delivery of the allocated site in question. The Councils recognise that there will be sites where phased release will not be necessary, appropriate or relevant and that early discussion with the Councils prior to submitting any application will help establish whether phased release is to be applied. This phased approach does not preclude the need, where appropriate, for a clear masterplan to be submitted by the applicant upfront regarding the overall layout of the whole site. Policy TALX is intended to improve delivery of completed housing rather than of planning consents. There has been a tendency to secure planning consents in settlements in the past without the clear intent to implement or deliver the units in the foreseeable future. This has often resulted from a pressure to secure a planning permission before the 'build quota' for a village is used up. Some planning consents have also been preserved as being extant by virtue of 'technical starts' which support the motivations, in some instances, for obtaining planning consent rather than secure a commercial intention to build. All these factors are tending to hamper genuine housing delivery and responsiveness to immediate needs.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	181	7.4.12c	Consequential change following deletion of the policy: The policy will aid the Councils in securing a genuine five year land supply as required by the Joint Housing Land Assessments published by the Councils in response to national planning policy.	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	182	TAI 2	Amend to improve clarity: POLICY TAI 2: SUBDIVISION OF EXISTING PROPERTIES TO SELF-CONTAINED FLATS & HOUSES IN MULTIPLE OCCUPATION (HMOs) The sub-division of existing properties to self-contained flats and HMOs that require planning permission will be granted provided they conform to the following criteria: A: For Property within a development boundary or is a coloured building within an identified Cluster 1. The proposal doesn't involve a two storey terraced house; 2. The property is suitable for conversion to the number and type of units proposed without the need for significant extensions and external adaptations; 3. It will not result in an excessive concentration of such uses to the detriment of a residential area licensed houses in multiple occupation exceeding 25% of all residential properties in the electoral wards of Menai (Bangor) and Deiniol, and 10% in the remaining wards in the Plan Area; 4. It will not have detrimental impact on residential amenity. In this regard, each proposal must demonstrate the adequacy of car parking, refuse storage space;	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		5. Where dedicated car parking cannot be provided the proposal must not exacerbate existing parking problems in the local area.	
		B: For Property in the Open Countryside	
		6. Consideration has been given to commercial / tourism / care accommodation in the first instance;	
		Property is of a size suitable for conversion and it is not viable to retain it as an individual dwelling;	
		8. The proposal does not have a detrimental impact on residential amenity;	
		9. Dependent upon viability evidence an affordable housing provision is given on an	
		increase above one extra unit;	
		10. The site is located in a sustainable location.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	183	7.4.13	Amend to provide updated information:	Minor changes to provide further
			Planning permission is required to convert a house, flat or other properties into separate flats or bedsits or to build new properties of this kind, unless the proposal involves the provision of one flat above a shop. Where no more than 6 people are sharing the facilities (i.e. bathroom and kitchen) and the management of the household (i.e. paying rent and eating together), then this is deemed to be a 'shared house' and will not normally require planning permission. This may in some cases include households, where some care is provided or where a number of students live together. The Use Classes Amendment Order 2016 amends class C3 (residential houses) and introduces a new class - C4 (houses in multiple occupation). This change will increase the number of housing in multiple occupation that could require planning permission. The change to the General Permitted Development Order means that planning permission is not required to change a house in multiple occupation (C4) to a residential house (C3).	clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	184	7.4.13a	Consequential change following refinement of the scope of Policy TAI 3: Self-contained flats or houses in multiple-occupation can help to address the needs of those wanting to purchase or rent small units of accommodation, as well as providing a relatively affordable housing option for those wishing to purchase their first property. In addition vacant / under used buildings could be one of the options to contribute towards meeting part of the need for temporary construction workers' accommodation. Proposals for new build Flats /HMOs are will be dealt with under Policies TAI3 and TAI14 to TAI18 [allocations and windfall policies] with consideration given to the potential	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	lumber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
			impact upon the character and amenity of the locality including cumulative impact under Policy PCYFF1.	
NMC	185	7.4.14	Consequential change following amendment to the Policy wording:	Minor changes to provide further
			The provision of self-contained flats or HMOs can affect the residential amenity of adjoining properties. The accumulative effect or overprovision of these types of properties can affect the social character of an area and lower its environmental quality, thus detrimentally affecting the standard of living of other inhabitants. The situation can further worsen as families move out in order to seek a better living environment. The Council does not wish to see this happen (or continue in some areas). Therefore, it will not permit the conversion of two storey terraced houses into flats or HMOs on the basis that this type of development is likely to fully compromise the residential amenity of adjoining properties. The conversion of other properties will be refused unless proposals conform in full to the policy.	clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	186	7.4.18	Amendments to improve clarity:	Minor changes to provide further
			Criterion 4 refers to the effect on a residential area. The following datasets will be used to determine	clarification, which do
			the proportion of properties not used as a 'shared house' <u>housing in multiple occupation as</u> a percentage of all households. Data is included in Topic Paper 16 Student Accommodation the	not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			'Conversion of buildings to flats self-contained flats or houses of multiple occupancy' Supplementary	the infulligs of the 3A.
			Planning Guidance. The data will be updated on a yearly basis to ensure that changes over time are	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
NMC	187	7.4.19	captured and that the latest data can be used in determining planning applications. Applicants will need to take account of the current data on the date of their application. The Councils consider that non shared residential accommodation should not exceed 25% of residential properties in the electoral wards of Menai (Bangor) and Deiniol and 10% in the remaining wards in the Plan area. For the purposes of calculating the percentage of housing in multiple occupation within the Ward, bespoke student accommodation flats will not count towards these figures. i. Licensed HMOs – records from the Council's Licensing Team; ii. The number of extant planning permissions for HMOs iii. Council Tax exempt student properties ("shared housing homes") Amend to improve clarity:	Minor change that doesnot significantly
			In circumstances where an applicant disagrees with the Council's assessment of the number of HMOs/shared housing in a given area, then the applicant will be afforded an opportunity to provide evidence and demonstrate otherwise.	affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	188	TAI 3	Amend to improve clarity: POLICY TAI 3: SMALL SCALE CAMPUS STYLE TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION FOR CONSTRUCTION WORKERS	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			Proposals for <u>small scale campus style</u> <u>temporary</u> accommodation <u>(up to a maximum of 500 bedspaces)</u> for construction workers will be permitted provided that they form part of the overall solution to providing temporary construction worker accommodation and the following criteria are	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		satisfied:	
		1. The site is located within or adjacent to development boundaries of Centres or Service Villages identified within the Plan's Settlement Hierarchy, and	
		2. It is proportionate in scale to the Centre or Service Village; and	
		3. It will not prejudice the Councils' ability to sustain a continuous minimum 5 years supply of land for permanent homes; or	
		4. In exceptional circumstances, the site is located elsewhere in Anglesey-provided:	
		i. the developer can demonstrate that there is an essential and proven need for the amount and type of accommodation that cannot be met within or adjacent to development boundaries of Centres or Service Villages in the locality through either existing accommodation or the re-use of an existing building;	
		ii. the accommodation is provided to meet the temporary accommodation needs of workers;	
		iii. the site is accessible to public transport routes, workplaces, and key social infrastructure, promoting sustainable travel options as appropriate;	
		iv. a satisfactory standard of accommodation and adequate communal leisure and recreational facilities are provided on site to meet the amenity needs of occupiers;	
		5. Proposals within or adjacent to development boundaries The proposal is designed for permanent	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		legacy use-should be informed by a consideration of legacy uses, so that investment in elements such as infrastructure, buildings, ecological and landscape works brings long term benefits unless, in exceptional circumstances, the Council is satisfied that a legacy use is not feasible or appropriate; 6. The proposal will be assessed in accordance with this Policy, with Policy PCYFF 1 and other policies relating to the alternative future use and Policy ISA 1, but will not be required to comply with policies relating to the development of permanent residential accommodation and retailing in the countryside;	
		If provision of permanent homes is the intended legacy use of the accommodation, the proposal should make a positive contribution to the long term affordable housing objectives of the Council in accordance with the requirements of Policy TAI9 and Policy TAI10;	
		7. Where the proposal would result in impacts or additional demands on existing community facilities (including healthcare facilities), in accordance with Policy ISA 1, either additional facilities or appropriate contributions for the development or improvement of existing facilities off site within Centres or Service Villages will be provided, unless it can be demonstrated that temporary ancillary facilities should be provided-elsewhere on site;	
		8. That appropriate improvements to the transport network are provided to mitigate adverse impacts on local communities and tourism;	
		9. The accommodation, and the agreed legacy use, contribute to creating a mixed, inclusive and sustainable community, and The proposal does not cause an over-concentration of such a use in the local area or harm to the residential amenity or the surrounding area;	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
			10. If a alternative future or legacy use is not feasible the Council shall require that temporary buildings are removed and	
			i. the serviced land is left in a <u>suitable</u> <u>neat and tidy</u> condition following the removal of the structures <u>in accordance with a scheme of work submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority</u> , or	
			ii. all waste disposal facilities, roads, parking areas and drainage facilities are permanently removed from the site and the land is reverted to its original state in accordance with a scheme of work submitted to and approved by to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority.	
			Planning permission will always only be granted subject to a time-limited period in order to enable the Council to review the overall trend the construction project's associated accommodation needs. Appropriate planning mechanisms will be applied to secure the agreed legacy use.	
			Operators will be required to keep a register of all workers living in the accommodation and to make this register immediately available, on request, to the Council.	
NMC	189	7.4.23	Amend to reflect changes to the Policy:	Minor changes to provide further
			Homes with shared facilities are often known as houses in multiple occupation (HMOs)/ shared homes. HMOs/ shared homes are flats or houses occupied by more than one household, where each household does not have exclusive use of all cooking, washing and toilet facilities. This Policy applies to the construction of new HMOs/ shared homes as opposed to the conversion of existing buildings (which	clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		would fall under Policy TAI2). This Policy applies to new build purpose built temporary accommodation provided for construction workers required in connection with large scale construction projects, e.g. Wylfa Newydd or any other work that requires a large number of temporary/ transient resident workforce. The accommodation will be required for 6 months or more. The duration will be restricted to a maximum period agreed to by the Council and will be conditioned for refurbishment of the building/ structure or reinstatement of the site at the end of the period. The Council encourages accommodation designed to allow transition to an alternative legacy use.		
NMC	190	New paragraph 7.4.23a	Include additional text to improve clarity: These would be specially provided, campus-style developments including modular single worker ensuite accommodation units, arranged in blocks that share communal facilities, such as a kitchen, dining space and lounge. The modular build would allow flexibility to meet changes in demand over time.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	191	New paragraph 7.4.23b	Include additional text to improve clarity: The Council favours sites located within or adjacent to the identified Centres or Services in order to promote sustainable development (including access to public transport linkages), integration with communities (unless the scale of the development would not be proportionate to the Centre or Service Village), and to facilitate beneficial long-term legacy uses. This could enable efficiency in terms of accessibility to welfare, leisure and recreation facilities in the nearest settlements. Where required and appropriate, the solution to ensure that the occupiers' requirements are addressed could involve investment to upgrade facilities in the nearest settlements. Alternatively, these sites	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map			
			could be more self- contained, providing on site welfare, sports, leisure and recreation facilities as	
			well as bus pick up and drop off points for the occupiers. Other services, e.g. canteen, administrative	
			services, would also form part of the development covered by this Policy.	
NMC	192	New	Include additional text to improve clarity:	Minor change which
		paragraph		does not significantly
		7.4.23c		affect the findings of
			This policy only addresses developments of up to 500 bed spaces together with ancillary facilities for	the SA.
			welfare, leisure and recreation. Larger proposals will be considered under Policy PS 9A and other	
			relevant policies in the Plan.	
NMC	193	New	Include additional text to improve clarity:	Minor changes to
		paragraph		provide further
		7.4.23ch	While Policy TAI 3 (and PCYFF 1 and Policy ISA1) would be the relevant polices for this style of	clarification, which do
		71.11_00.1	temporary accommodation provided for construction workers, this Policy would not apply to a	not significantly affect
			proposal for permanent housing, for example houses that would initially be sub-divided to allow use	the findings of the SA.
			by construction workers, then adapted to become homes for families or other members of local	
			communities. Policies TAI 14 to TAI 17 would apply to this type of provision, depending on the site's	
			location, as well as other relevant Policies, e.g. Policy TAI 9 - Affordable housing threshold and	
	distribution (for use following use by construction workers); Policy ISA 5 – Provision of open spaces in			
	new housing development; Policy ISA 1 - Infrastructure provision. Policy TAI 3 would not apply to			
			any form of purpose built accommodation that has been designated as student housing or	
			designated for use by older people or would be suitable for young adults with a limited income.	
			Policy TAI 6 provides part of the framework to deal with proposals for new purpose build student	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map		SA Screening
			accommodation.	
NMC	194	7.4.24	Amend to improve clarity: This type of accommodation has the potential to mitigate pressure on the stock of private rented homes or open market housing or visitor accommodation in communities. Policy TAI3 would not apply to any form of purpose built accommodation that has been designated as student housing or designated for use by older people or would be suitable for young adults with a limited income. Policy TAI6 provides part of the framework to deal with proposals for new purpose build student accommodation.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	195	7.4.25	Amend to improve clarity: The aim of this Policy is to achieve contribute to achieving the appropriate balance by facilitating the development of HMOs/ shared housing and purpose built accommodation required for temporary construction workers and of solutions to address the need to accommodate a large number of construction workers, thus protecting the supply of housing suitable for local communities during the Plan period.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	C Number Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map		SA Screening	
NMC	196	7.4.26	Amend to improve clarity: The creation of mixed, sustainable and inclusive communities can be adversely affected where purpose built accommodation, HMOs or shared housing is proposed. This scale of accommodation creates a concentration of relatively short-term residents, and can be unwelcome in an established community. Specific concerns can include pressure on services and facilities that meet the needs of longer term residents, particularly key services and facilities such as doctors' surgery, dentist, leisure centres, libraries, schools. The Councils are committed to supporting residential communities in the Plan area. Each application for temporary accommodation for construction workers shall be accompanied by an assessment for the proposal, including: i. a detailed assessment of compliance with any relevant supplementary planning guidance; ii. a detailed explanation of the need for the facility; iii. how it accords with the project promoter's published strategy to accommodate its construction workers; iv. details of the extent to which the proposal places demands on physical and community infrastructure; v. the extent to which the local community will benefit from the proposal; and vi. a demonstrable solution for the end of the life of the structure or building, unless it can be	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number		Policy/Para /Map		
			clearly demonstrated that a legacy use isn't feasible.	
NMC	197	7.4.27	Amend to improve clarity: Where proposals for purpose built accommodation, HMOs or housing with shared facilities for temporary accommodation for construction workers are likely to impact adversely on the balance of the community because of their scale or because of an existing concentration, the Councils may seek mitigating measures in accordance with Policy ISA 1. In cases where the solution to addressing the requirements of the occupiers involve providing on site facilities, Policies that address the relevant land use would apply (e.g. Policy MAN 6 retailing in the countryside; Policy ISA 2 Community facilities), unless the ancillary facilities are temporary buildings designed at the outset to be removed from the site.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	198	TAI 5	Amend to improve clarity and include a reference to a housing allocation in Beaumares as a consequential change arising from an amendment to Policy TAI 15: POLICY TAI 5: LOCAL MARKET HOUSING Only local market housing (as defined in the Glossary of Terms) will be permitted within the development boundaries of the settlements named below, except where the proposal contributes towards providing affordable housing in accordance with Policy TAI 9, and on the condition that the proposal complies with the following criteria New residential development within the development	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance. A new appraisal has been undertaken for

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		boundaries of the specific settlements noted below will be permitted provided that:	the additional site at Beaumaris and can be
		 The occupancy of the property is restricted to: Local market housing; and/or Affordable housing (in accordance with Strategic Policy PS14 and Policy TAI9) 	found in Appendix II of this report.
		 The size of the units comply with the defined maximum for the particular type of unit proposed; There are adequate arrangements available to restrict the occupancy of any local market house or affordable house in the first place and in perpetuity to those who conform to the relevant occupancy definition. 	
		When a development is permitted, a planning condition will be used to manage Permitted Development Rights to ensure that an extension or alterations would not increase the size of the property beyond the defined accepted maximum size.	
NMC		The relevant settlements:	
		(i) Local Service Centres Anglesey Beaumaris Abersoch	

Policy/Para /Map		Matters	Arising Changes			SA Screening
	Rhosneigr (ii) Villages					
	Anglesey Moelfre Trearddur Pont Rhyd y Bo	nt •	ynedd Aberdaron Mynytho Llanbedrog Sarn Bach Tudweiliog Llangian Rhoshirwaun			
	Centre	een identified a te Reference umber	Borth-y-Gest Morfa Bychan s a Housing Allocati Site Name Casita	Estimated number of units 35	Permission (April 2015) Yes	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	199	7.4.37 Amend to improve clarity: This Policy is relevant for Pproposals to provide new residential units within the development boundaries of Abersoch, Beaumaris, Rhosneigr, Aberdaron, Borth-y-Gest, Moelfre, Morfa Bychan, Mynytho, Llanbedrog, Llangian, Rhoshirwaun, Sarn Bach, Trearddur, Tudweiliog and Four Mile Bridge must comply with Policy TAI5 in combination with Policy TAI9. Topic Paper 17A provides the evidence behind the choice of settlements. This Policy is relevant to all types of developments that create a new residential unit or units and it is relevant to any scale of development. Consideration will be given to providing affordable units in accordance with Policy TAI 9. Whilst the affordable housing element corresponds with what is facilitated in policies TAI9, o pen market housing will not be permitted in the settlements that are named in this Policy.		Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	200	New paragraph 7.4.37a	Include additional text and table to refer to indicative provision for settlements identified in policy TAI 5 to improve clarity: The following table gives an indicative impression of how individual settlements could contribute towards the supply given in Policy PS 15.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, and to be consistent with up to date housing figures which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number Policy/Para /Map				SA Screening
		<u>Settlement</u>	<u>Indicative provision</u>	
		Local Servi	ice Centre ¹	
		<u>Abersoch</u>	<u>65</u>	
		<u>Beaumaris</u>	<u>55</u>	
		Rhosneigr	<u>54</u>	
		<u>Villa</u>	age ²	
		<u>Aberdaron</u>	<u>13</u>	
		Borth-y-gest	<u>10</u>	
		Llanbedrog	<u>16</u>	
		<u>Llangian</u>	4	
		Morfa Bychan	<u>10</u>	
		<u>Mynytho</u>	<u>13</u>	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising	Matters Arising Changes		
			Rhoshirwaun	<u>6</u>		
			<u>Sarn Bach</u>	₫		
			<u>Tudweiliog</u>	<u>12</u>		
			<u>Moelfre</u>	<u>32</u>		
			Four Mile Bridge	<u>17</u>		
			<u>Trearddur</u>	<u>32</u>		
			¹ This figure includes units that could be	e provided on windfall sites and o	commitments	
			(land bank) housing, but excludes com	pleted housing units up to April	<u> 2015 – see</u>	
			Appendix 5 and Glossary of Terms.			
			² This figure includes commitments (land see Appendix 5 and Glossary of Terms.			
NMC	201	7.4.38	Delete text and include additional wording at the end	of the paragraph to improve clarit	y:	Minor change which
						does not significantly
			Evidence set out in Topic Paper 17 Local Market Housi	ng clearly demonstrates that intens	sive problems	affect the findings of

NMC N	umber	r Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map		SA Screening
			exist within the housing markets of the settlements that are named in this policy, which has a social and economic effect on these communities. By promoting only local market housing and affordable housing (Policy TAI9) within these settlements, the objective of this policy is to contribute to tackle the imbalance within the local housing markets and sustain and strengthen fragile communities. The policy responds to recognised factors that influence the relevant housing markets. It expands opportunities in the defined housing markets and secures a provision of units that meet the community's needs. This Policy therefore does not aim to provide affordable housing to those in the local community that are in need of such dwellings (as this is the objective of the Affordable Housing policies), but rather ensures the sustainability of vulnerable communities, where intensive problems exist within the housing market. Application of this Policy may also help achieve wider social policy goals, such as maintaining and strengthening Welsh speaking communities. Supplementary Planning Guidance will be published to provide advice on the planning mechanism that could be used and so forth matter.	the SA.
NMC	202	7.4.39	Amend to improve clarity: This policy will seek to control the value of local market units by managing the size of the properties. By managing the maximum size of local market units, the value of these units will be more compatible with the policy objective of sustaining the defined communities.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	203	7.4.40	For the purposes of the 'Local Market Housing' clause, 'local' is defined as follows:	Minor change which does not significantly

icy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	Local Service Centres – Connection with the particular ward where the settlement is located or any ward directly adjoining it. Villages – Connection with the particular ward where the settlement is located only.	affect the findings of the SA.
	'Connection with the ward' is defined as follows:	
	 i. An individual who currently lives within the relevant wards and who has lived there continuously for 5 years or longer; or ii. People who are not currently living in the relevant wards but who have a long and established connection with the local community, including having lived in the area for a period of 5 years or longer in the past; or iii. People who have an essential need to move to live close to relatives who are currently living in the relevant wards and who have lived there for at least the past 5 years or longer and who need support because of age or infirmity reasons; or iv. People who need support because of reasons relating to age or infirmity and who need to move to live close to relatives who are currently living in the relevant wards and who have lived there for the past 5 years or longer; or v. People who genuinely need to live within a specific ward as a result of their work situation; or 	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	SA Screening	
			Council or the Head of the Planning and Public Protection Service, Isle of Anglesey County Council (whichever Local Planning Authority is relevant).	
NMC	204	TAI 7	Amend to improve clarity: POLICY TAI 7: REPLACEMENT DWELLINGS	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do
			Proposals for the replacement of a dwelling that meet the following criteria, where appropriate, will be granted:	not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			 Outside development boundaries or identified clusters, the present dwelling has a lawful residential use; 	
			2. The building is not listed;	
			3. The existing dwelling is of no particular architectural and/ or historic and/ or visual merit, for which it should be conserved;	
			 Outside development boundaries the existing dwelling is not capable of retention through renovation and extension and/ or it is demonstrated that the repair of the existing building is not economically feasible; 	
			5. Outside development boundaries, the proposed dwelling is not a replacement for a caravan or holiday chalet that has a legal residential use; temporary residential	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
/Map			
		accommodation or a building constructed of short-life materials;	
		6. Outside a Coastal Change Management Area, the siting of a replacement dwelling should	
		be within the same footprint as the existing building unless it can be demonstrated that	
		relocation within the curtilage lessen its visual and amenity impact in the locality;	
		7. Outside development boundaries, the siting and design of the total new development	
		should be of a similar scale and size and not create a visual impact significantly greater	
		than the existing dwelling in order that it can be satisfactorily absorbed or integrated into	
		the landscape. In exceptional circumstances a larger well designed dwelling that does not	
		lead to significant greater visual impact could be supported;	
		8. In areas at risk from flooding and outside a Coastal Change Management Area:	
		i. A flood consequence assessment has been undertaken for the development and satisfactory risk mitigation has been identified;	
		 ii. The dwelling will incorporate flood mitigation and resiliency measures in accordance with Community and Local Government (CLG) publication Improving the flood performance of new buildings: flood resilient construction; 	
		iii. The building must be appropriately designed to withstand and be resilient to	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			hydrostatic pressure resulting from a breach/ overtopping of the tidal defences; iv. A flood warning and evacuation plan has been prepared for the property and is to be displayed on site. 9. Exceptionally, when a recently inhabited or habitable dwelling is destroyed by accident, planning permission may be granted for a new dwelling, in situ. Evidence about the status and previous condition of the building and the cause and extent of the damage must be provided. Planning permission for a replacement dwelling may be subject to a condition to ensure: 10. The demolition of the original dwelling and where appropriate the demolition of outbuildings on the completion of the new dwelling, and/ or	
NMC	205	7.4.47	Amend to improve clarity: This Policy will not permit the <u>building of a house to replace replacement of a temporary residential accommodation such as caravans, a caravan or chalets that have a legal residential use (see <u>definition of 'caravan' and 'holiday chalet' in Policy</u> TWR 3. etc. or buildings constructed from short-life materials such as prefabricated houses.</u>	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
NMC	206	TAI 8	Amend to clarify scope of Policy and improve clarity: POLICY TAI 8: RESIDENTIAL USE OF CARAVANS, MOBILE HOMES OR OTHER FORMS OF NON-PERMANENT ACCOMMODATION New caravan or other forms of non-permanent accommodation sites for temporary residential use As an exception to Strategic Policy PS 15 and Policy TAI 9, a proposal for a new site involving the siting of caravans or other forms of non-permanent accommodation for the purpose of temporary residential use will be granted planning permission provided it conforms to all the following criteria:	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			 The siting is for a limited period of time, and is required to accommodate temporary workers during construction of a specific in connection with an approved building project; or There is a proven need for a single caravan or other form of non-permanent accommodation temporary accommodation to assist in connection with the establishment of a new rural based enterprise, in line with national planning policy and guidance. In the case of scenario 1) above: the siting of temporary residential caravans or other forms of non-permanent 	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/ IVIap		
		accommodation will be subject to the same locational considerations <u>as set out in</u>	
		Policy TWR 3 permanent residential dwellings; and	
		ii. the site is located so as to minimise the need to travel and promotes the use of	
		sustainable transport modes to the approved building project site or a park and ride	
		facility provided by the building project promoter; and	
		iii. it can be demonstrated that the accommodation facilitates the delivery of the building	
		project's <u>construction workers'</u> accommodation strategy.	
		Existing holiday caravan or other forms of non-permanent holiday accommodation	
		A proposal involving occupation of existing holiday caravans or other forms of non-permanent	
		accommodation outside the usual occupancy season or the extension of existing sites for the purpose	
		of temporary residential use will be granted planning permission provided they conform to all the	
		following criteria:	
		3. There is a proven need for temporary residential accommodation in association with an	
		approved building project; and	
		4. The site is located so as to minimise the need to travel and promotes the use of sustainable	
		transport modes to the approved building project site or a park and ride facility provided by	
		the building project promoter; and	

NMC Number	Policy/Para							
	/Map							
		 It can be demonstrated that the construction worker accommodation facilitates the delivery of the building project's <u>construction workers'</u> accommodation strategy; and It can be demonstrated that the proposal would not have a significant detrimental impact on 						
		the tourism industry; 6a The proposal is appropriate when considered against Policy TWR 3.						
		Mechanisms to manage the development						
		Where planning permission is granted a planning condition will be attached, or an obligation will be secured, to ensure that:						
		 Occupancy of the caravans or other form of non-permanent accommodation is confined to persons able to demonstrate the essential need for the accommodation; and The resources required to ensure monitoring systems are established and any unauthorised activity can be adequately controlled is available; and 						
		9. The permission is for a time-limited period only and, after which time the need for the accommodation ceases, the caravan or other form of non-permanent accommodation shall be removed from the site and either (i) the land restored to its former condition within a specified period, or (ii) serviced plots are retained for a future policy conforming use.						
		In the case of temporary residential caravans approved in accordance with this Policy, applications to						

NMC N	NMC Number P		Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map			
			renew temporary permissions will be assessed against the above criteria.			
NMC	207	7.4.61	Amend to refer to a one Single Integrated Plan and other minor changes: The provision of affordable homes is an objective of the Plan. Providing affordable homes is also a priority of both the Single Integrated Plans and is a key priority for both Councils. The majority of affordable housing that is built in the Plan area has been delivered as part of new development. Therefore, planning policies have a central role in helping to deliver low cost homes through quotas of affordable dwellings being negotiated and delivered on open market housing sites. Applying these policies can also contribute to achieving wider social policy goals such as maintaining and strengthening Welsh speaking communities. The following Strategic Policy and detailed policy set out the circumstances for securing affordable housing, which will be is supported by an the Affordable Housing Supplementary Planning Guidance.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.		

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	208	7.4.62	Amend to refer to the Isle of Anglesey County Council as a social landlord: Affordable Housing is defined in national policy as social rented, affordable rented and intermediate housing, provided to eligible households whose needs are not met by the market. Social and affordable rented housing is normally rented from a Housing Association or the Isle of Anglesey County Council. Intermediate Housing refers to housing which is available to buy or to part buy/part rent at below the market price. Planning mechanisms, such as Section 106 Agreements are used to control occupancy and prices.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	209	7.4.63	In May 2011 2015 median average house price in Anglesey and Gwynedd stood at approximately £170,471 £156,000 and £169,780 £144,000, respectively. While this is not considered high by national standards, when compared to average household income they are considered unaffordable. At entry level the problem is more pronounced and many local people, especially younger people, often find themselves priced out of the market. Despite the recent economic downturn the issue of housing affordability remains a key concern across the Plan area. Additionally over the last few decades 'Right to Buy' sales and the proliferation of second/ holiday homes have significantly reduced the supply of both social sector and market properties, available to meet local housing needs.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	T = . =			
NMC	210	7.4.65	Amend to provide up-dated information and to improve clarity:	Minor changes to
				ensure accuracy, do
			The Anglesey LHMA s and Housing Needs Study <u>2016</u> and the Gwynedd LHMA <u>2013</u> provide a snapshot	not significantly affect
			of the scale of affordable housing likely to be required in Anglesey and Gwynedd, i.e. approximately	the findings of the SA.
			1,344 889 housing units per annum for 5 years to meet backlog and emerging needs, with an overall	
			need of 8,174 for the whole Plan period (these figures are based upon Welsh Government	
			methodology which calculates 25% of household income on housing costs). The current assessments	
			also indicated that across the Plan area most of the need was for social rented units rather than shared	
			ownership dwellings. 'Tai Teg', an affordable housing register, will be is the main information source for	
			intermediate/ shared equity schemes in the Plan area.	
NMC	211	7.4.65a	Amend to improve clarity:	Minor change which
				does not significantly
			Not all new affordable units identified in the LHMAs will be newly built and managed within the joint	affect the findings of
			LDP policies. It is not expected that the planning system alone will, or should, provide for this	the SA.
			shortfall. The JLDP Plan is just one tool to ensure that the demand for affordable housing is met. It's	
			important however that the Plan contributes sufficiently to meeting a proportion of this need. The	
			importance of the Plan's role in contributing to meeting affordable housing need is therefore	
			recognised.	
NMC	212	7.4.65b	Amend to improve clarity:	The amended figures
				reflect the viability

NMC Nu	mber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Cha	nges	SA Screening
			The minimum information:	new affordable housing target figure ident	ified in the Plan is based on the following	updated housing growth figures. The
				Category	Total	changes will not significantly affect the
				Completed units ¹	206	findings of the SA.
				Affordable units in the landbank ²	471	
				New allocations ³	404	
				Windfall in Service Centres	60	
				Windfall in Villages	30	
				Clusters	224	
				Subdivide rural buildings	10	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map			Mati	ters Arising	Changes				SA Screening
			Open countrysid	e		10				
			TOTAL			1,415	•			
		<u>2</u>	Since the JLDP ba Affordable housinouilt. 3 On the basis of	g landbank f					·	
			noted in Policy TA		11	\rangle \text{Vell}			I =	
			Component of Affordable Housing Supply	Sub Regional Centre / Urban Service Centres	Local Service Centres	<u>Villages</u>	Clusters	Open Country side	<u>Total</u>	
		<u>A</u>	Total Completions	<u>172</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>68</u>	4	<u>2</u>	<u>306</u>	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes							SA Screening	
			(small and large) 01-04- 11 = 31-3-15							
		<u>B</u>	Units with planning permission 01-04-15	<u>327</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>526</u>	
		<u>C</u>	New Housing Allocations	<u>216</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>35</u>	=	=	<u>336</u>	
		СН	Large windfall Sites (+5) 11 years remaining	<u>75</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>20</u>	12	• =	<u>132</u>	
		<u>D</u>	Small windfall sites (-5) 11 years remaining	<u>80</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	94	<u>21</u>	<u>272</u>	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes							SA Screening	
				<u>DD</u>	Total Housing Provision	<u>870</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1,572</u>	
NMC	213	PS 14	Amend	to pro	vide updated info	rmation:						Minor increase in
					OLICY PS 14: AFFO	_		an idantifi	ad ta provid	lo o minim	um target of	affordable housing target, which does no affect the overal housing figures and
					⊢is <u>Development</u> ew affordable hor		<u>es nave be</u>	<u>en</u> laentille	ed to provid	e a minim	um target of	remains assessed as part of the overal housing need
												Changes do no signfiicantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	214	TAI 9		·	vide updated info		SHOLD & D	ISTRIBUTIO	DN			Minor changes to provide further clarification and
					will seek to secui				_		-	consistency with other parts of the Plan

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters	Arising Changes	SA Screening			g
			minimum tar	get presented in Strategic Policy I	0014		which	do	not
			inininium tar	get presented in Strategic Policy i	314.		significar		
			1 Threshold				findings	-	
			Housing deve	elopment, both new build and	conversions, in settlements identif	ied within the			
			settlement h	ierarchy as shown in Strategic I	Policy PS 15 will be expected to make	e an affordable			
			housing contr	ibution in line with the threshold	figures introduced in the table below:				
				CATEGORY OF SETTLEMENT	THRESHOLD				
				Sub-regional					
				Urban Service Centres	5 or more housing units				
				Local Service Centres	3 2 or more housing units				
				Service Villages					

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Rural / Coastal Villages 2 or more housing units Local Villages	
		Clusters Only sites of 100% affordable housing will be supported within clusters.	
		Subdivision of Rural Dwellings 2 or more additional units	
		Conversion of Traditional Buildings in Open Countryside Buildings in Open Countryside residential use is a subordinate element associated with a wider scheme for business re-use)	
		2 Percentage of Affordable Housing The following percentage of affordable housing provision (based on social rent tenure) is expected within the Housing Price Area presented in the table below:	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	М	SA Screening	
		Percentage of Affordable Housing	Housing Price Areas	
		At least 25% 30%	Gwynedd High Value Coastal, Rhosneigr, Beaumaris, Rural North West, Bridgehead, Trearddur & Rhoscolyn, South West, North East Rural, Larger Coastal Settlements, Rural Centres, Mid Rural, Northern Coast and South Arfon, Rural West	
		20%	Rural Centres, Mid Rural, Northern Coast and South Arfon, Rural West	
		At least 15% 10%	Llangefni, Llyn, Western Coastal & Rural Arfon, Holyhead, Amlwch & Hinterland, The Mountains, Eastern Gwynedd & National Park, Blaenau Ffestiniog.	
		See table in the explanation below in rela	ation to which settlements fall within these areas.	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		A proposal including an alternative affordable tenure mix should yield a higher percentage of	
		affordable provision subject to consideration of criteria 3i – 3viii of this Policy.	
		Where the affordable housing requirement of a particular scheme falls below a single dwelling on the	
		site, providing an affordable unit within that development should will remain the priority. However if	
		it is deemed that this is not possible, a pro-rata payment would will be expected rather than no	
		affordable provision on the site.	
		3 Other Matters	
		 i. All developments will be required to achieve an appropriate mix in terms of housing tenure, types and house sizes of local need affordable housing within a development, determined by the local housing market assessment or any alternative Council or partner assessment. ii. Affordable units should be fully integrated within a development and indistinguishable from non-affordable housing. iii. Where the viability of individual schemes fall short of the policy requirements specified, the onus will be on the applicant/ developer / landowner to clearly demonstrate on a viability assessment pro-forma the circumstances justifying a lower affordable housing contribution or tenure mix. 	
		iv. Where, following the submission of a viability pro-forma, disagreement remains between the applicant / developer / landowner and the Local Planning Authority as to the affordable housing provision within a scheme, an independent external assessment	

NMC N	NMC Number Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			of the scheme (e.g. by the District Valuers Service) will be undertaken at the applicant's expense. The number of affordable housing provided will reflect the conclusions of this assessment. v. That there are suitable mechanisms in place to manage the occupation of the affordable housing unit(s) upon initial occupation, and in perpetuity, to those who can prove a need for an affordable dwelling. vi. If it can be demonstrated that there are no such eligible occupiers for rural enterprise dwellings then the housing will be occupied by those eligible for consideration for affordable housing. vii. Extensions and adaptations to affordable housing will be permitted provided that the alterations or adaptations allow the house to remain as an affordable dwelling. Any extension or alteration should comply with the detailed policy on design. viii Dwellings are of a size, scale and design compatible with an affordable dwelling.	
NMC	215	7.4.68	Amend to improve clarity: The viability study together with an analysis of historic applications has identified the relevant threshold levels where an element of affordable provision will be sought from a proposal. Whilst onsite provision is the preference when a site triggers the threshold requirement but the scale of the scheme is below the level of a single affordable unit e.g. 6 units in a housing price area of 10% would equate to 0.6 of a dwelling, then a pro-rata contribution for the percentage of a new house could will be sought required i.e. 60% in this example.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number Policy/Para /Map		-		
NMC	216	7.4.69 & Table 16	Amendment to improve clarity and up-date the Plan to reflect the latest Affordable Housing Viability Study: Different House pricing areas have been identified in the Viability study. The Table below identifies into which House Price areas different settlements belong (Clusters not included since all development in Clusters will be for affordable housing). Plan monitoring work will re-assess the average house prices noted in the Viability Study. This could impact upon the percentage of affordable houses sought in the different house price areas:	Minor changes to provide further clarification and consistency with other parts of the Plan to reflect the amended housing figures, which do not significantly affect
				the findings ofth SA.

NMC Number Policy/Para /Map					
NMC		Table 16: House price area			
		HOUSING PRICE AREA	MAIN SETTLEMENTS		
		AT LEAST 25%		1	
		Gwynedd High Value Coastal	Abersoch	1	
		<u>Rhosneigr</u>	<u>Rhosneigr</u>		
		<u>Beaumaris</u>	<u>Beaumaris</u>		
		Rural North West	<u>Cemaes</u>		
		<u>Bridgehead</u>	Llanfairpwll, Menai Bridge		
		<u>Trearddur & Rhoscolyn</u>	No service centre in this area.		
		South West.	<u>Newborough</u>		
		North East Rural	Benllech, Pentraeth		

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters	Arising Changes	SA Screening
		<u>Larger Coastal Settlements</u>	Bethel, Bontnewydd, Caernarfon, Criccieth, Pwllheli, Porthmadog, Tremadog	
		Rural Centres	Area within the Park	
		Mid Rural	Gaerwen, Llannerch-y-medd	
		Northern Coast & South Arfon	Bangor, Penygroes	
		Rural West	Bodedern, Gwalchmai, Valley	
		AT LEAST 15%		
		<u>Llangefni</u>	<u>Llangefni</u>	
		<u>Llyn</u>	Botwnnog, Chwilog, Nefyn, Y Ffor	
		Western Coastal & Rural Arfon	Abermaw, Deiniolen, Penrhyndeudraeth, Tywyn	
		<u>Holyhead</u>	<u>Holyhead</u>	
		Amlwch & Hinterland	Amlwch	

NMC Number Policy/Para /Map			Matters A	rising Changes	SA Screening	
		The Mountains		Bethesda, Llanb	eris, Llanrug, Rachub	
		Eastern Gwynedd & N	National Park	Area within the	Park	
		Blaenau Ffestiniog		Blaenau Ffestini	<u>0g</u>	
			,			
		Housing Price Area	Sub-Regional Local Service Service Village		Local, Rural, Coastal Villages	
		Percentage of Affordable Housi		<u> </u>		
		Gwynedd High Value Coastal	<u>Abersoch</u>		Llanbedrog, Llangian, Mynytho, Sarn Bach	
		Rhosneigr	Rhosneigr			
		<u>Beaumaris</u>	<u>Beaumaris</u>		Llanddona, Llangoed	
		Rural North West	Cemaes		Carreglefn, Llanfechell, Tregele	
		<u>Bridgehead</u>	Llanfairpwll, I	Menai Bridge	<u>Llandegfan</u>	

NMC Number Policy/Para /Map		_		SA Screening		
			Trearddur & Rhoscolyn	No service centre in this area.	Four Mile Bridge (part), Trearddur	
			South West	Newborough	Brynsiencyn, Dwyran	
			North East Rural	Benllech, Pentraeth	<u>Llanbedrgoch, Moelfre</u>	
			<u>Larger Coastal Settlements</u>	Bethel (Gwynedd), Bontnewydd, Caernarfon, Criccieth, Pwllheli, Porthmadog, Tremadog		
			Percentage of Affordable Housin	ng Sought 20%		
			Rural Centres	Area within the Park	Corris	
			Mid Rural	Gaerwen, Llannerch-y-medd	<u>Llanddaniel Fab, Llangaffo</u>	
			Northern Coast & South Arfon	Bangor, Penygroes	Llandygai, Llanllyfni, Nantlle, Rhiwlas, Talysarn, Tregarth, Y Felinheli	

NMC Number	Policy/Para		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
	/Map				
		Rural West	Bodedern, Gwalchmai, Valley	Aberffraw, Bethel (Anglesey), Bryngwran, Caergeiliog, Four Mile Bridge (part), Llanfachraeth,	
				Llanfaelog, Llanfaethlu, Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn, Llangristiolus, Llanrhyddlad, Malltraeth, Pencaernisiog,	
		Percentage of Affordable Housin	ng Sought 10%		
		<u>Llangefni</u>	<u>Llangefni</u>	Bodffordd, Talwrn	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening
		<u>Llŷn</u>	Botwnnog, Chwilog, Nefyn, Y Ffor	Aberdaron, Abererch, Clynnog Fawr, Dinas (Llanwnda) (part), Dinas Dinlle, Edern, Garndolbenmaen, Llanaelhaearn, Llandwrog, Llangybi, Llithfaen, Morfa Nefyn, Pentref Uchaf, Rhoshirwaun, Sarn Mellteyrn, Trefor, Tudweiliog,	
		Western Coastal & Rural Arfon	Abermaw, Deiniolen, Penrhyndeudraeth, Tywyn	Brynrefail, Carmel, Dinas (Llanwnda) (part), Dolydd & Maen Coch, Fairbourne, Groeslon, Garreg-Llanfrothen, Penisarwaun, Rhosgadfan, Rhostryfan, Y Fron	
		<u>Holyhead</u>	<u>Holyhead</u>		

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes			SA Screening
			Amlwch & Hinterland The Mountains Eastern Gwynedd & National Park Blaenau Ffestiniog	Amlwch Bethesda, Llanberis, Llanrug, Rachub Area within the Park Blaenau Ffestiniog	Penysarn, Rhosybol Cwm y Glo, Waunfawr	
NMC	217	7.4.69a	the latest LHMA or alternative C	sing required with a particular sche council or partner assessment, unle	ess the applicant can satisfy the	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	218	7.4.70	Planning Policy Wales refers to affordable housing exception sites as small housing sites within or adjoining existing settlements for the provision of affordable housing to meet local needs. This is		Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	

NMC N	umber	ber Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map		SA Screening
			would not otherwise be released for market housing.	
NMC	219	7.4.71	Delete text to avoid repetition of information included elsewhere in the Plan:	Minor change which does not significantly
			Due to the rural nature of the area exception sites will be considered for all the settlements identified	affect the findings of
			in the Plan however they should be of a scale compatible to the role of the centre. The only exception	the SA.
			should be if justification is provided to explain how a proposal serves a wider area than the settlement	
			itself e.g. due to lack of opportunities in other settlements within the same area. Sites adjacent to the	
			boundary should not form an unacceptable intrusion into the countryside or create a fragmented	
			development pattern.	
NMC	220	7.4.72	Amend to improve clarity:	Minor change which does not significantly
			In line with national <u>planning</u> policy, which seeks to restrict the amount of residential development in	affect the findings of
			the open countryside, approvals for Rural Enterprise Dwellings will include a condition that supports	the SA.
			their usage as affordable housing when it can be demonstrated that there are no eligible occupiers for a rural enterprise.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	C 221 TAI 10 Amend to better align with national planning policy: POLICY TAI 10: EXCEPTION SITES Where it is demonstrated that there is a proven local need for affordable housing (as defined in the Glossary of Terms) that cannot reasonably be delivered within a reasonable timescale on a mark site inside the development boundary that includes a requirement for affordable housing within reasonable timescale, as an exception, proposals for 100% affordable housing schemes on site immediately adjacent to development boundaries that form a reasonable extension to the settlement will be granted. Proposals must be for a small scale development, which are proportionate to the size of the settlement, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that there is		POLICY TAI 10: EXCEPTION SITES Where it is demonstrated that there is a proven local need for affordable housing (as defined in the Glossary of Terms) that cannot reasonably be delivered within a reasonable timescale on a market site inside the development boundary that includes a requirement for affordable housing within a reasonable timescale, as an exception, proposals for 100% affordable housing schemes on sites immediately adjacent to development boundaries that form a reasonable extension to the settlement will be granted. Proposals must be for a small scale development, which are proportionate to the size of the settlement, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that there is a demonstrable requirement for a larger site, with priority, where it is appropriate, given to suitable	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
			In exceptional circumstances, subject to evidence that it is not viable to provide a 100% affordable housing to meet a proven local need for affordable housing on sites immediately adjacent to the development boundary, proposals for an enabled exception site will be granted provided that all the following criteria are satisfied: 1. Only a minimum number of open market housing dwellings are included to make the	

NMC N	umber	mber Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map		SA Screening
			2. The development is by or in partnership with a Registered Social Landlord and/or a Community Land Trust and/or the Strategic Housing Authority; 3. The open market provision does not exceed the growth level anticipated within the Plan's settlement strategy.	
NMC	222	7.4.75	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10: Even though there have been permissive exception sites policies for a number of years in both Anglesey and Gwynedd there has only been limited development delivered through these policies. Further information is provided in Topic Paper 3 Population and Housing.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	223	7.4.76	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10: Paragraph 4.2.2 of TAN6 states that "Planning authorities should employ all available policy approaches, in an innovative way, to maximise the supply of affordable housing as defined in TAN2."	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	224	7.4.77	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10: A reduction in the availability of social housing grants and the need for authorities to be innovative in	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of

NMC N	NMC Number Po		MC Number Policy/Par		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			delivering affordable housing provision has led to the inclusion of an enabled exception sites element to policy TAI10.	the SA.		
NMC	225	7.4.78	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which does not significantly		
			The enabled exception sites is seen as an innovative way to ensure that proposals by or in partnership	affect the findings of		
			with a Registered Social Landlords and/or a Community Land Trust (CLT) and/or the Strategic Housing	the SA.		
			Authority are viable and can therefore be brought forward to deliver a proven local need for			
			affordable housing.			
NMC	226	7.4.79	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which		
				does not significantly		
			Proposals should be supported by robust evidence that the proposal would not be viable without an	affect the findings of		
			open market element as part of the proposal. The number of open market units should be the least	the SA.		
			amount required. The onus will be on the developer to provide evidence to satisfy the local planning			
			authority that it is not viable to develop an exception sites without an element of open market			
			provision. Any open market element justified in such a proposal should be of a scale and type to meet			
			the communities need for market development and not lead to an over provision within the			
			settlement.			
NMC	227	7.4.80	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which		
				does not significantly		
			In settlements identified under policy TAI5 as Local Market housing the open market element on an	affect the findings of		

NMC N	•		C Number Policy/Par /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			enabled exception sites within these settlements will have to comply with policy TAI5.	the SA.		
NMC	228	7.4.81	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which does not significantly		
			Consideration will be given towards the settlement strategy and the expected growth level when	affect the findings of		
			considering the impact of any open market provision as part of a proposal considered under this policy.	the SA.		
NMC	229	7.4.82	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which does not significantly		
			A CLT is a not-for-profit, community organisation run by local people to develop housing and other	affect the findings of		
			assets at permanently affordable levels for long-term community benefit. It is a constituted, legal entity with the ability to hold and manage assets, and is defined in law.	the SA.		
NMC	230	7.4.83	Consequential change as a result of amendments to Policy TAI 10:	Minor change which does not significantly		
			It is imperative that the affordable housing developed on an enabled exception site are completed	affect the findings of		
			concurrently with the market housing. The development of these sites should not be phased and	the SA.		
			there should not be a time gap between the completion of the market housing and the completion of			
			the affordable housing.			

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	231	7.4.85	Amend to improve clarity: It is widely accepted that there is a national shortage of authorised sites for Gypsies and Travellers. This has led to an increasing incidence of unauthorised encampments and has sometimes created tensions between Gypsies and Travellers and the settled community. The supply of authorised sites, in appropriate locations, will help address the cycle of eviction that can be costly and will help Gypsies and Travellers to have a home or a place to stay. does not address the underlying need for a home.	
NMC	232	7.4.89	Remove references to superseded legislation and outdated evidence. Clarifies that the GTANA identifies unmet need over the whole of the Plan period: The Housing (Wales) Act 2014 places a duty on local authorities to provide sites for Gypsies and Travellers where a need has been identified. A Gwynedd and Anglesey Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Needs Assessment (GTANA) was undertaken in 2015 in accordance with Welsh Government guidelines to identify unmet need over a 5 year the Plan period (to 2026).	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number Policy/Para Matters Arising Chan		-	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/ IVIap		
NMC	233	7.4.90	Paragraph changed to improve clarity and to correct the figure for residential pitches required in Gwynedd to match the figure in the latest GTANA:	Minor changes to provide further clarification and
			The findings of the GTANA 2015, which was published in 2016, indicate that there is a requirement for 4 permanent residential pitches to replace the existing tolerated site near Pentraeth Road, Anglesey and a requirement for an additional 11 10 permanent residential pitches in Gwynedd over the next 5 years Plan period. Two sites for additional permanent residential pitches have been allocated in the Plan to meet the accommodation needs of Gypsies and Travellers identified in the GTANA.	accuracy, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	234	7.4.90a	The following four paragraphs give a general explanation of how the Councils will address the need identified in the GTANA and address their duties under the Housing (Wales) Act 2014 with specific reference to transit and temporary stopping places.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect
			The GTANA 20156 also recommended allocating that two temporary stopping places along the A55 on Anglesey (one in the Holyhead area and one in the centre of the Island), and one in Caernarfon are required to cater for Gypsies and Travellers who visit the area or wish to stop overnight whilst travelling to and from Ireland. — have regularly made unauthorised encampments in the area. The GTANA 2016 explains why the Councils have concluded that accommodation needs of visiting Gypsies and Travellers in the Plan area should be met by providing temporary stopping places rather than transit sites (where Gypsies and travellers can stay for up to 3 months). It is considered that the low number of recorded incidences of unauthorised encampments and the comparatively short	the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Sc	reening	
		/Map				
			duration of stays indicate that there is no need to provide transit sites with associated permanent facilities. There are currently no authorised transit sites in North Wales. 'Transit' pitches can either be on formal sites that are similar to permanent residential sites but the occupier can only stay up to 3 months. Alternatively they can be temporary stopping places where occupiers can stay for shorter periods. Conwy County Borough Council and Denbighshire County Council are currently working together to develop a permanent residential Gypsy and Traveller site near Conwy as well as to provide a formal transit site.			
NMC	235	7.4.90b	Include additional paragraph to improve clarity:	Minor c	hanges furt	to ther
			Both Councils are committed to meeting the accommodation needs of visiting Gypsies and Travellers identified in the GTANA 2016 in order to address their duties under the Housing (Wales Act) 2014. They have explored different options in consultation with the public and stakeholders to identify sites for temporary stopping places that address that need. The site selection process took account of guidance published by Welsh Government. Where planning consent is required to provide temporary stopping places, the planning application will be considered against the requirements of relevant policies in the Plan.	clarificatio not signifi the finding	n, which	do

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
NMC	236	7.4.90c	Include additional paragraph to improve clarity:	Minor change which
				does not significantly
			Until sufficient temporary stopping sites have been developed to meet the needs of travelling	affect the findings of
			Gypsies and Travellers identified in the GTANA, both Councils will continue to apply their existing	the SA.
			tolerated protocols for dealing with unauthorised Gypsy and Traveller encampments that may occur	
			within the Plan Area.	
NMC	237	7.4.91	Amend to improve clarity:	Minor changes to
				provide further
			Under the new Housing (Wales) Act 2014 another GTANA will need to be undertaken in 2020 to	clarification, which do
			comply with Welsh Government requirements. The completion of the new assessment, annual	not significantly affect
			monitoring and the proposed review of the Plan may result in changes in the number of additional	the findings of the SA.
			pitches and type of sites required over the remainder of the Plan period. Whilst there is no evidence	
			of need for Transit Sites in the Study Area at the present time, the pattern and frequency of visits by	
			Gypsies and Travellers could change to such an extent to demonstrate a need for Transit provision.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	238	TAI 11	The Policy amendments provide consistency in the use of terminology within the Plan and with the definition of the term "Gypsies and Travellers" referred to in the Housing (Wales) Act 2014. POLICY TAI 11: SAFEGUARDING EXISTING GYPSY & TRAVELLER SITES The existing Gypsy site at Llandygai, Bangor, as shown on the Proposals Map, is safeguarded as a permanent residential site for use solely by Gypsies. Any new Gypsy or and Traveller sites pitches granted planning permission and operated shall also be safeguarded solely for Gypsies or and Travellers use. Planning permission will be refused for an alternative use on a safeguarded site unless an alternative,	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	239	7.4.93	replacement site has been identified and developed to provide facilities of an equivalent or improved standard (including its location) whilst there remains a need for such sites as evidenced by the Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Needs Assessment or the best available evidence. The text amendments provide consistency in the use of terminology within the Plan and with the definition of the term "Gypsies and Travellers" referred to in the Housing (Wales) Act 2014. The Policy proposes that sites that have planning permission for Gypsy or and Traveller permanent residential use, or are granted such permission in the future, will be safeguarded. This will ensure that	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			the permitted use as a Gypsy or <u>and</u> Traveller site is not lost to an alternative use, unless material planning considerations indicate otherwise.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters	Arising Changes			SA Screening
NMC	240	TAI 12	Policy text changed to improve clarity and to Gwynedd to correspond with the figure in the POLICY TAI 12: GYPSY AND TRAVELLER SITE A	e latest GTANA.	ntial pitches requ	ired in	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			To contribute to fulfilling—meet the identified Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Need Proposals Map, are allocated for permane occupied by Gypsies and Travellers: Permanent Gypsy and Traveller Sites Allocation	s Assessment the following s nt residential Gypsy and Trav	sites, as shown o	on the	The new site at Penhesgyn was previously assessed as part of the SA of Gypsy and Traveller Site Allocations (see Appendix I of the SA
			Location	Number of pitches	Occupants		Addendum Report July 2016).
			Extension to existing site at Llandygai, Bangor	<u>1110</u>	Gypsies		
			Land at Penhesgyn, Penmynydd	4	Travellers		
			The Councils are applying a Gypsies and Tra-	vellers Sites Assessment Metho	odology to identif	y sites	

NMC N	NMC Number Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	241	7.4.94	for an additional 4 permanent residential pitches for Gypsies and Travellers in accordance with the Accommodation Needs Assessment Study. The Councils are applying a Gypsies and Travellers Sites Assessment Methodology to identify sites for a series of temporary stopping pitches for Gypsies and Travellers in accordance with the Accommodation Needs Assessment Study. Text amended to correspond to changes in Policy TAI 13 Some Gypsy and Traveller families, for various reasons, live in one place for longer periods of time. Permanent residential accommodation will be provided to those families and individuals that demonstrate that they have an genuine—accommodation need for a pitch and have no alternative place to live (this assessment is carried out by Housing Services). Occupants will be provided with pitches on a year round basis paying rent and council taxes to the Local Authority.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	242	7.4.95	Remove paragraph as reference to the assessment methodology is no longer required: Further information about the assessment methodology used to select the allocated sites is set out in the revised Topic Paper 18.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	243	7.4.96	Remove outdated text to reflect the most up-to-date position: The above allocations would will meet part of the pitch requirements for permanent residential sites identified in the current GTANA (20156) until 2020 over the Plan period. It is acknowledged that further sites for Gypsies and Travellers will be required to meet the current (2015) identified need. Planning and Housing Services' Officers are continuing to assess various options and will report on the mater during the Examination. Additional pitches may be required thereafter depending on the annual monitoring of the Plan and following the completion of the next GTANA. If the annual monitoring report, and the next GTANA or together with the necessary review of the Plan demonstrate a shortage in provision and/or an unmet need for additional pitches, then more sites will need to be allocated in the Review of the Plan.	Minor changes to provide further clarification and accuracy, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	244	7.4.96a	Include new paragraph to add clarity: The Councils will undertake a GTANA every five years. The timing of the next GTANA will coincide with the review of the Plan.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	245	7.4.97	Amend as the explanatory paragraph is not required: Permanent Residential Pitches	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of
			Local planning authorities are required to ensure that sites are sustainable economically, socially and environmentally. In order to identify the most appropriate sites, sites have been assessed in accordance with the methodology set out in Revised Topic Paper 18 (2016). The main steps of the methodology are set out below	the SA.
			 Identify data sources; Establish search areas, which includes consideration of the preferences of the Gypsy and Traveller communities as indicated in the GTANA; Initial filter of sites, which involves consideration of its size and major constraints, e.g. national or international nature conservation designations; Detailed site assessment, which looks at environmental issues, accessibility, site context and character and an assessment_against the Sustainability Assessment and the Habitat Regulation Assessment objectives; Final schedule of sites selection of suitable sites to allocate for Gypsy and Traveller use 	

NMC N	NMC Number Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	246	7.4.98	Amend as the explanatory paragraph is not required: The ideal size of a residential site should generally be no more than 12 pitches (Good Practice Designing Gypsy Traveller Sites 2014 2009; the Welsh Government has recently been consulting on a revised version of this guidance note).	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	247	7.4.99	Amend as the explanatory paragraph is not required: Temporary Stopping Sites	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		The GTANA 20156 and Council records indicate that there have been occurrences of up to 15 caravans stopping at any one time on the same site in the Plan area for relatively short periods. However, most of the unauthorised encampments have involved much smaller numbers of caravans. A single temporary stopping site to accommodate 15 caravans would require 8 pitches (2 touring caravans per pitch). Providing one transit/stopping site that could accommodate up to 15 caravans and the provision of a number of temporary stopping places along routes through the Plan area commonly used by Gypsies and Travellers that could accommodate up to a maximum of 6 units is being explored. The advantage of the latter approach is that number of units on one site would be limited by the size of the site and that there will be a series of sites located along commonly used routes. Whatever the results of the search work the sites will provide for the intermittent needs for site accommodation, for which a charge may be levied as determined by the Councils. The stopping site(s) would not be occupied all year around and they wouldn't be able to be occupied by Gypsies or Travellers for more than 5 days. The following section sets out the main criteria has been applied to help select the 3 designated temporary stopping places for Gypsies and Travellers in the Plan.	
		 i. The site must be within 2km of main transport routes or their junctions; ii. The access to and from the site must be of sufficient quality and size to enable access onto and off the site by heavy vehicles, such as trailers; iii. Sites should be able to accommodate towing caravans, parking spaces for other vehicles, and easy manoeuvrability. 	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	248	7.4.100	Amend as the explanatory paragraph is not required: The following services and facilities should be provided: i. A cold water supply to be provided which may be by use of water standpipe. ii. Portable toilets with separate provision for men and women. iii. A sewerage disposal point. iv. Refuse disposal facilities. v. Drainage infrastructure. vi. Appropriate lighting to enable safe movement, but avoiding light pollution.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			Further information about the assessment process is included in Topic Paper 18 Identifying Gypsy and Traveller sites, which is published alongside the Plan.	

NMC Number		Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
NMC	249	TAI 13	 Amend Policy TAI 13 to: Clarify that the listed criteria will be used to assess proposals for all types of Gypsy Traveller Sites Delete reference to "genuine" in criterion 1 Ensure that the wording of the English version regarding "highly vulnerable development" is consistent with the terminology in TAN15 Change criteria 2 to clarify that sites not expected to meet each criterion POLICY TAI 13: SITES FOR NEW PERMANENT OR TRANSIT PITCHES, OR TEMPORARY STOPPING PLACES FOR GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS Proposals for new permanent residential or transit pitches, or temporary stopping places, for Gypsies or and Travellers sites and extensions to existing authorised sites for Gypsies and Travellers will be granted on land that would not otherwise be released for residential development provided they conform to all the following criteria: 	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			1. An genuine accommodation need for Gypsy and Traveller pitches is identified;	
			2. Where possible, the site will be in reasonable proximity to local services and facilities that necessary transport and social infrastructure are accessible or can be readily provided;	
			3. Cannot be accommodated on an existing authorised site;	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 That environmental factors including high risk of flooding, ground stability, contaminated land, and proximity to hazardous locations do not make the site inappropriate for residential development unless mitigation is possible and proportionate; It is capable of being serviced with water, electricity, and waste management; Where appropriate, the standards and design of the development demonstrate that due regard has been given to the Mobile Homes (Wales) Act 2013 and the Welsh Government Good Practice Guide in Designing Gypsy Traveller Sites; There would be no unreasonable impact on the character and appearance of the surrounding areas including impact on residential amenity of neighbouring occupiers or the operating conditions of existing businesses; There are no adverse effects on areas designated as being of international or national importance for biodiversity and landscape; That satisfactory arrangements are in place to restrict the occupancy of the pitches to Gypsies and Travellers. That a highly vulnerable development is not located in a C2 flood zone. 	

NMC N	•		ber Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map	
NMC	250	7.4.100a	Paragraph inserted to clarify that the criteria in Policy TAI13 will be used to assess proposals for all types of Gypsy Traveller Sites that may be needed in the future: In addition to the provision made to meet the identified need for Gypsies and Travellers pitches in Policy TAI 12, Policy TAI 13 provides criteria based policy to assess any future applications for additional permanent or transit sites or temporary stopping places.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	251	7.4.102	Text amended to provide consistency: Planning Policy Wales allows for the release of sites for affordable housing, including Gypsy and Traveller accommodation, as an exception to normal housing policies. This policy has been framed to address the difficulties Gypsies and Travellers may face in securing an adequate supply of affordable land for their needs. The purpose of this policy is to enable the release of land outside development boundaries for affordable Gypsy or and Traveller accommodation where residential accommodation or transit sites would not normally be approved. Land values outside the development boundaries are generally substantially lower than land values within the development boundaries, thus reducing overall development costs in order to help provide affordable pitches. These sites could provide a small additional source of accommodation for Gypsies and Travellers in rural areas to meet local need.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening	
NMC	252	7.4.104	Text amended to provide clarity and consistency with change to Policy TAI 13: Evidence is expected to support a planning application in order to show that there is a genuine local need for this type of accommodation. The Plan's general planning Policies will also be relevant in terms of this.	Minor changes to provide consistency, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	253	7.4.109	Amend text to ensure consistency and accuracy: The preferred option for the spatial strategy seeks to ensure that, where possible, the majority (55 53%) of residential development will be located within or adjacent to the existing Sub Regional Centre and the Urban Service Centres as they provide the best range of services, employment opportunities and access to public transport. This approach makes the most use of existing infrastructure, reduces the need to travel and ensures the ongoing sustainability of these Centres.	Minor changes to provide further clarification and consistency with other parts of the plan, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	254	7.4.113	Amend paragraph to improve clarity: The following tables provide a breakdown of the Plan's housing supply proposed growth. Figures are based upon the housing requirement growth level of 7,184 units with a slippage allowance of 10%, which equates to a housing supply of 7,902 units in total.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Ari	sing Changes		SA Screening
NMC	255	Table 17	Amend to provide up to dincluded in the Settlement in Amend to provide up to dincluded in the Settlement in Table 17 – Distribution	Hierarchy ate figures in relation Hierarchy	to housing distribution		Minor changes to housing figures which do not represent a significant change and therefore do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			Type of Settlements	Number of Settlements	Percentage of the Growth	Number of Units (including 10%) slippage allowance)	
			Sub-regional Centre & Urban Service Centres	8	Up to 55% <u>53%</u>	4,346 <u>4,195</u>	
			Local Service Centres	20	At least 20% 22%	1,580 <u>1,754</u>	
			Villages	87		1,502 <u>1,479</u>	
			Clusters	112 <u>87</u>	No more than 25%	224	
			Open Countryside	-		250	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map			Matters Arisi	ng Changes			SA Screening
NMC 256	Tables 18 and 19	Replace Table 18 a					ly	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect	
			Type of Settlements	Number of Settlements	Units Required	Units Completed	Units with planning permission ¹	Additional number required	the findings of the SA.
			Urban Service Centres	3	2,039	141	480	1,418	
			Local Service Centres	10	790	146	235	409	
			Service Villages	3	120	2	5 4	64	
			Villages	30	616	89	290	237	
			Clusters	51	102	39	106	-43	
			Open Countryside	-	150	86	205	-141	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes							
		TOTALS	97	3,817	503	1,370	1,944			
		[‡] -This figure does note Table 19 Position								
		Type of Settlements	Number of Settlements	Units Required	Units Completed	Units with planning permission ¹	Additional number required			
		Sub-regional Centre & Urban Service Centres	5	2,306	172	740	1,394			
		Local Service Centres	10	790	89	368	333			
		Service Villages	8	320	21	57	242			
		Villages	46	446	144	232	70			

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map				Matters	Arising Char	nges			SA Screening
		Clusto	ers	61	122		12	35	75	
		Open Count	:ryside	-	100		30	44	26	
		TOTA	LS	130	4,084	ļ.	468	1,476	2,140	
		* This f	i gure does not i i		nlikely to be 18a – Comp	·				
			Component of Housing Supply	Sub Regional Centre / Urban Service Centres	Local Service Centres	Villages	Clusters	Open Countryside ¹	<u>Total</u>	
		<u>A</u>	Total Completions (small and large) 01-04- 11 = 31-3-15	<u>488</u>	<u>308</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>1,349</u>	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map				Matters /	Arising Chang	ges			SA Screening
		<u>B</u>	Units with planning permission 01-04-15	<u>1,270</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>606</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>179</u>	2,748	
		<u>C</u>	New Housing Allocations	<u>1,549</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	2,174	
		<u>CH</u>	Large windfall Sites (+5) 11 years remaining	<u>232</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>326</u>	
		<u>D</u>	Small windfall sites (-5) 11 years remaining	<u>656</u>	<u>293</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1,397</u>	
		<u>DD</u>	Total Housing Provision	<u>4,195</u>	<u>1,754</u>	<u>1,479</u>	<u>224</u>	2 <u>50</u> [342] ²	7,902 [7,994] ²	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters	s Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map			
		¹ The current land bank figure for the Open Co	untryside is far higher than the planned strategy fo	<u>or</u>
		Housing provision for this category. This is ma	ainly due to the current permissive policies on Angl	<u>esey</u>
		for the conversion of buildings in the open co	<u>untryside into open market residential use. The an</u>	<u>nual</u>
		monitoring report will allow the Councils to it	dentify the rate of development seen in these locat	ions.
			s would not be supported under the Plan's Policies.	<u>.</u>
		The numbers in the bracket show the total le	vel possible with the implementation of the Open	
		Countryside land bank, which would be above	the Plan's strategy for this category. The annual	
		monitoring of the Plan will allow the Council to	o monitor the uptake in the Open Countryside and	
		whether this would require any action to be to	aken.	
		Within this table the following definitions are	used:	
		<u>Term</u>	<u>Definition</u>	
		Row A - Total Completions (small and large)	the total number of units built in the first	
			four years of the Plan period.	
		Row B – Units with planning permission	the number of units with planning	
			permission at April 2015 that is anticipated	
			to be built during the Plan period	
		Row C – New Housing Allocations	number of units anticipated on allocated	
			sites that did not have the benefit of	
			planning permission at April 2015.	
		Row CH – Large Windfall Sites (+5)	these are sites of 5 or more units, not	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	М	atters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	257	7.4.114	Plan: These tables will provide a context and	allocated, anticipated over the Plan period without the benefit of planning permission at April 2015. these are sites below 5 units, not allocated, anticipated over the Plan period without the benefit of planning permission at April 2015. this is the total figures for each separate sub-category. cipated housing trajectory set out in a new appendix to the	provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect
			_	the schedule of allocated sites and windfall provision in the vides details of the anticipated housing trajectory.	the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	258	PS 15	settlement's levels of ser		The proposed changes set out new housing targets. Minor changes that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			Category	Type of Development	
			Main Centres – 55 <u>53</u> % of the	he Plan's Growth located within:	
			(i) Sub-regional centre (ii) Urban Service Centres Local Service Centres -20 2	A higher proportion of new development required will take place within the Sub-regional centre and Urban Service Centres. This will be through commitments and new allocations including allocating strategic housing sites (open market housing with a proportion of affordable provision). In addition windfall sites within the development boundary can be permitted. 2% of the Plan's Growth located within:	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		(iii) Local Service Centres	This will be through commitments and new allocations including allocating key housing sites (open market housing with a proportion of affordable provision). In addition windfall sites within the development boundary can be permitted.	
		Villages and Clusters – 25%	of the Plan's Growth located within:	
		(iv) Service Villages	Higher level of housing will occur within this category compared to other types of Villages. This will be delivered through commitments and new allocations (open market housing with a proportion of affordable provision). In addition windfall sites within the development boundary can be permitted.	
		(v) Local Villages (vi) Coastal Villages	Development will be restricted to a scale and type to address community need for housing on windfall/ infill plots within	
		(vii) Rural Villages	development boundaries. No open market housing sites will be allocated in these Villages.	
		(viii) Clusters	Over the Plan period there will be <u>There is</u> no allocation for development within the named Clusters. Local need affordable housing units will be permitted on infill or extension plots in acceptable and sustainable locations. There <u>will not be a are no</u>	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
				development boundaries for the Clusters and only sites adjacent to a coloured dwelling (on the inset maps) will be considered.	
			(ix) Open countryside	Only housing development that complies with Planning Policy Wales and TAN6 will be permitted in the Open Countryside.	
NMC	259	TAI 14		o refer to position in April 2015, correct figure for Porthmadog, and to consistency in terminology:	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do
				IN SUB-REGIONAL CENTRE & URBAN SERVICE CENTRES	not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			_	e of Bangor and the following Urban Service Centres, housing to meet the	
			•	delivered through housing allocations identified below and suitable ne development boundary based upon the indicative provision in the table	
			below:	ie development boundary based upon the malcative provision in the table	
			Anglesey		
			Amlwch, Caergybi, Llangef	ini	

NMC Nui	mber	Policy/Para /Map			Matters Arising Changes				SA Screening
			Gwynedd						
			Blaenau Ffestiniog	g, Caernarfon, Po	rthmadog, Pwllheli				
			Housing to meet t	he Plan's strategy	will be delivered through:				
			(i) Allocations						
			The following site	s are identified as	s Housing Allocations:				
			Sub-Regional Cent	tre					
			Centre	Site	Site Name	Indicative	Permissi		
				Reference		Growth Level	•	2014	
				Number			<u>2015</u>)		
						number of			
			Pangor			<u>units</u>			
			Bangor	T1	Goetra Uchaf	261	Yes		
				T2	Former Friars School Playing Field	43	No		

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes						SA Screening
				T3	Former Jewsons Site	17	No	
				T5	Land opposite the Crematorium	72	No	
		Urba	an Service Centre	es				
			Centre	Site	Site Name	Indicative	Permission	1
				Reference		Growth	(Apr 2014	
				Number		Level	<u>2015</u>)	
						Estimated		
						number of		
						units		
			Amlwch	Т6	Land near Maes Mona	50	No	
				Т7	Land near Lôn Bach	73	No	
				Т8	Land at Madyn Farm	152	No	
				Т9	Land near Rheinwas Field	40	No]
				T10	Land at Tan y Bryn	58	No	1

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map						SA Screening
		Caergybi T11 Tyddyn Bach 123 Yes	Yes				
			T12	Land near Cae Rhos	53	No	1
			T13	Land near Yr Ogof	72	No]
			T14	Land near Tyddyn Bach Farm	49	No	
			T15	Land near Waunfawr Estate	22	Yes	
			T16	Glan y Dŵr	90	Yes	_
			T17	Cae Serri Road	21	Yes	
		Llangefni	T18	Land near Ty Hen	154	No	
			T19	Former Ysgol y Bont	41	No	_
			T20	Ty'n Coed	144	No	
			T21	Land near Ysgol y Graig	38	No <u>Yes</u>	
			T22	Land near Bro Tudur	59	No]
			T23	Land near Coleg Menai	49	No	1
		Blaenau	T24	Former Playing Fields	95	No	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map						SA Screening	
			Ffestiniog	T25	Land at Congl y Wal	60	No	
		Caernarfon	T26	Former Hendre School	42	No		
			T27	To the rear of Mae Gwynedd	s 29	No		
			T28	Cae Phillips Road	123	Yes		
		Porthmadog	NONE	-	-	-		
		Pwllheli	T29	Land near Lôn Caernarfor	150	No	1	
			T30	Deiniol Field	14	No		
			T31	Former Hockey Field	17	No		
			units will be provided on suitable unallocated sites within the development boundary based dicative growth level in the table below:					
		Settlement		Indicati	ve Windfall I	Provision ¹		
		Bangor		479				

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	M	SA Screening	
			Amlwch	142	
			Caergybi	332	
			Llangefni	136	
			Blaenau Ffestiniog	118	
			Caernarfon	190	
			Porthmadog	<u>123_150</u>	
			Pwllheli	110	
			housing, but excludes completed housing	ne provided on windfall sites and commitments (land ng units up to April 2015 – see Appendix 5 and Gloss ing planning permission in April 2014 (see Appendix 5)	
NMC	260	TAI 15		position in April 2015, to remove reference to Abe	
				covered by Policy TAI 5, and to improve clarity and e	'
			consistency in terminology:		clarification and
					consistency, which do
			POLICY TAI 15: HOUSING IN LOCAL SERV	ICE CENTRES	not significantly affect
			Later Cille Control Control Control	and the second the Black at the second the second the	the findings of the SA.
				ousing to meet the Plan's strategy will be delivered th	
			housing allocations identified below and	suitable unallocated sites within the development bou	<u>indary</u>

NMC Num	nber P	Policy/Para		N	Natters Arising Changes			SA Screening	
		/Map							
			based upon the indicative	e provision in th	ne table below:				
			Anglesey	nglesey					
			Biwmares, Benllech, Bod	wmares, Benllech, Bodedern, Cemaes, Gaerwen, Llanfairpwll, Porthaethwy, Pentraeth, Rhosneigr, li					
			Gwynedd						
			Abermaw, Abersoch, Be	Abermaw, Abersoch, Bethesda, Criccieth, Llanberis, Llanrug, Nefyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, Penygroes,					
			Housing to meet the Plan	's strategy will b	e delivered through:				
			(i) Allocations						
			The following sites are id	entified as Hou	sing Allocations:				
			Centre	Site	Site Name	Indicative	Permission		
				Reference		Growth Level	(Apr 2014		
				Number			<u>2015</u>)		
			D:	700		number of units	.,		
			Biwmares	T32	Casita	35	Yes		

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	/Map						
		Benllech	T33	Adjoining Wendon Cafe	12	No		
		Bodedern	T34	Land near Llwyn Angharad	48	No		
		Cemaes	T35	And to rear of Holyhead Road	60	No		
		Gaerwen	NONE	-	-	-		
		Llanfairpwll	T36	Land near Bryn Eira	30	No		
			T37	Land near Penmynydd Road	10	Yes		
		Porthaethwy	T38	Ty Mawr	20	Yes		
			T39	Tyddyn Mostyn	40	Yes		
			T40	Land near Lôn Gamfa	14	No		

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map			Matters Arising Changes	rs Arising Changes		
		Pentraeth	NONE	-	-	-	
		Rhosneigr	NONE	-	-	-	
		Y Fali	T41	Former Cattle Market Site	40	No	
		Abermaw	NONE	-	-	-	
		Abersoch	NONE	-	-	-	
		Bethesda	NONE	-	-	-	
		Criccieth	T42	Land near North Terrace	34	No	
		Llanberis	T43	Land near Victoria Hotel	16	No	
			T44	Land near Tŷ Du Road	11	Yes	
		Llanrug	T45	Church Field	10	Yes	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		SA Screening				
			T46	Land near Rhythallt Road	6	Yes	
		Nefyn	T47	Land near Helyg	19	No	
			T48	Former Allotments	10	Yes	
		Penrhyn-deudraeth	T49	Canol Cae	31	No	
			T50	Land near Former Bron Garth Hospital	46	No	
			T51	Land near Canol Cae	31	No	
		Penygroes	T52	Land near Maes Dulyn	39	No	
		Tywyn	T53	Sŵn y Tonnau	21	Yes	
			T54	Garreglwyd	14	Yes	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	r	SA Screening	
		upon the indicative growth level in the to	able below:	
		Settlement	Indicative Windfall Provision ¹	
		- Biwmares	55	
		Benllech	38	
		Bodedern	9	
		Cemaes	18	
		Gaerwen	40	
		Llanfairpwll	35	
		Porthaethwy	20	
		Pentraeth	35	
		Rhosneigr	54	
		Y Fali	32	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Ма	Matters Arising Changes				
		Abermaw	81				
		Abersoch	65				
		Bethesda	82				
		Criccieth	124				
		Llanberis	37				
		Llanrug	31				
		Nefyn	37				
		Penrhyndeudraeth	42				
		Penygroes	40				
		Tywyn	55				
			anning permission in April 2014 (see Appen				
			windfall sites and commitments (land ba				
		excludes completed housing units up to A	pril 2015 – see Appendix 5 and Glossary of	<u>Terms</u>			

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
			Development in Abersoch, Beaumaris and Rhosneigr will have to comply with Policy TAI5 Local Market Housing.	
NMC	261	TAI 16	Re-arrange text and amend to refer to position in April 2015, and to improve clarity and ensure consistency in terminology: POLICY TAI 16: HOUSING IN SERVICE VILLAGES In the following Service Villages housing to meet the Plan's strategy will be delivered through housing allocations identified below and suitable unallocated sites within the development boundary based upon the indicative provision in the table below: Anglesey Gwalchmai, Niwbwrch, Llanerchymedd Gwynedd Bethel, Bontnewydd, Botwnnog, Chwilog, Deiniolen, Rachub, Tremadog, Y Ffor Housing to meet the Plan's strategy will be delivered through:	Minor changes to provide further clarification and consistency, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			(i) Allocations	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		SA Screening						
		The following sites are	The following sites are identified as Housing Allocations:						
		Centre	Site Reference Number	Site Name	Indicative Growth Level Estimated number of units	Permission (Apr 2014 2015)			
		Gwalchmai	T55	Land near the A5	28	No			
		Niwbwrch	T56	Tyn Cae Estate	12	Yes			
		Llanerchymedd	T57	Land near Tyn y Fynnon	17	No			
		Bethel	T70	Land opposite Cremlyn Estate	28	No			
			T71	Land opposite Rhoslan Estate	12	No			
		Bontnewydd	T59	Land near Glanrafon Estate	26	Yes			
			T60	Land near Pont	10	No			

NMC Nu	mber	Policy/Para /Map							
					Glan Beuno				
			Botwnnog	T61	Land near Cefn Capel	21	No		
				T62	Land near Pentre	11	No		
			Chwilog	Т63	Land to rear of Madryn Arms	18	No Yes		
				T64	Land near Cae Capel	20	No		
			Deiniolen	T65	Land near Pentre Helen	30	No Yes		
			Rachub	T66	Land near Maes Bleddyn	30	No		
			Tremadog	NONE	-	-	-		
			Y Ffor	T67	Land near Tyn Lôn	18	No		

NMC Nur	icy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes					SA Screening	g		
				T68	Land near School	the	10	No		
				Т69	Land near Gwystil	Bro	9	Yes		
				pe provided on suitable rowth level in the table Settlement		Indi	vithin the developn icative Windfall vision ¹	nent boundary bas	sed	
				Gwalchmai		11				
				Niwbwrch		28				
				Llannerchymedd		22				
				Bethel		4				
				Bontnewydd		3				

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Ch	anges		SA Screening		
			Botwnnog	8				
			Chwilog	1	-			
			Deiniolen	7	-			
			Rachub	7	-			
			Tremadog	10	-			
			Y Ffôr	0				
		¹ Some units may be	Lenefit from existing planning permissi	। on in April 2014 (see Ap) opendix 5) <u>This figure</u>			
		-	includes units that could be provided on windfall sites and commitments (land bank) housing, but					
		excludes completed	housing units up to April 2015 – see A	Appendix 5 and Glossar	y of Terms			

NMC N	NMC Number Policy/Pa		Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		/Map		
NMC	262	TAI 17	Amend to improve clarity:	Minor changes to
				provide further
			POLICY TAI 17: HOUSING IN LOCAL, RURAL & COASTAL VILLAGES	clarification and
				consistency, which do
			Proposals for open market housing and affordable housing for local need (as defined in the Glossary	not significantly affect
			of Terms) in the following Local, Rural and Coastal Villages will be granted provided they conform to	the findings of the SA.
			all the following criteria:	
			i. That the size, scale, type and design of the development corresponds with the	
			<u>settlements character</u> , The proposal would satisfy the community need for housing or local need affordable housing;	
			ii. The proposal would help to secure the viability of the local community, and strengthen the community and linguistic character;	
			iii. The growth level is based on the indicative level included in table 20 and is consistent with Strategic Policy PS15.	
			ii. The site is within the settlement's development boundary.	
			Local Villages	
			<u>Anglesey</u>	
			Bethel, Bodffordd, Bryngwran, Brynsiencyn, Caergeiliog, Dwyran, Llandegfan, Llanddaniel Fab,	
			Llanfachraeth, Llanfaethlu, Llanfechell, Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn, Llangaffo, Llangristiolus,	
			Llanrhuddlad, Pencarneisiog, Penysarn, Rhosybol, Talwrn, Tregele	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Gwynedd Abererch, Brynrefail, Caeathro, Carmel, Cwm y Glo, Dinas (Llanwnda), Dinas Dinlle, Dolydd a Maen Coch, Efailnewydd, Garndolbenmaen, Garreg, Groeslon, Llandwrog, Llandygai, Llangybi, Llanllyfni, Llanystumdwy, Nantlle, Penisarwaun, Pentref Uchaf, Rhiwlas, Rhosgadfan, Rhostryfan, Sarn Mellteyrn, Talysarn, Tregarth, Trefor, Tudweiliog, Waunfawr, Y Fron Coastal/ Rural Villages Anglesey Aberffraw, Carreglefn, Four Mile Bridge, Llanbedrgoch, Llanddona, Llanfaelog, Llangoed, Malltraeth, Moelfre, Trearddur	
		Gwynedd Aberdaron, Borth y Gest, Clynnog Fawr, Corris, Edern, Fairbourne, Llanaelhaearn, Llanbedrog, Llangian, Llithfaen, Morfa Bychan, Morfa Nefyn, Mynytho, Rhoshirwaun, Sarn Bach, Y Felinheli Proposals in Aberdaron, Moelfre, Mynytho, Llanbedrog, Sarn Bach, Trearddur, Tudweiliog, Llangian, Rhoshirwaun, Morfa Bychan, Borth-y-Gest and Four Mile Bridge will have to comply with policy TAIS Local Market Housing.	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC	263	7.4.124	Amend to improve clarity: To reflect the role character of Local and Coastal/ Rural Villages, housing development on a small scale, including infill, adapting buildings or changing the use of sites that become available, will be promoted limited to a scale and type to address community need for housing. Comparatively less development is promoted to More limited development will take place in these Villages in order to protect their character, and to support community need for housing or for local need affordable housing. No open market housing sites will have be been allocated in these types of Villages, the detailed criteria based policy will promote development of the right scale. The proposals should reflect the character of the individual settlements and be compatible with the Plan's provisions for the Local, Rural and Coastal villages tier as seen in Policy PS 15.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC	264	New paragraph 7.4.124apri or to Table 20	Include additional paragraph to improve clarity: The following table gives an indicative impression of how individual settlements could contribute towards the supply given in Policy PS 15.	Minor changes to provide further guidance that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising Changes			
NMC	265	Table 20	Amend to improve clarity and Table 20 – Indicative Grown				Minor changes to provide further guidance and
			Settlement (Anglesey)	Indicative Windfall Provision ¹	Settlement (Gwynedd)	Indicative Windfall Provision1	consistency that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
			1] Local Villages				
			Bethel	16	Abererch	9	_
			Bodffordd	22	Brynrefail	7	_
			Bryngwran	25	Caeathro	7	_
			Brynsiencyn	29	Carmel	12	-
			Caergeiliog	20	Cwm y Glo	13	_
			Dwyran	26	Dinas (Llanwnda)	8	-
			Llandegfan	27	Dinas Dinlle	5	-
			Llanddaniel Fab	23	Dolydd a Maen Coch	4	-
			Llanfachraeth	27	Efailnewydd	8	_

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map		Matters A	Arising Changes		SA Screening
		Llanfaethlu	12	Garndolbenmaen	12	
		Llanfechell	24	Garreg-Llanfrothen	10	
		Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn	22	Groeslon	13	
		Llangaffo	19	Llandwrog	7	
		Llangristiolus	15	Llandygai	8	
		Llanrhyddlad	7	Llangybi	4	
		Pencarnisiog	11	Llanllyfni	9	
		Penysarn	28	Llanystumdwy	10	
		Rhosybol	24	Nantlle	6	
		Talwrn	20	Penisarwaun	8	
		Tregele	10	Pentref Uchaf	4	
				Rhiwlas	9	
				Rhosgadfan	9	
				Rhostryfan	10	
				Sarn Mellteyrn	11	

NMC Number	Policy/Para /Map				SA Screening	
				Talysarn	13	
				Tregarth	13	
				Trefor	13	
				Tudweiliog	12	
				Waunfawr	13	
				Y Fron	6	
		2] Coastal / Rural Village	es			
		Aberffraw	20	Aberdaron	13	
		Carreglefn	11	Borth y Gest	10	
		Pont Rhyd y Bont	17	Clynnog Fawr	10	
		Llanbedrgoch	11	Corris	14	
		Llanddona	20	Edern	12	
		Llanfaelog	20	Fairbourne	0	
		Llangoed	27	Llanaelhaearn	15	
		Malltraeth	16	Llangian	4	
		Moelfre	32	Llanbedrog	16	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map		Matters Arising	Changes		SA Screening
			Trearddur	32	Llithfaen	9	
				1	Morfa Bychan	10	
					Morfa Nefyn	15	
					Mynytho	13	
					Rhoshirwaun	6	
					Sarn Bach	4	
					Y Felinheli	19	
			•	ould be provided on v	ermission in April 2014 (see A vindfall sites and commitme ix 5 and Glossary of Terms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NMC	266	TAI 18	Amend to improve clarity:				Minor changes to provide further
			POLICY TAI 18: HOUSING IN CLU	STERS			provide further clarification and consistency with other
			In Clusters named in table 21, criteria:	proposals for new ho	using units must conform to	all the following	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		 Local community The need for an affordable dwelling house for local need (in accordance with the Glossary of Terms) has been proven; The site is an infill site between buildings coloured on the relevant Inset Map, or is a site directly adjacent to the curtilage of a coloured building; The development is of a scale that is consistent with the character of the settlement; The proposal will not create an intrusive feature in the countryside, and will not introduce a fragmented development pattern, nor create a ribbon development contrary to the general development pattern of the settlement; The size of the property reflects the specific need for an affordable dwelling in terms of the size of the house in general and the number of bedrooms; Because of the more sensitive rural location, the development must utilize the natural features of the site in the best way and retain any natural features present at the peripheries of the site or on its boundary that are worth retaining; That secure mechanisms are in place to restrict the occupancy of the dwelling both on first occupation and in perpetuity to those who have a local community need for an affordable dwelling. 	<u> </u>
		Development within each Cluster will be limited to a maximum of two units per Cluster for the period of the PlanDevelopment will be limited to the growth level noted in the table below for sub-areas within the Plan area (see table 21 in the Explanation for the Clusters that are located within these sub-areas):	

NMC N	umber	Policy/Para /Map	Matte		SA Scree	ening	
			Sub-area Anglesey Gwynedd – Arfon Gwynedd – Dwyfor Gwynedd – Meirionnydd ¹This figure includes commitments (land bar 5 and Glossary of Terms	Indicative Provision ¹ 105 60 40 19 1k) housing and completed housing units – se	ee Appendix		
NMC	267	7.4.125	limited level of services and facilities. In acceptance strengthen local indigenous communities, to dwellings to meet a local need for affordable suitable sites. By restricting the number of	sensitive social character and environment a cordance with the intention of the Plan to me this policy only permits only a limited number the housing houses for local need (as defined) sites where planning permission could be a nsure that the rate of construction will not deand social) of the Rural Villages Cluster.	naintain and ber of new and only on granted the	provide clarification not signification	ntly affect

NMC N	•		Policy/Para Matters Arising Changes /Map	
NMC	268	Table 21	Amend to provide updated information and ensure consistency with national planning policy:	Minor changes to provide accuracy and
			Table 21 – List of Clusters	clarification, which do not significantly affect
			The following are the Clusters identified within the:	the findings of the SA.
			Anglesey Bodorgan, Bro larddur (Trearddur), Bryn Du, Old Llandegfan, Brynrefail, Brynteg, Bwlch Gwyn, Capel Coch, Capel Mawr, Capel Parc, Carmel, Cerrigman, Cichle, Haulfre (Llangoed), Elim, Glanyrafon, Glyn Garth, Gorsaf Gaerwen, Hebron, Hendre Hywel (Pentraeth), Hermon, Llanddeusant, Llaneilian, Llanfaes, Llanfairynghornwy, Llangadwaladr, Llansadwrn, Llanynghenedl, Llynfaes, Marianglas, Mynydd Mechell, Nebo, Penygroes, Pen y Marian, Pengorffwysfa, Penlon, Penmon, Pentre Berw, Pentre Canol (Holyhead), Penygraigwen, Bull Bay, Rhoscefnhir, Rhosmeirch, Rhostrehwfa, Bryn y Mor (Valley), Rhydwyn, Star, Red Wharf Bay, Trefor, Tyn Lon (Glan yr Afon), Tynygongl	
			Gwynedd <u>- Arfon</u>	
			Aberpwll, Bethesda Bach, Bryn Eglwys, Penrhos (Caeathro), Caerhun/Waen Wen, Capel y Graig, Crawia, Dinorwig, Gallt y Foel, Glasinfryn, Groeslon Waunfawr, Llanllechid, Llanwnda,	

NMC Number	Policy/Para	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	/Map		
		Maes Tryfan, Minffordd (Bangor), Mynydd Llandygai, Nebo, Pentir, Rhos Isaf, Saron	
		(Llanwnda), Sling, Talybont, Tan y Coed, Treborth, Ty'n-lon, Ty'n y Lon, Waun (Penisarwaun).	
		<u>Gwynedd – Dwyfor</u>	
		Aberdesach, Bryncir, Bryncroes, Bwlchtocyn, Capel Uchaf, Ceidio, Dinas (Llyn), Llanengan,	
		Llangwnadl, Llaniestyn, Llannor, Llwyn Hudol, Machroes, Pantglas, Pencaenewydd, Penmorfa,	
		Penrhos, Pentrefelin, Pistyll, Pontllyfni, Rhiw, Rhoslan, Rhydyclafdy, Swan, Tai'n Lon.	
		reminos, remerciani, riscyn, romanynii, minosian, miyayelalay, swan, rarn zon.	
		Gwynedd – Meirionydd	
		<u>awyneuu – Memonyuu</u>	
		Aberllefenni, Corris Uchaf, Friog, Llanaber, Llandderfel, Llanfor, Minffordd, Talwaenydd.	

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 7.5: Managing Growth and Development – Natural and Built Environment

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 269	7.5.2	Move the reference to the GeoPark to the section relating to 'landscape conservation':	Minor change which does not significantly
		Nature Conservation: Habitats and species of principal importance for the purpose of conserving biodiversity are covered under Section 42 (Wales) of the NERC Act (2006). In the Plan area there are many important biodiversity and geodiversity assets. There are a number of sites of international importance and designated as Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas under the EC Habitats Directive and EC Birds Directive as well as a number of Ramsar sites designated under the Ramsar Convention. There are also numerous Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs) and Regionally Important Geological and Geomorphologic Sites (RIGGs), which are areas of national importance for nature conservation and geology. A number of species within the Plan area are protected by law, which also includes provision for habitat enhancement. Some habitats and species have a local importance to the Plan area, which have been highlighted in the Local Biodiversity Action Plan. These are the sites which haven't been listed as statutory designation. However they do have a high ecological value. These are recognised as Local Wildlife Sites, which are non-statutory designations of high nature conservation value which are based on a sound formal scientific assessment. Part of Anglesey is designated as a GeoPark.	affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 270	7.5.4	Include reference to the Geopark including a more detailed explanation of the rationale for the Island's designation as a Geopark: Landscape conservation: Covering an area that incorporates the Anglesey Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and the Llyn Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, to the boundaries of the Snowdonia National Park, the Plan area has a distinctive and diverse landscape. Additionally the whole of Anglesey has been designated by UNESCO as a Global Geopark (GeoMôn Global Geopark) as a recognition of the island's outstanding geology. As well as the nationally protected Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, the wider Plan area has tracts of unspoilt countryside that are locally distinctive and worthy of designation as Special Landscape Areas. The character and beauty of the	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		landscape significantly improves the quality of life of residents, and has major social and health benefits. It is also a major attraction for those wishing to visit the area, thereby fulfilling an important role for the local economy."	
NMC 271	PS 16	Strengthen the wording of the policy and amend wording to ensure consistency in terms of describing the degree of impact, i.e. the use, or not, of 'significant': STRATEGIC POLICY PS16: CONSERVING AND OR ENHANCING THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	Proposed changes provide further clarity and help to strengthen the policy, which do not
		The Councils will manage development so as to conserve <u>and or</u> enhance the Plan area's distinctive natural environment, countryside and coastline, and proposals that have a <u>significant</u> adverse effect on them will be refused <u>unless the need for and benefits of the development in that location clearly outweighs the value of the site or area and national policy protection for that site and area.</u> When considering permitting an application the Planning Authorities will ensure that they are :	significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		 Safeguarding the Plan area's habitats and species, geology, history and landscapes; Protecting or and enhanceing sites of international, national, regional and local importance and, where appropriate, their settings in line with National Policy; Have ing appropriate regard to the relative significance of the international, national or local designations in considering the weight to be attached to acknowledged interests, ensuring that any international or national responsibilities and obligations are fully met in accordance with National Policy; Protect ing or and enhance ing biodiversity within the Plan area and enhance ing and/or restore ing networks of natural habitats in accordance with the Local Biodiversity Action Plan and Policy AMG4; Protect ing or and enhance ing biodiversity through networks of green/ blue infrastructure; 	
		 Safeguard ing internationally, nationally and locally protected species; Protect ing, retain ing or enhance ing the local character and distinctiveness of the individual Landscape Character Areas (in line with Policy AMG2) and Seascape Character Areas (in line with Policy AMG3); Protect ing, retain ing or enhance ing trees, hedgerows or woodland of visual, ecological, 	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		historic cultural or amenity value.	
NMC 272	2 7.5.7	Amend the text to provide clarity to reflect the greater environmental significance of international and national statutory designations, compared to statutory and non statutory local designations:	Minor changes to provide further guidance that do not
		Existing legislation and national policy and guidance set out clear statements of national development management policy. These should be referred to in formulating proposals, and will be applied locally within the Plan area by the Councils in deliberations on planning applications. Chapter 5 of Planning Policy Wales and TAN 5 set out clear national development management policies and guidance in respect of statutory designations, reflecting the greater environmental significance of international and national statutory designations, compared to statutory and non statutory local designations.	significantly affect
NMC 273	7.5.8	Amend the the text to provide clarity in respect of the relationship to table 23 and introduce reference to the Geopark: The following. Table 23 lists details all the international and national statutory designations relevant to the Plan area, and defines the obligation of the designation. Although it is a non statutory designation, GeoMôn Global Geopark is also included in Table 23 due to its designation by UNESCO. When preparing and considering planning applications, PS16, PCYFF1 as well as Planning Policy Wales and TAN5 should be considered. This approach subjects all planning applications to up-to-date	Minor changes to provide further guidance that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 274	Table 23	national planning policy and guidance to avoid unnecessary repetition throughout the Plan Include a refernce to the Geopark in table 23:	
		Global Designated by UNESCO • UNESCO Global Geopark" is not a legislative designation – though the defining geological heritage sites within a UNESCO Global Geopark	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		must be protected under indigenous, local, regional or national legislation as appropriate. UNESCO Global Geopark status does not imply restrictions on any economic activity inside a UNESCO Global Geopark where that activity complies with indigenous, local, regional and/or national legislation.	the findings ofthe SA.
NMC 275	5 AMG 1	Amend the wording to improve the clarity of the policy: POLISI AMG 1: SPECIAL LANDSCAPE AREAS When considering proposals within Special Landscape Areas (SLA) as identified by the proposals map and listed below, there will be a need to appropriately consider the scale and nature of the development thus ensuring that there is no significant adverse detrimental impact on the landscape. The development should aim to maintain, enhance or restore the recognised character and qualities of the SLA. Proposals should be have regard to address and coincide with the prepared relevant Statement of	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
		Where appropriate there are reasonable grounds to suggest that proposals may result in a significant adverse impact on the SLA (either located within or directly outside) the Council will require a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment in order to further consider the impact of the development on the designated area. In exceptional circumstances, where development is necessary and could result in significant impact on the landscape, appropriate mitigation and compensation measures should be provided.	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 276	7.5.11	Amend and include additional wording to explain the background context to SLA's and improve the clarity of the wording of the explanation text :	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which
		A 'Statement of Significance' has been prepared for each of the SLAs. This statement should be referred to when considering development proposals within the SLAs. In order to define the new SLAs a review was undertaken of the previous SLAs with the aim of ensuring that there was justification for their special protection (i.e. the LUC report 'Review of Special Landscape Areas in Gwynedd and Anglesey). A 'Statement of Value and Significance' has been prepared for each SLA as part of the LUC report. Each Statement provides a description of the SLA's landscape character, drawing attention to those qualities and features that are key to the designation. Development proposals will need to demonstrate that consideration has been given to the relevant 'Statement of Value and Significance'. Where applicable, this should form a key element of a planning application's supplementary information (e.g. Design and Access Statement or any other planning statement) and should demonstrate that the proposal has been designed to remove or reduce any unacceptable impacts on the qualities for which the SLA has been designated. The level of detail required should be commensurate with the scale of the proposal. A Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment may be required, for example, where the proposal is likely to impact on the integrity and sustainability of the SLA designation, or the public's appreciation/ perception of the uniqueness and sense of place in landscape terms. The Councils offer a pre-application advice service, which would provide guidance regarding whether or not a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment would be required. It is possible to examine the document which explains how SLAs are defined along with the 'Statement of Significance' the LUC report 'Review of Special Landscape Areas in Gwynedd and Anglesey' on Anglesey County Council (www.anglesey.gov.uk) and Gwynedd Council (www.gwynedd.llyw.cym) websites by contacting the Joint Planning Policy Unit.	do not significantly affect the findings ofthe SA.
NMC 277	AMG 4	Amend the wording to improve the clarity and scope of the policy by refering to 'local' nature conservation/biodiversity:	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the
		POLICY AMG 4: LOCAL BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION Proposals must protect and, where appropriate, enhance biodiversity that has been identified as	SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 being important to the local area by: a. Avoiding significant harmful impacts through the sensitive location of development. b. Considering opportunities to create, improve and manage wildlife habitats and natural landscape including wildlife corridors, stepping stones, trees, hedges, woodlands and watercourses. 	
		Proposals affecting sites of local biodiversity importance will be refused unless they can conform with all of the following criteria:-	
		 That there are no other satisfactory alternative sites available for the development. The need for the development outweighs the importance of the site for <u>local</u> nature conservation; That appropriate mitigation or compensation measures are included as part of the proposal. 	
		Where necessary, an Ecological Assessment which highlights the relevant <u>local</u> biodiversity issues should be included with the planning application.	
NMC 27	3 7.5.19	Amend the explanation text to improve clarity: Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 ("the NERC Act") places a duty on all public authorities to consider the task of protecting biodiversity, provided this is consistent with exercising those functions appropriately. The aim of this policy is to ensure protection and improvements to local biodiversity. In particular, this policy will be a way of protecting those species and habitats that have been identified within the Gwynedd and Anglesey Local Biodiversity Action Plans.	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
NMC 27	7.5.20	Amend the explanation text to improve clarity and and expand upon the scope of the policy: The aim of this policy is to ensure protection and improvements to local biodiversity. In particular,	Minor changes to provide further

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		this policy will be a way of protecting those species and habitats that have been identified within the	clarification, which
		Gwynedd and Anglesey Local Biodiversity Action Plans. This policy will afford protection to those	do not significantly
		identified species and habitats, which are not located on either internationally or nationally	affect the findings
		designated sites (e.g. SSSI's, National Nature Reserves) or local designated sites (e.g. Local Nature	ofthe SA.
		Reserves, Wildlife Sites). Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 ("the	offile 3A.
		NERC Act") places a duty on all public authorities to consider the task of protecting biodiversity,	
		provided this is consistent with exercising those functions appropriately.	
NMC 280	AMG 5	Amend the wording to improve the clarity of the policy:	Minor change which
			does not significantly
		POLICY AMG 5: PROTECTING SITES OF REGIONAL OR LOCAL SIGNIFICANCE	affect the findings of
			the SA.
		Proposals that are likely to cause direct or indirect significant harm to Local Nature Reserves (LNR),	
		Wildlife Sites (WS) ¹ or regionally important geological / geomorphologic sites (RIGS) will be refused,	
		unless it can be proven that there is an overriding social, environmental and/or economic need for	
		the development, and that there is no other suitable site that would avoid having a detrimental	
		impact on sites of <u>local</u> nature conservation value <u>or and</u> local geological importance.	
		When development is granted, assurance will be required that there are appropriate mitigation	
		measures in place. It will be possible to use planning conditions and/or obligations in order to	
		safeguard the site's biodiversity and geological importance.	
NMC 281	7.5.24	Include wording in the explanation text to refer to the fact that Local Nature Reserves, Wildlife Sites	Minor change which
			does not significantly

_

¹ 'Wildlife Sites' is the term used by the Councils to cover those sites referred to in Planning Policy Wales as Sites of Interest for Nature Conservation (SINCs). The Plan's Constraints Maps include 'Wildlife Sites' and 'Candidate' wildlife site. The latter refers to a site identified via an initial desk top survey of being potentially worthy of consideration, whilst a 'Wildlife Sites' refers to those which have then been ratified following a detailed site survey and assessment against a set of criteria. The policy will be applicable to 'Wildlife Sites'. Since a full evaluation of the entire candidate Wildlife Sites has not been carried out to date, their biodiversity value will be evaluated on a site by site basis when development proposals come forward in these locations. Policy AMG 5 would not apply unless the detailed survey and assessment reveals that it meets the relevant designation criteria.

Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	and Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphologic Sites are shown on the Constraints Map: Local Nature Reserves, Wildlife Sites and Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphologic Sites can contain a variety of nature conservation qualities and features of geological value, including a range of habitats that support a range of species. The evaluation of a site is most likely to be triggered by a planning proposal on or near a candidate site. The location of these sites is shown on the Plan's Constraints Map.	affect the findings of the SA.
7.5.25	Improve clarity of the explanation text: Planning applications that affect sites <u>listed under this policy</u> that are important to local nature conservation are expected to include an Ecological Assessment of the site. It will be essential for the Assessment to be undertaken by a qualified professional, and to include an assessment of any possible mitigation measures. Supplementary Planning Guidance will be published to provide advice on the matter.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
PS 17	Amend the wording to ensure alignment with legislation: POLICY PS 17: PRESERVING AND OR ENHANCING HERITAGE ASSETS In seeking to support the wider economic and social needs of the Plan area, the Local Planning Authorities will preserve and or, where appropriate, enhance its unique heritage assets. Proposals that will preserve and or enhance the following heritage assets, their setting and significant views into and out of the building/area will be granted: 1. Scheduled Ancient Monuments and other areas of archaeological importance (in line with Policy AT4). 2. Listed Buildings and their curtilages.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
	2 7.5.25	and Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphologic Sites are shown on the Constraints Map: Local Nature Reserves, Wildlife Sites and Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphologic Sites can contain a variety of nature conservation qualities and features of geological value, including a range of habitats that support a range of species. The evaluation of a site is most likely to be triggered by a planning proposal on or near a candidate site. The location of these sites is shown on the Plan's Constraints Map. 7.5.25 Improve clarity of the explanation text: Planning applications that affect sites listed under this policy that are important to local nature conservation are expected to include an Ecological Assessment of the site. It will be essential for the Assessment to be undertaken by a qualified professional, and to include an assessment of any possible mitigation measures. Supplementary Planning Guidance will be published to provide advice on the matter. PS 17 Amend the wording to ensure alignment with legislation: POLICY PS 17: PRESERVING AND OR ENHANCING HERITAGE ASSETS In seeking to support the wider economic and social needs of the Plan area, the Local Planning Authorities will preserve and or, where appropriate, enhance its unique heritage assets. Proposals that will preserve and or, where appropriate, enhance its unique heritage assets, their setting and significant views into and out of the building/area will be granted: 1. Scheduled Ancient Monuments and other areas of archaeological importance (in line with Policy AT4).

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 Beaumaris Castle and Caernarfon Castle and Town Walls World Heritage Sites (in line with Policy AT1). Candidate World Heritage Sites. Registered Historic Landscapes, Parks and Gardens (in line with Policy AT1). Buildings of architectural/ historic/ cultural merit which are not designated or protected (in line with Policy AT3). 	
NMC 28	4 7.5.31	Amend the text to refer to the Historic Environment (Wales) Act, refer specifically to Planning Policy Wales and the weight to afforded to different designations: Existing legislation and national planning policy and guidance set out clear statements of national development management policy which should be referred to in formulating proposals and will be applied locally within the Plan area. These are therefore not repeated in the Plan as separate policies. The Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016 and Chapter 6 of Planning Policy Wales set out clear national development management policies and guidance in respect of statutory designations, reflecting the greater historical significance of international, national and local statutory designations, compared to local designations. In the interest of clarity these are: Table 25 lists	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
		relevant international , national and local statutory designations relevant to the Plan area, and defines the obligation of the designation.	
NMC 28	5 7.5.31 Table 25	Amend the table to reflect the latest national planning guidance set out in Planning Policy Wales (Edition 9 - November 2016) in respect of World Heritage Sites:	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		World Heritage Sites have been inscribed by UNESCO because of their Outstanding Universal Value. The impact of proposed developments on a World Heritage Site and its setting and, where it exists, the World Heritage Site buffer zone, is a material consideration in the determination of any planning application. World Heritage Sites are a material consideration to be taken into account by local planning authorities in the determination of planning applications The impact of development proposals on both the sites and their settings should be carefully considered World Heritage Sites are shown on the Constraints Map and listed in Appendix 7 of the Plan.	
NMC 286	AT 1	Improve clarity of the policy by deleting unecessary reference to 'Other detailed assessments adopted by the Local Planning Authority': POLICY AT 1: CONSERVATION AREAS, WORLD HERITAGE SITES AND REGISTERED HISTORIC LANDSCAPES, PARKS AND GARDENS Proposals within or affecting the setting and/ or significant views into and out of Conservation Areas, World Heritage Sites and Registered Historic Landscapes, Parks and Gardens shown on the	does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Constraints Map must, where appropriate, have regard to:	
		Adopted Conservation Area Character Appraisals, Conservation Area Plans and Delivery Strategies.	
		 World Heritage Site Management Plans. The Register of Landscape, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales. 	
		 The Register of Landscape, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales. Other detailed assessments adopted by the Local Planning Authority. 	
		Development proposals should be supported by a Heritage Impact Assessment, where appropriate.	
NMC 28	7 7.5.36	Amend the explanatory text to reflect the latest national planning guidance outlined in Planning Policy Wales (Edition 9 - November 2016) in respect of emphasising the importance of detailed	Proposed changes to
		assessment documents and use of supplementary planning guidance, which is of particular relevance	ensure correctness
		as the current World Heritage Site falls within more than one authority's jurisdiction:	and conformity with
			national planning
		This policy aims to ensure that the findings of detailed assessment documents are fully taken into	policy guidance.
		account when considering development proposals. Each detailed assessment document, e.g.	. , ,
		Conservation Area Character Appraisals, <u>World Heritage Sites Management Plans</u> will provide a clear	
		and agreed definition of those features that constitute the special character, appearance and historic	
		value of an area. These detailed assessment documents and supplementary planning guidance	
		relating to these designations will assist in contributing to the positive management of change and	
		will carry significant weight in determining planning applications.	
NMC 28	B AT 4	Refine policy wording to ensure consistency in terms of describing the degree of impact:	Minor changes to
			ensure accuracy, do
		POLICY AT 4: PROTECTION OF NON-DESIGNATED ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES <u>AND THEIR SETTING</u>	not significantly
			affect the findings of
		Proposals which may <u>have a significant adverse impact on</u> affect sites that are of potential national	the SA.
		archaeological importance <u>and their setting</u> or are of acknowledged local heritage importance,	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		 Be assessed in terms of the intrinsic importance of the 'site' and the potential extent of harm. Require, where appropriate, either an archaeological assessments and/ or field evaluation by an archaeological body or a professionally qualified archaeologist in order to determine the archaeological impact of the proposed development before the Planning Authority determines the application. A proposal which affects locally important archaeological remains will only be granted if the need for the development overrides the significance of the archaeological remains. Where proposals are acceptable, a site a site a condition will be attached to the permission stating that no development should take place until an agreed programme of archaeological work has taken place. 	
NMC 28	9 7.5.47	 Amend to update the record about Planning Policy Wales: The National Waste Strategy Towards Zero Waste – One Wales: One Planet 2009 provides an overarching framework for the management of all types of waste, with the overall aim of reducing residual waste to zero by 2050. It is supported by a series of sector plans which details how the outcomes, targets and Policies in Towards Zero Waste are to be implemented. In order to enable the North Wales authorities to achieve the targets contained within the Municipal Sector Plan and Collections Infrastructure and Market Sector Plan (CIMSP) a number of projects have been established across North Wales, including the North Wales Residual Waste Treatment Partnership Project, which seeks to divert residual waste from landfill. Also, a partnership between North wales Local Authorities and the private sector has secured the construction of anaerobic 	Minor changes to ensure accuracy, do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		digestion plants in Gwynedd and Denbighshire to process food waste collected from households and businesses, generating renewable energy for the grid and the production of biofertiliser for use on local farmland. These projects will influence the spatial need for certain types of waste facility • Waste is a cross cutting issue because it is produced by all types of land use, during construction, operation and demolition. The need to change the way in which waste is dealt with is recognised in policy at all levels. • Anglesey and Gwynedd are rural authorities with a rich and varied landscape which includes the Llyn/Môn Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Further, the Gwynedd Local Planning Authority Area abuts the Snowdonia National Park Authority. Both authorities have limited road infrastructure serving a network of small communities and scattered settlements. Measures should be taken to encourage the sustainable transfer of waste by ensuring that there is adequate waste management provision across the authority area. The Councils aim to reduce the amount of waste disposed of through landfill sites. Due to the nature of waste management facilities it may be appropriate to locate the provision on a suitable employment site. • It is necessary to ensure that any proposed policies comply with the principles of Planning Policy Wales (PPW) (Edition 9, 2016 7, 2014). The relevant Technical Advice Note that relates to waste is TAN 21 Waste (2014).	
NMC 290	GWA 1	Amend the policy wording to refer to Waste Management sites which may be appropriate for Urban Quarries:- POLICY GWA 1: PROVISION OF WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RECYCLING INFRASTRUCTURE	Proposed changes provide further clarity and help to strengthen the policy
		Land and property listed below and shown on the Proposals Maps, is allocated for the provision of	in relation
		infrastructure that could sustain or add to the range of suitable waste management facilities.	to the requirement
		Site name	for waste planning
			assessments for large
			developments.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map		Matters Arising Ch	nanges	SA Screening
				Location	
			Land at Cibyn Industrial Estate*	Caernarfon	
			Llwyn Isaf Site	Clynnog Fawr	
			Coed Bolyn Mawr <u>*</u>	Near Bethel	
			Penygroes Industrial Estate*	Penygroes	
			Williams & Williams	Pencaenewydd	
			H Parry Composting*	Chwilog	
			Cookes	Penrhyndeudraeth	
			Cefn Graianog <u>*</u>	Llanllyfni	
			Bryncir Quarry*	Bryncir	
			Nanhoron Granite Quarry	Nanhoron, Pwllheli	
			Part of Peblig	Caernarfon	
			Penrhyn Quarry*	Bethesda	
		pp	Griffiths Crossing	Caernarfon	
		Gwynedd	Cefn Bychan	Blaenau Ffestiniog	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map		Matters Arising Ch	nanges	SA Screening
			Manod Quarry*	Blaenau Ffestiniog	
			Penhesgyn	Penmynydd	
			Recycling Centre	Gwalchmai	
			Mona Industrial Estate	Mona	
			Former Anglesey Aluminium Site*	Holyhead	
			Rhuddlan Bach Quarry	Brynteg	
			Cae'r Glaw Quarry*	Gwalchmai	
		A:	Nant Newydd Quarry	Brynteg	
		Anglesey	Bwlch Gwyn Quarry	Holland Arms	
			*Sites suitable for urban quar	ries as defnined by TAN21: Waste	
		In addition to	the above allocated sites, waste manage	ment and recycling infrastructure, ex	cluding
		_	pen windrow composting, may be acceptab	=	
			tes. Proposals for waste management a		
			the above allocated sites) will be assessed		
		=	ed for the development. The justifiable nee unicipal Sector Plan and Collections Infrastr	-	
		Any new dev	elopment must be suitable in terms of size	ze and scale and must not have an a	adverse
		impact upon	the landscape, the natural environment	t or the amenity and health of th	e local
			Il new proposals for Waste Management f	•	Waste
		Planning Asse	ssment (as defined by Annex B of TAN21, V	<u>Vaste).</u>	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
NMC 291	L 7.5.48a	Insert further explanation text which expands on the amendments proposed to Policy GWA1.	Proposed changes to ensure correctness
		Some of the denoted sites as listed within the policy may be appropriate for urban quarries or	and conformity with
		recycling repository for the purpose of storing construction and demolition waste as a means of	national planning
		avoiding unnecessary landfilling of inert waste in accordance with TAN21: Waste.	policy guidance.
NMC 292	GWA 2	Amend Policy wording for clarity and to ensure that the policy complies with National Planning	Proposed changes to
		Policy:-	ensure correctness
		POLICY GWA 2: WASTE MANAGEMENT OUTSIDE DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARIES AND ALLOCATED	and conformity with
		SITES	national planning policy guidance.
		Proposals for the management of waste on appropriate sites outside development boundaries and	
		allocated sites (in accordance with Policy GWA1) (including, for example, biodegradable municipal	
		waste by means of composting, including anaerobic digestion and in vessel composting and specialist	
		waste facilities (e.g. low level radioactive waste, clinical waste and hazardous waste)) will be granted	
		in accordance with the waste hierarchy provided there is a demonstrable need for the development,	
		that the development is supported by a Waste Planning Assessment (as defined by TAN21: Waste)	
		and that all the following criteria can be met:-	
		1. Allocated sites are either unavailable or unsuitable for the proposed activity.	
		2. There are no suitable sites within the development boundary.	
		3. The proposal will have incorporated measures to mitigate impact upon the environment and	
		the health and amenity of the local population.4. The proposal is of an appropriate scale and nature in terms of the site and its surroundings.	
		 The proposal wouldn't have an adverse impact upon the natural environment and heritage value of the area. 	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		6. The development and any associated traffic does not result in unacceptable disturbance to local communities, through noise, smell, vibration, smoke or air pollution.	
		Each proposal will be considered on a case by case basis, taking account of factors including the nature, type, size, need and location of the development.	
NMC 293	7.5.54	Amend explanation wording for clarity:-	Minor changes to provide further
		Proposals will have to show that appropriate consideration has been given to sites of international, national, regional and local biodiversity or landscape value in accordance with national planning policy guidance as well as the relevant policies within the Plan. within or directly adjacent to landscape designated areas such as Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, the National Park and Special Landscape Areas will be rigorously tested to ensure that there isn't any adverse impact upon the designation or it's setting.	clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings ofthe SA.
NMC 294	GWA 3	Update the text to aline with the National Radioactive Waste Strategy:- POLICY GWA 3:-LOW ² -AND VERY LOW ² -LEVEL-RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT TREATMENT AND STORAGE Facilities for the treatment storage and/or management disposal of Low and Very Low Level	Minor changes to provide up to date information, which do not significantly affect the findings
		radioactive waste generated on site within the nuclear licensed area at Wylfa/Wylfa Newydd to	ofthe SA.

_

²-Low level waste (LLW) is radioactive waste having a radioactive content not exceeding 4 GBq/te (gigabecquerels per tonne) of alpha or 12 GBq/te of beta/gamma activity.

LLW makes up more than 90% of the UK"s radioactive waste legacy by volume but contains less than 0.1% of the total radioactivity.

³ Very low level waste (VLLW) is a sub-category of LLW and is defined as either low volume VLLW or high volume VLLW. The principal difference between the two definitions is the need for controls on the total volumes of high volume VLLW being deposited at any one particular landfill or other waste facilities.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		facilitate an existing business will be granted, provided that all the following criteria can be met:	
		1. It is consistent with the national strategyies and policies for managing Low and Very Low	
		Level radioactive waste and discharges and/or the decommissioning plans for the Wylfa Nuclear Power Station.	
		2. The outcome of social economic and environmental health assessments justify it being dealt	
		with on site or appropriate locations outside the main nuclear site at the proposed location.	
		3. Facilities are sited and designed in order to minimise adverse impacts on the environment	
		and appropriate environmental restoration measures are available.	
		4. Proposals shall comply with the general considerations set out in Policy GWA1	
		5. The proposal is supported by a Waste Planning Assessment (as defined by TAN21: Waste)	
NMC 295	7.5.56	Amend the explanation text to align with the changes proposed to Policy GWA3:-	Minor changes to provide further
		Within the Plan area there are businesses, research establishments as well as health care	guidance that do not
		establishments which produce low and very low radioactive waste. A more notable low and very low	significantly affect
		level producer of radioactive waste is the existing nuclear power station at Wylfa which is due to stop	the findings of the
		producing electricity in 2015. The process of decommissioning will then start. The Wylfa Nuclear Power	SA.
		<u>Station is currently being decommissioned</u> . The decommissioning process is likely to give rise to a large quantity of Low and Very Low Level radioactive waste.	
NMC 296	7.5.59	Delete reference within the explanation to Low and very Low Radioactive Wate:-	Minor changes to
		This Policy provides for the implementation of such facilities within the confines of the <u>Nuclear</u>	provide further guidance that do not
		Licensed Site. This Policy applies solely to the storage of Low and Very Low Level radioactive wastes and	significantly affect
		would not permit the disposal of intermediate Level Waste at the site.	the findings of the SA.
NMC 297	PS 19	Include a further criteria refering to providing a capacity for higher quality aggregates:-	Minor change which
TVIVIC 237	1313	mende a justifier effection rejetting to providing a capacity for higher quality aggregates	does not signific

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		STRATEGIC POLICY PS 19: MINERALS	affect the findings of
			the SA.
		The Council(s) will contribute to regional and local demand for a continuous supply of minerals in	
		accordance with the key objectives and principles of sustainable development by:	
		1 Safeguarding known / potential mineral resources from permanent development that	
		would sterilize them or hinder extraction in accordance with MWYN1.	
		2 Maintaining <u>a minimum</u> 7 year land bank of Sand and Gravel and 10 year land bank of	
		crushed rock aggregate reserves in line with national guidance.	
		3 Maximise the use of secondary and recycled materials and mineral wastes.	
		4 Providing for the maintenance of the aggregate landbank including adequate provision	
		and productive capacity for higher quality aggregates.	
		5 Acknowledge that where the principles of sustainable development can be achieved, the	
		extension of existing quarries and/or new quarries is likely to be appropriate.	
		6 Where there is a need for new capacity of minerals, these should come from locations of	
		low environmental constraint and take into account transport implications.	
		7 Protect maritime wharf and railhead facilities as a means of encouraging sustainable	
		transport of aggregates.	
		8 Ensuring good restoration and aftercare.	
		9 Minimising potential conflict between mineral and non-mineral land uses.	
		10. All Dormant and long-inactive minerals sites identified on the proposals map will be	
		reviewed to assess their potential to contribute to the land bank and the likelihood of	
		their re-opening. Where appropriate, Prohibition Orders will be served.	
NMC 25	98 MWYN 1	Correct the policy wording to refer to showing the Minerals Safeguarding Areas on the Proposal map	Minor changes to
		as opposed to the Constraint map along with amending the wording of the policy for further clarity:-	provide further
			clarification, which
		POLICY MWYN 1: SAFEGUARDING MINERAL RESOURCES	do not significantly
		Mineral Safeguarding Areas have been identified and are shown on the <u>Constraints</u> <u>Proposal</u> Map to	affect the findings

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		ensure that known mineral resources are safeguarded for the future. Mineral resources will be safeguarded from non-mineral development which would sterilise or hinder their extraction. Proposals for non-mineral development will only be granted within Mineral Safeguarding Areas where: 1. Such development would not have a significant impact on the viability of future exploitation of the mineral; or extraction of the mineral is undertaken prior to the carrying out of the development. 2. It can be demonstrated that the need for the development outweighs the need to protect the mineral resource and, where feasible, extraction of the mineral is undertaken prior to the carrying out of the development. 1. The developer can demonstrate that working the resource is economically or physically impractical or would be environmentally unacceptable; or 2. The mineral resource will be extracted satisfactorily before the development is undertaken; or 3. The development is of a temporary nature and can be completed and the site returned to a state that does not inhibit extraction within the timescale that the mineral is likely to be needed; or 4. There is an overriding need for the proposed development; or 5. The development constitutes householder development or would constitute limited infilling within an existing built up area.	ofthe SA.
NMC 29	9 7.5.62	Provide further clarity regaring the purpose of the Mineral Safeguarding Area within the policy wording:- The mineral safeguarding area designation is an indication of potential mineral resource only. Further work is required to assess whether the area is suitable for mineral workings to be undertaken. As Mineral resources are limited to a specific location finite and are not evenly distributed, knowledge about their whereabouts is essential for making effective and sustainable	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		planning decisions and to consider the needs of future generations. Access to mineral resources can be prevented or restricted (sterilised) by non-mineral development and the process of mineral safeguarding ensures that this does not occur unnecessarily when planning applications are determined. An effective safeguarding system requires the adoption of 'mineral safeguarding areas and the adoption of suitable policies.	
NMC 30	7.5.62a	Where there is an overriding need for a development, that would otherwise sterilise resource, a condition will be attached to the planning permission requiring the extraction of that resource prior to the commencement of the development unless the developer satisfactorily demonstrates that it is impracticable or environmentally unacceptable.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 30	1 7.5.63	Include additional wording within the explanation refering to showing the Parys Mountain Metalliferous Safeguarding Area on the Proposal Map: Anglesey and Gwynedd have metalliferous and industrial minerals such as copper, zinc, manganese, gold and silver. Significant proven deposits of copper and zinc are located in Anglesey around Parys Mountain which should be afforded particular protection from other development and to acknowledge the potential for future exploitation, the Parys Mountain Metalliferous Safeguarding Area is shown on the Proposal Map. Although prices have fluctuated in recent years, the world global demand for these minerals has increased.	Minor change which does not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
NMC 30	2 7.5.63a	Amend the explanation text to provide clarity with regard to the safeguarded mineral resources:- In accordance with National Planning Policy Guidance the mineral resource areas are identified on the Proposal Map. The identified mineral resource areas as shown on the Proposal Maps are subdivided into three groups:-	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		• <u>hardrock</u> ,	ofthe SA.
		• <u>limestone</u>	
		• sand and gravel	
		The mineral resource areas are based on the British Geological Survey Aggregates Safeguarding Map	
		for Wales (2012) and 'The Sand and Gravel Resources of North Wales (2003) study by Liverpool	
		<u>University</u> .	
NMC 303	3 7.5.64	Delete reference to the possibility of safeguarding the Parys Mountain Mineral Resource as a result	Minor changes to
		of the amendment proposed to para 7.5.63.	ensure accuracy, do
			not significantly
		A special safeguarding area or area of search <u>preferred areas</u> would be justifiable, given the likelihood	affect the findings
		of the metalliferous resource around Parys Mountain, but also in consideration of the infrastructure	of the SA.
		requirements to recommence working.	
NMC 304	4 7.5.65	Delete text for clarity:-	Minor change which does not significantly
		A decision to safeguard a particular mineral resource does not imply that planning permission will be	affect the findings of
		granted for its working. In instances where there has need for the development outweighs the need to	the SA.
		protect the mineral resource the developer would be encouraged to secure the prior removal of the	
		mineral, wherever appropriate in terms of economic feasibility and environmental and other planning	
		considerations, prior to the commencement of the development.	
NMC 305	5 MWYN 2	Amend the policy wording to reflect National Planning Policy:-	Proposed changes to
			ensure correctness
		POLICY MWYN 2: PREFERRED AREAS OF SEARCH	and conformity with
		To maintain future provision to meet the demonstrated need of the industry concerned, 'Preferred	national planning

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Areas of Search' for future supplies of sand and gravel have been identified on the Constraints Proposal Map in the following areas:-	policy guidance.
		Cae Efa Lwyd, Penygroes	
		Tan y Bryn, Penygroes	
		Bodychain, Llanllyfni	
		Derwyn Fawr, Bryncir	
		Llecheiddior Uchaf, Bryncir	
		To maintain future provision to meet the demonstrated need of the industry concerned, 'Preferred Areas Areas of Search' for future supplies of crushed rock have been identified on the Proposals Maps in the following areas:-	
		Rhuddlan Bach	
		Cae'r Glaw	
		Gwyndy	
		Bwlch Gwyn	
		Hengae	
		Nant Newydd	
NMC 30	7.5.68	Amend the policy wording to reflect National Planning Policy:-	Proposed changes to
		However, the Councils <u>do</u> not have sufficient information to allocate specific sites for sand and gravel but considers that Preferred Broad Areas of Search for sand and gravel and crushed rock can be	ensure correctness and conformity with

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		identified on information derived from BGS published data and the National Assembly for Wales commissioned report The Sand and Gravel Resources of North Wales, produced by the University of Liverpool and Enviros (2003) together with the previous study, 'Assessment of Sand and Gravel Resources in the Eastern Llyn Peninsula', undertaken by Liverpool University in 1988.	national planning policy guidance.
NMC 30	7 7.5.69	Amend the policy wording to reflect National Planning Policy:- The preferred areas of search identified above provide the potential for the release of new reserves which are far greater than the minimum allocation of 3 million tonnes recommended by the RTS in order to allow for the uncertainties involved, to provide choice to the Minerals Industry and to encourage local supply to minimise transport distances.	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
NMC 30	8 7.5.70	Delete reference to Minerals Planning Policy Wales in order to update the Plan: Even though mineral working is a temporary use of land it can have considerable impact on the local amenity and on the environment, some impacts could render the development unacceptable. This policy seeks to identify those aspects of mineral development that require control in the interest of the local amenity and the environment. MPPW required Development plans are required to set out the criteria that will be applied to mineral proposals and lists the issues to be addressed. Many of these issues are addressed by policies elsewhere within the Plan and National Planning Policy. As with many other types of development, mineral operations can have a cumulative adverse impact on the environment and/or local amenity. Due consideration should also be given to the economic and environmental benefit which may possibly arise from mineral working.	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.
NMC 30	9 7.5.71	Delete reference to Minerals Planning Policy Wales in order to update the Plan: Both Councils are aware of the responsibility to protect the Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Mineral Chapter 14 of Planning Policy Wales 2000 (MPPW) supported by Minerals Technical Advice Note (Wales) 1 Aggregates 2004 make it clear that mineral development should only be allowed in Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty in exceptional circumstances. Section 14.3 of Planning Policy	Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		Wales The MPPW sets out matters that should be taken into account when considering proposed	
		mineral extraction in or close to Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty as well as proposals which could	
		impact upon the setting of the National Park Authority.	
NMC 310	MWYN 4	Provide further clarity within the wording of the policy to refer to 'new' mineral workings:-	Minor change which
		DOLLOVANIANA A ANNEDAL DEVELOPATRITE	does not significantly
		POLICY MWYN 4: MINERAL DEVELOPMENTS	affect the findings of
		Mineral exploration, <u>new</u> working or extensions to existing operations will be granted to maintain	the SA.
		the Plan area's landbank of aggregates, or to meet a demonstrated need for other minerals provided	
		the following criteria are met:	
		1. There is no unacceptable harm to the amenity or health of local residents in terms of visual	
		impact, levels of dust, noise, vibration, odour and light as a result of the operation itself or the resulting traffic movements;	
		2. There is a suitable buffer between mineral development and sensitive development;	
		3. There is no unacceptable harm to the stability and support of adjacent land;	
		4. The development is sensitively screened and landscaped;	
		5. The development will not have a significant adverse impact on sites of international, national,	
		regional or local environmental, nature conservation, landscape and /or heritage importance;	
		6. The proposal does not sterilize or otherwise prevent the working of other significant mineral deposits;	
		7. There is no unacceptable harm to land drainage groundwater and water resources;	
		8. The proposal ensures that the potential use of the resource is maximised and there is	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		satisfactory disposal of any waste arising from the mineral operation;	
		 Where blasting is proposed, the proposal includes a scheme of blasting to demonstrate that it can be controlled to meet the conditions detailed in Mineral Technical Advice Note MTAN (Wales) 1: Aggregates, or any amendments; 	
		10. The proposal includes a scheme for the after use of the site and details of the restoration and aftercare required to achieve it in accordance with Policy MWYN 11;	
		11. Wherever economically feasible, mineral waste or products should be transported by rail or water;	
NMC 312	1 MWYN 6	Delete reference to notional buffer zones and amend the policy wording to reflect National Planning Policy:-	Proposed changes to ensure correctness
		POLICY MWYN 6: BUFFER ZONES AROUND MINERAL SITES	and conformity with national planning
		Planning applications for mineral extraction within the buffer zones identified on the Proposals Map	policy guidance.
		will not normally be permitted unless a new buffer zone can be provided to reflect the minimum	
		distances referred to in MTAN 1 : Aggregates, unless there are clear and justifiable reasons for	
		reducing the distance, i.e. where there is limited impact from the mineral extraction site. A notional	
		buffer zone will be applied to all new planning applications for mineral working in accordance with	
		the minimum distances referred to in MTAN 1 : Aggregates and MTAN 2: Coal, and in cases where the	
		notional buffer zones can not achieve the minimum distances required, developments will be refused.	
		Extensions to existing mineral workings will only be granted where a suitable buffer can be maintained between mineral development and sensitive development.	
		Proposals for sensitive developments (in particular housing, hospitals and schools) as defined by MTAN 1: Aggregates, within the buffer zones identified on the Proposals Map and within any	

NMC Number	Policy/Para/Map	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
		notional buffer zones will be refused, Development within a buffer zone which is less than the	
		recommended distance will only be refused unless clear and justifiable reason are is-provided, and it	
		can be demonstrated that there will be no adverse impacts or conflicts with the mineral operation.	
		Within the Referral Areas for Coal (Development High Risk Areas) for Coal identified on the Proposals	
		Constraints Map, development shall only be granted within settlement boundaries where it can be	
		demonstrated that the potential for subsidence has been the subject of geotechnical investigation	
		and that appropriate measures to minimise the impact of subsidence by ensuring best practice to	
		design and control of development may be applied including mitigation in the form of remediation	
		and prior extraction where appropriate.	
NMC 31	.2 7.5.81	Provide further wording within the explanation to refer to the aftercare of borrow pits:-	Minor change which
			does not significantly
		Borrow pits are temporary mineral workings developed to supply a particular construction project.	affect the findings of
		Borrow pits can offer significant environmental benefits over mineral supply from existing reserves by	the SA.
		reducing transport distances. Major contracts may require the supply of large quantities of minerals	
		over a short timescale which may cause significant environmental impact and disturbance to local	
		communities. Borrow pits should be located within or near to the project and preferably supply	
		material direct without the use of public roads. There needs to be clear environmental benefits for the	
		use of a borrow pit as opposed to supply from secondary or recycled aggregates, or from established	
		mineral working sites identified in the development plan. Restoration <u>and aftercare</u> works should be to	
		the high standards expected on mineral <u>sites in accordance with Policy MWYN 10</u> .	

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC): Chapter 8: Monitoring and implementation

NMC N	lumber	Policy/Para/ Map			
NMC	313	8.1	Amend to improve clarity: The Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act requires authorities to keep under review those matters that may affect the planning and development of their areas. Monitoring is therefore an important part of evidence based policy making in order to assess whether the Plan's policies are achieving their objective and the Plan's strategy is being delivered. A monitoring process involves the regular, continuous and systematic collection and analysis of information. A monitoring system is a key mechanism in developing a fuller understanding of the key issues that impact upon communities.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	314	8.2	Amend to improve clarity: Local planning authorities are required to develop a monitoring framework to enable the collation of valuable information to measure and assess on the performance of a Plan's objectives and policies. The monitoring framework will allow an ongoing assessment of whether they remain valid or whether the prevailing economic, social or cultural circumstances have significantly altered. The framework set out below comprises a series of indicators, targets and triggers for further action in relation to each theme and its objectives. It will form the basis for assessing the effectiveness of key policies at a local and wider level and whether policies and related targets have been met or progress is being made towards meeting them. It also indicates the linkages between the plan themes, objectives (incorporating sustainable development and SEA requirements) and policies. This will provide a basis for the annual monitoring report (AMR) — see below.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	315	New paragraph 8.2a	Add text to improve clarity: Regulation 37 prescribes the following two indicators that must be included in the AMR: • the housing land supply taken from the current Housing Land Availability Study (TAN 1); and • the number of additional affordable and number of net additional general market dwellings built in the Plan area (TAN 2)	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	
NMC	316	8.3	Amend to improve clarity: The indicators have therefore been established to include the above developed in accordance with Welsh Government guidance on monitoring and where possible are based on other core indicators referred to in the "Local Development Plan Manual". , and nationally prescribed Sustainable Development indicators Additionally, a range of as well as other local indicators are included to relate to the specific requirements of individual policies and objectives, and the Sustainability Appraisal/ Strategic Environmental Assessment (see paragraph 8.5 below). considered to be useful to access the effectiveness of policies.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.	

NMC N	lumber	MC Number Policy/Para/ Matters Arising Changes Map		ers Arising Changes		SA Screening
NMC	317	8.6	Amend to improve clarity: The information gathered through the monitoring fra report (AMR). Local planning authorities are required to the plan's progress and to assess the effectiveness of it be taken to resolve any issues raised through the monito improve their effectiveness, and in more extreme case a failure to meet an established target will not automore of action would normally include a thorough analysist of the implications as far as the successful implement covering the preceding financial year and will be submarvailable to view on each Council's website.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.		
NMC	318	New paragraph 8.6a	Include additional text to describe sequence of actions The following options are available to the Councils in will assess the severity of the situation associated wit Assessment Where indicators are suggesting that LDP policies	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.		
			Assessment of decisions on planning applications suggests that policies are not being implemented in the intended manner Assessment suggests that further guidance in addition to those identified in the Plan may be required to (i) clarify how a policy should be properly applied, or (ii) to facilitate development on specific sites.	Continue monitoring. Officer and/ or Member training may be required Publish additional Supplementary Planning Guidance, which could include site specific development briefs, engaging with the private sector and infrastructure providers, where appropriate.		
			Assessment suggests that a policy is not proving as effective as originally expected.	Further research and investigation required, including looking at contextual information about the Plan area or topic area.		

NMC N	NMC Number Policy/Para/ Matters Arising Changes		SA Screening	
		Мар	Assessment suggests that a policy is not being implemented. Assessment suggests that the strategy is not being implemented. Review the policy accordingly. Review the Plan	
NMC	319	8.7	Amend to improve clarity: The AMR will report information covering the preceding financial year and will be submitted to the Welsh Government by 31 October each year and will be available to view on each Council's website. Irrespective of the AMR's findings, the Councils will be is-required to carry out a review of the whole Plan every 4 years.	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

Amend monitoring framework by: amending existing text; deleting existing indicators and related targets and triggers; introducing replacement and additional indicators, targets and triggers; identifying relevant sustainability objectives and data sources to improve clarity and facilitate annual monitoring work. As a consequence the numbering used for the indicators has also been amended.

Cross Reference	e	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening	
	Theme 1: Support and create safe, healthy, distinctive and vibrant communities						
		<u>Local Indicator:</u>	<u>New developments</u> contribute to	Biennial narrative about	JPPU Database	New and	
NMC 320			maintaining or strengthening the Welsh	<u>relevant</u> completed		<u>amended</u>	
		D1 % Welsh speakers in 2021 in Anglesey	language in Anglesey and Gwynedd	schemes, e.g. under Policy	Annual review of	monitoring	
Policy:	PS1	and Gwynedd		PS 1, Policy TAI 14 – Policy	planning	indicators and	
Objective	501		(Note: Direct impact of new	TAI 16, by 2019	applications and	targets which	
Objective:	SO1		development on the use of the Welsh language in individual communities	Any development given	officer/ Planning Committee	improve the	
<u>SA</u>	<u>4</u>		and Plan area is a difficult area to	planning consent where the	reports, and any	sustainability	
Objectives:	≛		monitor, given that the Plan can't	evidence shows that it will	community level	performance of	
<u>= 2,2,000.1001</u>			differentiate on the basis of language	not promote the Welsh	studies	the plan in	
			ability. The Councils consider a	language in any one year	undertaken by	accordance with	
			combination of approaches is required		Hunanlaith and	the indicators	
			in order to monitor the effectiveness of		Menter laith		
			policies, including the indicators set out		<u>Mon</u>	and targets of	
			<u>under this theme.)</u>			SA Objective 2.	
					<u>2021 Census</u>		
		Local Indicator:	Where required, significant harm to	One planning application	JPPU Database		
			the character and the language balance	permitted in any one year	<u> </u>		
		D2 Planning applications permitted	of a community is avoided or suitably	contrary to Policy PS 1	Annual review of		
		where Welsh language mitigation	mitigated in accordance with Policy PS		planning		
		measures are required	<u>1</u>		applications and		
					officer/ Planning		
		D1A Housing units built on sites in			<u>Committee</u>		
		settlements where Policy PS1 and New			<u>reports.</u>		
		Policy TALX require that the development					
		is phased.					

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
	Local indicator: D3 Number of planning applications accompanied by a Welsh Language Statement or a Welsh Language Impact Assessment D1B Number of Welsh Language Schemes published as a result of development	All relevant planning applications to be accompanied by a Welsh Language Statement or a Welsh Language Impact Assessment, which address factors relevant to the use of the Welsh language in the community as set out in the Supplementary Planning Guidance.	One Welsh Language Statement or Welsh Language Impact Assessment in any one year that doesn't address factors relevant to the use of the Welsh language in the community	Development Management Databases Annual review of planning applications and officer/ Planning Committee reports. Hunanlaith & Menter laith Mon reports	
	Local Indicator: D4 D2 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance to promote the maintenance and creation of distinctive and sustainable communities	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance to promote the maintenance and creation of distinctive and sustainable communities within 6 months of the Plan's adoption		JPPU Database	
Policy: ISA 1, ISA 2, ISA 4, ISA 5 Objective: SO2 SA 2 Objectives: NMC 321	Local Indicator: D5 Number of planning applications granted where new or improved infrastructure has been secured through developer contributions D8 Number of allocated sites that are restricted due to issues that relate to infrastructure	Where appropriate, new development will address the impact on communities through the provision of new or improved infrastructure in accordance with Policy ISA 1 Remove barriers that would restrict development on allocated sites Remove barriers that would restrict	One planning application permitted contrary to Policy ISA 1 in any one year 1 allocated site not gaining planning consent due to issues relating to infrastructure that can't be overcome in any one year Sites throughout a	JPPU Database Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2.
	D8A Number of windfall sites restricted	development on windfall sites	settlement not gaining		

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
	due to issues that relate to infrastructure.		to infrastructure that cannot be overcome in any one year.		
	D10 Number of new services and facilities to address the needs from large development projects in the plan area. D11A The total financial contributions (£) agreed from new development granted planning permission for the provision of community infrastructure	That sufficient Services or facilities are provided to address the need from large development projects during the plan period. No policy target	Lack of key services i.e. educational, health to address the needs of the workforce and the local population.		
	Local Indicator: D6 Number of planning applications for change of use of community facilities	Viable community facilities retained in accordance with Policy ISA 2	One viable community facility lost contrary to Policy ISA 2 in any one year	Development Management Databases	
	D9 Number of community services and facilities lost as a result of change of use	Prevent the loss of community services and facilities	Loss of any community service or facility as a result of a change in use unless material planning considerations indicate otherwise		
	Local Indicator: D7 Number of planning applications for alternative uses on areas of open space	Amount of open space (ha) in individual settlements retained in accordance with Policy ISA 4.	Open space lost in any Centre or Village in any one year leading to net reduction in supply in the Centre or Village contrary to Policy ISA 4	Development Management Databases	

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
	Local Indicator:	Provision of new open space if	One planning application	JPPU Database	
		application of the Fields in Trust (FIT)	permitted in any one year	<u>Development</u>	
	D8 Open space (ha) secured in	benchmark standard identifies a	not contributing to meeting	<u>Management</u>	
	association with residential development	deficiency of open space in accordance	the open space needs of	<u>Databases</u>	
	of 10 or more units	with Policy ISA 5	occupiers of new housing as		
			defined by the FIT		
			<u>benchmark</u> <u>standard</u>		
			contrary to Policy ISA 5		
	D11 The area of public open space (ha)	No net loss of public open space	Loss of protected open		
	that would be gained or lost as a result of		space without the proposal		
	development granted planning permission	That sufficient recreational open space	satisfying the criteria in		
		is provided to cater for new residential development	policy ISA4 in any one year		
		·	Lack of recreational open		
			space to address the needs		
			of new residential		
			development which doesn't		
			meet the requirements of		
			the Plan in any one year		
	Local Indicator:	Prepare and adopt the Supplementary	Not adopting a	<u>JPPU</u>	
		Planning Guidance relating to planning	Supplementary Planning		
	D9 Preparation of Supplementary	obligations within 6 months of the	Guidance within 18 months	<u>Cabinet</u>	
	Planning Guidance relating to provision	Plan's adoption	of the Plan's adoption	(Gwynedd	
	of open spaces in new housing			Council) &	
	developments			Executive	
				Committee (Isle	
				of Anglesey	
				County Council)	
				work programme	
	Local Indicator:	Prepare and adopt the Supplementary	Not adopting a	JPPU	
		Planning Guidance relating to planning	Supplementary Planning	<u> </u>	
	D10 Preparation of Supplementary	obligations within 6 months of the	Guidance within 6 months	<u>Cabinet</u>	
	Planning Guidance relating to planning	Plan's adoption	of the Plan's adoption	(Gwynedd	
	obligations			Council) &	
	_			Executive	
				Committee (Isle	

Cross Reference	e	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
					of Anglesey County Council) work programme	
NMC 322 Policy:	TRA 1, TRA 2, TRA 3, TRA 4	Local Indicator: D11 Preparation of Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to parking standards	Prepare and adopt the Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to parking standards within 12 months of the Plan's adoption	Not adopting a Supplementary Planning Guidance within 12 months of the Plan's adoption	IPPU Cabinet (Gwynedd Council) & Executive	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which
Objective: SA Objectives:	SO3 & SO4 2, 10				Committee (Isle of Anglesey County Council) work programme	improve the sustainability performance of the plan in
		<u>D12 Number of planning applications</u> accompanied by a Travel Assessment	All relevant planning applications above the relevant thresholds identified in Policy TRA 1 accompanied by a Travel Assessment	One planning application submitted in any one year not accompanied by a Travel Assessment as required by Policy TRA 1	Development Management Databases	accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2 and 10.
		D4 Levels of public transport usage	Year on year increase in public transport	Decrease in year on year use of public transport		
		Local Indicator: D13 The number of applications permitted within sites/ areas safeguarded for transportation improvements	No planning applications permitted that are harmful to achieving transportation improvements identified in Policy TRA 1	One planning application permitted in any one year contrary to Policy TRA 1	JPPU Database Development Management Databases	
		D4A Development permitted where there is an outstanding objection from the Transportation Service with regard to over reliance on the private car and/ or lack of sustainable transport initiatives	Increase sustainable forms of transport by encouraging walking, cycling and public transport	1 (or more) planning permission granted where there is an outstanding objection from the Transportation Service on the grounds of development		

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
			being unsustainable		
			Any applications affecting		
	D7 Number of applications affecting	No applications affecting disused	disused railway lines		
	disused railway lines	railway lines			
	<u>Local indicator:</u>	Phase 4 of the Llangefni Link Road is	Failure to deliver Phase 4 of	JPPU Database	
		delivered by end 2018/ 2019	<u>Llangefni Link Road by end</u>		
	D14 Delivery of Llangefni Link Road		<u>2018/ 2019</u>	<u>Economic</u>	
	(<u>Phase 4)</u>			<u>Development</u>	
				Service (Isle of	
				Anglesey County	
				<u>Council)</u>	
		DI	DI	100110 1 1	
	<u>Local Indicator:</u>	Planning application for improvements	Planning application for	JPPU Database	
	D15 Delivery of improvements to the	required to the A5025 as associated	improvements to the A5025	Development	
	D15 Delivery of improvements to the A5025	development to Wylfa Newydd is submitted by May 2017	not submitted by May 2017	Management Databases	
	<u>A3025</u>	submitted by May 2017		Databases	
	Theme	2: Sustainable Living			
	Local Indicator:	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary	Not adopting a	<u>JPPU</u>	New and
		Planning Guidance to promote the	Supplementary Planning		amended
NMC 323	D16 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary	maintenance and creation of	Guidance within 6 months	<u>Cabinet</u>	monitoring
	Planning Guidance to promote the	distinctive and sustainable	of the Plan's adoption	(Gwynedd	indicators and
	maintenance and creation of distinctive	communities within 6 months of the		Council) &	targets which
	and sustainable communities	Plan's adoption		<u>Executive</u>	improve the
				<u>Committee (Isle</u>	<u>sustainability</u>
				of Anglesey	performance of
				<u>County Council)</u>	the plan in
				work programme	accordance with
					the indicators

Cross Referen	ce	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
Policy: Objective: SA Objectives:	PS 5, PS6, PCYFF 1, PCYFF 1A SO5 & SO6 2, 3, 4, 5 & 9	Local indicator: D17 Number of planning applications permitted by TAN 15 category in C1 floodplain areas	No planning applications permitted within C1 floodplain areas not meeting all the tests set out in TAN15	One planning application permitted in any one year within C1 floodplain not meeting all TAN15 tests	Development Management Databases Natural Resources Wales	and targets of SA Objective 2, 3, 4, 5, & 9
		Local Indicator: D18 Number of planning applications for highly vulnerable development permitted in C2 floodplain areas	No planning applications for highly vulnerable development permitted in C2 floodplain areas	One planning application permitted for highly vulnerable development in C2 floodplain areas in any one year	JPPU Database & Development Management Databases Natural Resources Wales	
		D12 Number of sensitive development (as defined by TAN15) permitted in C1 and C2 floodplain not meeting all TAN15 tests (paragraph 6.2 i v)	No development permitted that conflicts with TAN15 (not including those considered exceptions in TAN15)	1 or more developments permitted in any one year in C1 and C2 floodplain not meeting all TAN15 tests		
		Local indicator: D19 Number of planning applications for new development on previously developed land (brownfield redevelopment and conversions of existing buildings) expressed as a % of all development developed per annum	Maintain or increase proportion of new development permitted on previously developed land (brownfield redevelopment and conversions of existing buildings) compared to average % recorded during 2015/ 2016 – 2016/ 2017	Decrease in proportion of development permitted on previously developed land (brownfield redevelopment and conversions of existing buildings) for 2 consecutive years	<u>Development</u> <u>Management</u> <u>Databases</u>	
		D13 Housing units provided on previously developed land or utilises existing buildings	Housing units on previously developed land or utilising existing buildings = 25% of all housing development	Less than 20% housing units provided on previously developed land or utilising existing buildings in any one year		

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
	Local indicator: D20 Number of planning applications permitted outside development boundaries	No planning applications permitted outside settlement boundaries that do not meet the requirements of Policy PCYFF 1 and other relevant policies in the Plan	One planning application permitted outside development boundaries that does not meet the requirements of Policy PCYFF 1 and other relevant policies in the Plan in any one year	<u>Development</u> <u>Management</u> <u>Databases</u>	
	D21 Number of planning applications for standalone renewable energy development granted, per technology, area (Anglesey and Gwynedd Local Planning Authority area) and recorded energy output (GWh) D14A Planning permission granted for renewable and low carbon energy development, per technology and total energy output (MW)	To meet 50% (1,123.35 GWh) of projected electricity demand through renewable energy sources by 2021 To meet 100% (2,246.7 GWh) of projected electricity demand through renewable energy sources by 2026 To meet 50% (26.397 GWh) of projected heat demand through renewable energy sources by 2021 To meet 100% (52.795 GWh) of projected heat demand through renewable energy sources by 2021 No policy target	The amount of energy output from renewable energy sources is 10% or more below the requirements set in the Policy Target Less than 1 development annually for 3 consecutive years	Development Management Databases	

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local	Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
	<u>Local Indicator:</u>	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary	Not adopting a	<u>JPPU</u>	
	D22 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary	Planning Guidance within 6 months of the Plan's adoption	Supplementary Planning Guidance within 6 months	Cabinet	
	Planning Guidance relating to standalone	<u> </u>	of the Plan's adoption	(Gwynedd	
	renewable energy technology			Council) &	
				Executive	
				Committee (Isle	
				of Anglesey	
				County Council)	
				work programme	
	Local indicator:	Minimum average net density of 30	Failure to achieve an overall	JPPU Database	
		housing units per hectare achieved	minimum average net		
	D23 Average density of permitted housing developments in the Plan area	overall in the Plan area	density of 30 housing units	Development Management	
	nousing developments in the Plan area		per hectare in the Plan area for two consecutive years,	<u>Databases</u>	
	D32 Average density of developments	100% of sites are 30 units per hectare	unless it is justified by	<u>Databases</u>	
	that have been permitted on allocated	100% of Sites are 30 arms per freetare	Policy PCYFF 1		
	sites.				
			That the average total of the		
			permitted units on new		
			allocated sites are less than		
			10% of the expected level.		
	Local indicator:	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary	Not adopting a	<u>JPPU</u>	New and
NMC 324		Planning Guidance on design matters	Supplementary Planning	Cabinat	<u>amended</u>
D !! DOV552	D15 D24 Prepare and adopt a	within 12 months of adoption	Guidance within 12 months	Cabinet (Gwynedd	monitoring
Policy: PCYFF2	Supplementary Planning Guidance on design matters		of adoption	Council) &	indicators and targets which
Objective: SO7	design matters			Executive	improve the
Objective. 307				Committee (Isle	sustainability
<u>SA</u> <u>5, 8, 11</u>				of Anglesey	performance of
Objectives:				County Council)	the plan in
				work programme	accordance with
					the indicators
					and targets of
					SA Objective 5,
					<u>8,11</u>

Cross Reference	Indicators – Core/ Local		Policy Targets	Trigger Level	Data Source	SA Screening
NMC 325 Policy: PS15 Objective: SO8 SA 2, 6, 7 Objectives:	Indicators – Core/ Local Local indicator: D25 Number of new housing perm per category in the Settlement Hier set out in Policy PS 15, expressed a of all development developed per a of all development developed per a development in accordance with the plan percentage distribution by the end-Plan period	lanning on wide	From the date of adoption, number of housing units permitted per category of settlement, expressed as a % of all residential development, is in accordance with the requirements of Policy PS 15, which is as follows: Sub-regional Centre & Urban Service Centres = 53% Local Service Centres = 22% Villages, Clusters & countryside = 25% [Table 18a in Chapter 7.4 provides a more detailed breakdown per category of settlement within the Plan area] 55% in the Regional Subcentre and the Urban Service Centres; 20% in the Local Service Centres; 25% in the Villages and the Clusters	From the date of adoption the number of housing units permitted over 2 consecutive years, expressed as a % of all residential development, in the: • Sub Regional Centre and Urban Service Centre and the Local Service Centres falls below the % requirement; • Villages, Clusters and countryside is higher than the % requirement Less than the identified % in any one year	Joint Housing Land Availability Studies Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2, 6 and 7
		_	sey Energy Island and other plans and stra lentified as being of regional and national	——————————————————————————————————————		
NMC 326 Policy: PS 9, PS 9A, PS 9B, PS	D26 Stage in the application for Development Consent Order	for app	ntion for Wylfa Newydd DCO submitted roval by May 2017 ntion for Wylfa Newydd DCO approved	Horizon Nuclear Power fails to submit an application for DCO by May 2017 Horizon Nuclear Power fails	JPPU Database	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which
9C, TAI 3 Objective: SO8A	<u>Newydd</u>	by May	2018	to obtain approval of DCO application by May 2018		improve the sustainability performance of

SA Objectives: 2, 4, 6, 7	D27 Status of application to DECC for final approval D28 Number of planning applications submitted and approved for Wylfa Newydd associated development	Wylfa Newydd Project gets approval/ "sign off" from DECC by October 2019 Planning applications for Wylfa Newydd associated development submitted by Horizon Nuclear Power by the following dates i. Logistics Centres – April 2017 ii. Park and Ride Facilities – April 2017 iii. Temporary Construction Workers' Accommodation – May 2017	Horizon Nuclear Power fails to get approval/ "sign off" from DECC by October 2019 Horizon Nuclear Power fails to submit planning applications for associated development as set out in the Policy Target	JPPU Database JPPU Database Development Management Databases	the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2, 4, 6 and 7
	D29 Number and type of Wylfa Newydd Project associated development commenced	Individual Wylfa Newydd Project associated development commenced in accordance with the individual planning consents	Wylfa Newydd Project associated development not started within the timeframe set out in the individual planning consents	Development Management Databases	
	Local indicators: D30 Prepare and adopt a revised Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to the Wylfa Newydd Project	Prepare and adopt the revised Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to the Wylfa Newydd Project within 6 months of the Plan's adoption	Not adopting a revised Supplementary Planning Guidance within 6 months of the Plan's adoption	Executive Committee (Isle of Anglesey County Council) work programme	
NMC 327 Policy: CYF 1, CYF 2, CYF 4 Objective: SO9 SA 2,6	Local indicator: D31 D17 Amount of employment land or and floor space (use class B1, B2 and B8) included on sites set out in Policy CYF 1 lost to other uses	No <u>net</u> loss of employment land/floor space <u>unless in accordance with <u>to</u> <u>alternative uses (uses other than use class B1, B2 and B8) contrary to Policy CYF 2 or Policy CYF 4</u></u>	No loss of employment land/floor space unless in accordance One planning application permitted that does not accord with Policy CYF 2 or Policy CYF 4	Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in

Objectives:	Local indicator: D32 Amount of employment land on safeguarded sites included in Policy CYF 1 taken up	6.9 ha employment land on safeguarded sites taken up per annum in Gwynedd	Less than 27.4 ha employment land taken up on safeguarded employment sites by 2021 in Gwynedd	JPPU Database	accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2 and 6
	by use class B1, B2 or B8 development	14.3 ha employment land on safeguarded sites taken up per annum in Anglesey	Less than 57 ha employment land taken up on safeguarded employment sites by 2021		
	Core indicator: D33 Amount of employment development (hectares) permitted on allocated sites as a % of all employment allocations	Secure planning permission on the allocated employment site in Gwynedd by 2019 Secure planning permission for 64 ha employment land on allocated site in Anglesey by 2021	Total amount of employment land permitted falls below the cumulative requirement identified in the Policy Target	Development Management Databases	
		Secure planning permission for 112 ha employment land on allocated sites in Anglesey by 2024 Secure planning permission for 144 ha employment land on allocated sites in Anglesey by 2026			
	D18A The floorspace (Sq m) granted and refused planning permission for new economic development on allocated employment sites	That employment land allocations meet employment land needs (in terms of quantity, quality and location) and that development is located in accordance with the JLDP's Spatial Strategy.	The development of non- allocated sites for major employment proposals.		

		Local indicator: D34 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to alternative uses on employment sites	Prepare and adopt the Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to alternative uses on safeguarded and allocated employment sites within 18 months of the Plan's adoption	Not adopting a Supplementary Planning Guidance within 18 months of the Plan's adoption	IPPU Cabinet (Gwynedd Council) & Executive Committee (Isle of Anglesey County Council) work programme	
Objective: S	PS 9, ISA 3 SO10 <u>2, 6</u>	Local indicator: D35 Employment status of 16 years + D18B The number of jobs created within the Plan area Local indicator: D36 Number of people commuting out of Anglesey to Gwynedd	To achieve an increase in the rate of economic activity by 2026 compared to level in 2017 That the number of jobs created within the Plan align with the Employment Land Review Following the Plan's adoption reduce the number of people commuting out of Anglesey to Gwynedd by 2026 compared to level in 2017	The rate of economic activity declines for 2 consecutive years Job creation rates fall below the cumulative expected levels for 2 consecutive years 2018 onwards Failure to reduce number of people commuting out of Anglesey to Gwynedd by 2019	Welsh Government/ Stats Wales Welsh Government/ Stats Wales	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2 and 6

Policy: Objective: SA Objectives: NMC 329	CYF 5 SO11 2,6	D37 Number of planning applications permitted for new businesses in Service/ Local/Rural/ Coastal Villages or in the countryside D24 Number of employment development (B1, B2 or B8) permitted not located on sites set out in Policy CYF2.	New small scale businesses permitted on suitable sites or in suitable buildings within or near villages or in the countryside in accordance with Policy CYF 5 Opportunities to locate a business on suitable sites or in suitable buildings within or near villages or in the countryside	No planning applications for new small scale businesses permitted on sites/ within buildings within or close to a village or in the countryside for two consecutive years Less than 1 development for employment uses (B1, B2 or B8) permitted within or close to a village or in the countryside in any one year	Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2 and 6
Policy: Objective: SA Objectives: NMC 330	MAN 1, MAN 2, MAN 3 SO12 2, 6	Local indicator: D38 D19 Amount of major retail, office and leisure development permitted (sq. m) within and outside established town centre boundaries	Annual amount of major retail floor space (sq. m.) permitted within established town centre boundaries compared to annual amount permitted outside established town centre boundaries on edge of centre sites and out of centre sites That development is located in accordance with the JLDP's Retail Hierarchy (policy MAN1) ensuring vital and viable town centres.	Annual amount of major retail floor space (sq. m.) permitted on sites located outside established town centres exceeds annual amount permitted within established town centres 1 or more retail, office or leisure development permitted outside of established town centre boundaries contrary to policy MAN1.	JPPU Database Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 2 and 6.
			Annual amount of major office floor space (sq. m.) permitted within established town centre boundaries compared to annual amount permitted outside established town centre boundaries on edge of centre sites and out of centre sites	Annual amount of major office floor space (sq. m.) permitted on sites located outside established town centres exceeds annual amount permitted within established town centres	Development Management Databases	

			,	
	Annual amount of major leisure floor space	Annual amount of major	JPPU Database	
	(sq. m.) permitted within established town	leisure floor space (sq. m.)		
	centre boundaries compared to annual	permitted on sites located	<u>Development</u>	
	amount permitted outside established town	outside established town	<u>Management</u>	
	centre boundaries on edge of centre sites and	<u>centres</u> <u>exceeds</u> <u>annual</u>	<u>Databases</u>	
	out of centre sites	amount permitted within		
		established town centres		
<u>Local indicator:</u>	Study to explore potential candidate retail	Not undertaking a study to	JPPU/ Economic	
	sites in Bangor, Llangefni and Pwllheli	explore potential candidate	<u>Development</u>	
D39 Undertake a study to	undertaken by end of 2017/ 2018	retail sites in Bangor,	Services/	
explore potential candidate		<u>Llangefni and Pwllheli</u>	Property Services	
retail sites in Bangor, Llangefni		undertaken by end of		
and Pwllheli		<u>2017/ 2018</u>		
	Allegate mately election Bernard Harracter and	Fallons de marcide matril		
	Allocate retail sites in Bangor, Llangefni and	Failure to provide retail		
	Pwllheli to address results of the Study in the	sites to address results of		
	Plan's review	the Study		
Local indicator;	A1 uses remain the predominant use within	Non-A1 uses permitted in	JPPU Database	
<u>Local indicator;</u>	individual primary retail areas compared to	individual primary retail	JPPO Database	
D40 Number of planning	the 2017 retail floor space study	areas contrary to Policy	Development	
applications for non-A1 uses	tile 2017 Tetail 11001 space study	MAN 2	Management	
permitted in individual primary		IVIAIN Z	Databases	
retail areas				
ictum areas			<u>Biennial</u> Retail	
D20 Amount of development	No loss of retail premises through change of		Floor Space	
permitted that could lead to the	use within the primary retail core.	Loss of a retail premise (A1	<u>Survey</u>	
loss of retail premises (use class	and many recan core.	use class).		
A1) through change of use				
applications within the primary				
retail core.				
33.3.				
D21 Amount of development				
permitted that could lead to the				
loss of village shops or public				
houses through change of use				
applications within villages.				

Policy: Objective:	PS11, TWR 1, TWR2, TWR3, TWR5 SO13	D41 Number of planning applications for new visitor attractions and facilities or improvements to existing visitor attractions and facilities permitted	New or improved visitor attractions and facilities permitted on suitable sites in accordance with Policy TWR 1	No planning applications for new or improved visitor attractions or facilities permitted for 2 consecutive years	Development Management Databases	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of
Objectives: NMC 331		D22 Number of new or improved tourism facilities	All related development proposals	Failure to deliver		the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA
		D42 Number of applications for new permanent and temporary alternative camping units permitted	New permanent and temporary alternative camping units permitted in accordance with Policy TWR 3 or Policy TWR 5	No planning applications for new permanent and temporary alternative camping units permitted for 2 consecutive years	Development Management Databases	Objective 2 and 6.
		D23 New higher standard of tourism accommodation	All related development proposals	Failure to deliver		
		Theme 4: To give eve	eryone access to housing appropriate to their nee	ds.		
NMC 332		Core indicator:	Housing land supply should not fall below 5	Housing land supply falls	<u>JPPU</u>	New and
Policy:	PS 13, TAI 14 – TAI 19, TAI 5, PS 14, TAI 9 – TAI 10, TAI 11 – TAI 13	D43 The housing land supply taken from the current Housing Land Availability Study (TAN 1)	years as determined by the Housing Land Availability Study (TAN 1) in any given year Maintain a 5 year housing land supply	below 5 years requirement in any year taken from the current Housing Land Availability Study (TAN 1)	Development Management Databases Loint Housing	amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the
Objective:	SO14 2,4,7	D25 Supply of land that is available for housing			Joint Housing Land Availability Study	sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators
<u>Objectives:</u>		Core indicator: D44 The number of new housing units built in the Plan area	Provide 7,184 new housing units over the Plan period, according to the breakdown set out Topic Paper 20B Housing Trajectory Annual targets for remainder of Plan period:	The number of new housing units provided in the Plan area falls below the requirement for 2 consecutive years	Development Management Databases	and targets of SA Objective 2, 4 and 7

	2016/ 17 = 376			Joint Housing	
	<u>2017/ 18 = 505</u>			Land Availability	
	<u>2018/ 19 = 617</u>			<u>Study</u>	
	2019/ 20 = 631				
	2020/ 21 = 647 2021/ 22 = 622				
	<u>2021/ 22 = 623</u> <u>2022/ 23 = 565</u>				
	2023/ 24 = 527				
	2024/ 25 = 528				
	<u>2025/ 26 = 466</u>				
D26 The number of net			Housing land supply falling		
additional open market housing	That enough units receive planning		below the 5 year		
built in the Plan area	annually to maintain a sufficient		requirement, taken from		
	housing in the landbank.		the current Housing Land Availability Study		
		'	Availability Stady		
Local indicator:				JPPU Database	
	Align with Policy TAI 14 - TAI 16		The overall number of new		
<u>D45</u> Total housing units		l -	housing units built on	<u>Development</u>	
permitted <u>built</u> on allocated sites	Sites have been allocated within Po		allocated sites within	<u>Management</u>	
in Gwynedd as a % of overall	and Policies TAI 14 - TAI 16 for 1		Gwynedd falls below the requirement for 2	<u>Databases</u>	
housing provision	housing units in Gwynedd (inclustippage allowance) over the Pla		requirement for 2 consecutive years		
	which equates to 19% of overal		consecutive years		
	provision.				
	Annual completion targets for ren	ainder of			
	<u>Plan period:</u>				
	Allocated				
	<u>Allocated</u> <u>sites</u>				
	3100				
	2016/ 17 99				
	2017/ 18 144				
	<u>2018/ 19</u> <u>187</u>				
	<u>2019/ 20</u> <u>180</u>				
	<u>2020/21</u> <u>166</u>				
	<u>2021/ 22</u> <u>166</u>				

	2022/23 135 2023/24 117 2024/25 102 2025/26 74		
Local indicator: D46 Total housing upermitted built on allocated sin Anglesey as a % of overhousing provision	es slippage allowance) over the Plan period, which equates to 21% of overall housing provision. Annual completion targets for remainder of Plan period: Allocated sites 2016/17 8 2017/18 109 2018/19 193 2019/20 215	The overall number of new housing units built on allocated sites within Anglesey falls below the requirement for 2 consecutive years	JPPU Database Development Management Databases
	2019/20 215 2020/21 248 2021/22 221 2022/23 185 2023/24 160 2024/25 176 2025/26 134		

1	1			
<u>Local indicator:</u>	Build 1,572 ¹ affordable housing in the Plan	The overall number of	JPPU Database	
	<u>area by 2026</u>	<u>additional</u> <u>affordable</u>		
D28 <u>D47 Total</u> number of		housing built within the	<u>Development</u>	
<u>additional</u> net affordable housing	Completion targets for remainder of Plan	Plan area is 10% or more	<u>Management</u>	
built annually in the Plan area	<u>period (2015 – 2026):</u>	below the cumulative	<u>Databases</u>	
		requirement set in the		
	Build an additional 345 affordable housing in	Policy Target		
	the Plan area by 2018			
	Build an additional 575 affordable housing in			
	the Plan area by 2020			
	Build an additional 805 affordable housing in			
	the Plan area by 2022			
	Build an additional 1035 affordable housing in	Growth level less than 65		
	the Plan area by 2024	affordable units per annum		
		for two consecutive years		
	Build an additional 1,266 affordable housing	for 2011-18 or 117 units per		
	in the Plan area by 2026	annum for 2018-26		
	At least 1,400 affordable housing units on land			
	identified within the Plan.			
Local indicator:	Average % affordable housing provision in line	Average % affordable	JPPU Database	
	with indicative target per house price area	housing provision falls		
D48 % affordable housing units		below the indicative target		
permitted per house price area		per house price area for 2		
		consecutive years, unless		
D30 Monitor affordable housing		justified by Policy TAI 9		
targets and thresholds on	Correspond with the targets in Policy TAI9.			
allocated sites.		A level that is less than (at		
		least) 25% or (at least) 15%		
		in the house price areas for		
		two consecutive years		
		without justification from a		
		viability perspective.		
		Tidolity perspective.		

 $^{^{\}scriptsize 1}$ 306 of this total have already been built between 2011 - 2015

Local indicator: D49 The number of planning applications permitted on rural exception sites	An increase in the number of affordable housing exception sites compared to average during 2015/16 – 2016/17	No increase in the number of affordable housing exception sites permitted for 2 consecutive years	Development Management Databases	
Local Indicator: D50 Changes in residual values across the house price areas identified in Policy TAI 9	Deliver the maximum level of affordable housing considered viable in accordance with Policy TAI 9	An increase or decrease of 5% of residual value in any house price area in any one year	Development Appraisal Toolkit HM Land Registry House Price Index RICS Building Cost Information Service (BICS) Tender Prices	
Local indicator: D51 D33 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance for Affordable Housing.	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance for Affordable Housing within 6 months of the date of adopting the Plan	Not adopting a Supplementary Planning Guidance within 6 months of the date of adopting the Plan.	<u>JPPU</u>	
Local indicator: D52 D29 Number of local market housing units built in relevant settlements identified in Policy TAI 5	Deliver the maximum level of Local market housing in settlements listed in Policy TAI 5. No permissions for an open market unit in	Less than 10 local market housing units built in settlements identified in Policy TAI 5 in any one year Open market housing unit receiving permission in the	Development Management Databases	

	these settlements.	settlements listed in Policy	
		TAI5.	
	Description of adapt a Complementary Disputing	No.	IDDII
Local indicators	Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance for Local Market Housing within 6	Not adopting a Supplementary Planning	<u>JPPU</u>
<u>Local indicator:</u>	months of the date of adopting the Plan	Supplementary Planning Guidance within 6 months	Cabinet
D53 D34 Prepare and adopt a	months of the date of adopting the Hall	of the date of adopting the	(Gwynedd
Supplementary Planning		Plan.	Council) and
Guidance for Local Market		-	Executive
Housing.			Committee
3			(Anglesey County
			Council) work
			<u>programme</u>
<u>Local indicator:</u>	Prepare and approve a LHMA study for	Not preparing and	JPPU/ Housing
	Gwynedd by April 2017	approving a LHMA study	<u>Service</u>
D54 Prepare and approve a Local		for Gwynedd by April 2017	(Gwynedd
Housing Market Area (LHMA) study for Gwynedd			<u>Council)</u>
study for Gwynedd			<u>Cabinet</u>
			(Gwynedd
			Council) work
			programme
Local indicator:	Provide 4 pitches at Penhesgyn, Anglesey by	Failure to provide 4 pitches	JPPU Database
	the end of 2017/ 2018	at Penhesgyn, Anglesey by	
D55 Number of Traveller pitches		end of 2017/ 2018	<u>Development</u>
for residential accommodation			<u>Management</u>
provided at Penhesgyn,			<u>Databases</u>
<u>Anglesey</u>			
D24 Number of Curey/ Traveller			Isle of Anglesey
D31 Number of Gypsy/ Traveller pitches for residential	Identify appropriate pitches to meet the need	No residential pitches	Housing Services
accommodation	within the Plan area.	provided up to 2020	
accommodation	within the rian area.	provided up to 2020	

	Local indicator:	Provide 5 additional pitches on an extension	Failure to provide	JPPU Database	
	<u>Eocul malcator.</u>	to the existing residential Gypsy site adjacent	additional 5 pitches on an	<u>Ji i O Database</u>	
	D56 The number of additional	to the Llandygai Industrial Estate, Bangor by	extension to the existing	Development	
	Gypsy pitches provided on an	the end of 2017/ 2018	residential Gypsy site	<u>Management</u>	
	extension to the existing	the cha of 2017; 2010	adjacent to the Llandygai	<u>Databases</u>	
	residential Gypsy site, adjacent		Industrial Estate, Bangor by	<u>Databases</u>	
	to the Llandygai Industrial		end of 2017/ 2018	Gwynedd	
	Estate, Bangor	Provide a cumulative total of 10 additional	CHA OI ZOITI ZOIO	Housing Services	
	Estate, builgo	pitches on an extension to the existing	Failure to provide a	riousing services	
		residential Gypsy site adjacent to the	cumulative total of 10		
		Llandygai Industrial Estate, Bangor by the end	additional pitches on an		
		of 2026	extension to the existing		
		<u> </u>	residential Gypsy site		
			adjacent to the Llandygai		
			Industrial Estate, Bangor by		
			2026		
	Local indicator:	Provide number and type of pitches to	Failure to provide number	JPPU Database	
	EGGAT MAICACOT.	address need identified in the GTANA	and type of additional	<u> </u>	
	D57 The need for additional	address need identified in the GTAIVA	pitches to address need	Isle of Anglesey	
	pitches identified in a Gypsy		identified in the GTANA by	County Council	
	Traveller Accommodation Needs		the end of 2026	Housing Services	
	Assessment (GTANA)		the cha of 2020	riousing services	
	ASSESSMENT (GTAVA)			Gwynedd	
				Housing Services	
				riousing services	
	Local indicator:	Monitor changes in need for pitches and	The number of	JPPU Database	
		compare with supply of pitches in the inter	encampments and length	<u> </u>	
	D58 The number of	GTANA period	of stay suggests a need for	Housing Services'	
	unauthorised Gypsy & Traveller	<u> </u>	additional supply of pitches	Databases	
	encampments reported annually		and the second second		
	and length of stay				
	and length of stay				
	D31A Number of Gypsy/ Traveller				
	temporary stopping pitches		No temporary stopping		
	temporary stopping pitches		pitches provided to 2020		
	<u> </u>		pitolics provided to 2020		
	Theme 5: Protect	and enhance the natural and built environment			
Theme 5: Protect and enhance the natural and built environment					

		Local indicator:				New and
Policy:	PS 16, AMG		Biodiversity or geodiversity value of locally	One application permitted	JPPU Database	<u>amended</u>
	1A, AMG 4,	<u>D59 Number of planning</u>	important sites maintained or enhanced in	contrary to Policy AMG 4 or		<u>monitoring</u>
	AMG 5	applications permitted on locally	accordance with Policy AMG 4 and Policy	Policy AMG 5	<u>Development</u>	indicators and
		important biodiversity and	<u>AMG 5</u>		<u>Management</u>	targets which
Objective:	SO16	geodiversity sites			<u>Databases</u>	improve the
						sustainability
<u>SA</u>	<u>1, 5, 8</u>	D35A Development granted	No net loss of area of LNR or WS to	1 or more developments	Biodiversity	performance of
Objectives:		permission that leads to the loss	development (unless it is in accordance with	permitted where there is an	<u>Services</u>	the plan in
		of a LNR or a WS that doesn't	the Plan)	outstanding objection from		accordance with
NMC 333		meet the requirements of the		the Authority's Biodiversity		the indicators
		Plan's policies		Unit		and targets of SA
						Objective 1, 5, &
		D35B sDevelopment granted				<u>8</u>
		permission that leads to the loss	No net loss of area of LNR or WS to			
		of a LBAP habitat that doesn't	development (unless it is in accordance with			
		meet the requirement of the	the Plan)			
		Plan's policies				
		Local indicator:	No planning applications permitted that are	One planning application	JPPU Database	
			harmful to the biodiversity or geodiversity	permitted contrary to		
		D60 Number of planning	value of nationally or internationally	Policy PS 16	Development	
		applications permitted on	designated sites		Management	
		nationally or internationally			Databases	
		designated sites or on sites that				
		affect the biodiversity or			Biodiversity	
		geodiversity value of the			Services	
		designated sites				
					<u>Natural</u>	
					Resources Wales	
L		J	1	1	•	ı

		D38 Amount of developments permitted which could adversely affect a European protected species, or significant harm to species protected by any other statute.	No development will take place with the potential to result in the detriment to the conservation status of European protected species, or significant harm to species protected by any other statute.	1 or more developments permitted where there is an outstanding objection from the Authority's Biodiversity Unit and/or NRW.		
		Local indicator: D61 Number of planning applications permitted for major development in an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB).	No planning applications permitted for major development, which are harmful to an AONB's natural beauty.	One planning application permitted contrary to Policy PS 16 and Policy AMG 1A	Development Management Databases Natural Passaurees Wales	
		D36 Amount of development permitted which could adversely affect the special qualities of an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB).	No development will take place that could adversely affect the special qualities of an AONB.	1 or more developments permitted where there is an outstanding objection from the Authority's Biodiversity Unit/Landscape Officer and/or NRW	Resources Wales	
		D37 Amount of development permitted which could adversely affect a Special Landscape Area (SLA).	No development will take place that could adversely affect a SLA.	1 or more developments permitted where there is an outstanding objection from the Authority's Biodiversity Unit/Landscape Officer and/or NRW.		
Policy: Objective:	PS 17, AT 1 SO16	Local indicator: D62 Number of planning	No planning applications permitted that are harmful to the character and appearance of a Conservation Area or the Outstanding	One planning application permitted contrary to Policy PS17 or Policy AT 1	<u>Development</u>	New and amended monitoring
SA Objectives: NMC 334	9	applications permitted in Conservation Areas and World Heritage Sites or sites that affect their historic or cultural values	<u>Universal Value of World Heritage Sites</u>		Management Databases CADW	indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of

		D39 Amount of development permitted that would have an adverse impact on a Listed Building, Conservation Area, World Heritage Site, Historic Landscape, Park and Garden, or on their setting Local Indicator: D63 Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to Heritage Assets	No development will take place that would have an adverse impact on a Listed Building, Conservation Area, World Heritage Site, Historic Landscape, Park and Garden, or on their setting Prepare and adopt a Supplementary Planning Guidance relating to Heritage Assets within 18 months of the Plan's adoption	1 or more developments permitted where there is an outstanding objection from the Authority's Conservation Officer, CADW and/or GAT. Not adopting a Supplementary Planning Guidance within 18 months of the Plan's adoption	JPPU Cabinet (Gwynedd Council) and Executive Committee (isle of Anglesey County Council)	the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA Objective 9
Policy:	GWA 1	<u>Local indicator:</u>	Maintain sufficient land and facilities to cater for the Plan area's waste (to be confirmed at a	Triggers to be established at a regional level in	JPPU Database	New and amended
Objective: SA Objectives:	SO17 <u>9</u>	D64 The amount of land and facilities to cater for waste in the Plan area	regional level in accordance with TAN 21 waste monitoring arrangements)	accordance with TAN 21	Development Management Databases	monitoring indicators and targets which improve the
NMC 335		D42 Supply of sites for waste	Maintain a supply of sites for waste	Loss of 1 of the sites listed	North Wales Regional Minerals and Waste Unit	sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators and targets of SA
		management or recycling facilities	management or recycling infrastructure	in Policy GWA 1 unless material planning considerations indicate otherwise.		Objective 9
		Local indicator: D65 Number of planning applications for waste	Increase in number of waste management facilities provided on employment sites identified in Policy GWA 1 and Policy CYF 1, compared to number provided on	No planning applications for waste management facilities on employment sites identified in Policy	<u>JPPU Database</u> <u>Development</u> <u>Management</u>	
		management facilities on employment sites identified in	employment sites in 2016/ 2017	GWA 1 and Policy CYF 1	<u>Databases</u>	

NMC 336 Policy: Objective: SA Objectives:	PS 19, MWYN 6 SO18	Core indicator: D66 The extent of primary landwon aggregates permitted in accordance with the Regional Technical Statement for Aggregates expressed as a percentage of the total capacity required as identified in the Regional Technical Statement (MTAN)	Maintain a minimum 10 year land supply of crushed rock aggregate reserves throughout the Plan period in the Plan area in line with Policy PS 19	The crushed rock aggregate reserves fall below 12 years in the Plan area	North Wales Regional Minerals and Waste Unit North Wales Regional Minerals and Waste Unit	New and amended monitoring indicators and targets which improve the sustainability performance of the plan in accordance with the indicators
		Local indicator: D67 Sand and gravel land supply in the Plan area.	Maintain a 7 year land supply of sand and gravel throughout the Plan period in the Plan area in line with Policy PS 19	The sand and gravel reserves fall below 9 years	North Wales Regional Minerals and Waste Unit	and targets of SA Objective 9
		D40 Mineral land bank in JLDP area.	Maintain a 7 year land supply of sand and gravel and a 10 year land supply of crushed rock aggregate reserves. No development permitted within a mineral	than 10 year supply for crushed rock aggregates.	IDDII Datahasa 9	
		Local indicator: D68 Number of planning applications permitted within a mineral buffer zone	buffer zone that would lead to the sterilisation of the mineral resource, <u>unless it is in accordance with Policy MWYN 6.</u>	One planning application permitted contrary to Policy MWYN 6	Development Management Databases North Wales	
		D41 Amount of development permitted within a mineral buffer zone that would lead to the		1 or more developments permitted where there is an outstanding objection from	Regional Minerals and Waste Unit	

sterilisation of the mineral	the Authority's Mineral's	
resource.	Officer and/or the Coal	
	Authority.	

Matters Arising Changes NMC 337

Amendments to reflect revised Tests of Soundness

SA Screening

Proposed changes to ensure correctness and conformity with national planning policy guidance.

Tests of soundness

Procedural Tests

P1: it has been prepared in accordance with the Delivery Agreement including the Community Involvement Strategy

P2: the plan and its policies have been subjected to sustainability appraisal including strategic environmental assessment

Consistency Tests

C1: it is a land use plan which has regard to other relevant plans, policies and strategies relating to the area or to adjoining areas

C2: it has regard to national policy

C3: it has regard to the Wales Spatial Plan

C4: it has regard to the relevant community strategy/ies

Coherence & Effectiveness Tests

CE1: the plan sets out a coherent strategy from which its policies and allocations logically flow and, where cross boundary issues are relevant, it is compatible with the development plans prepared by neighbouring authorities

CE2: the strategy, policies and allocations are realistic and appropriate having considered the relevant alternatives and are founded on a robust evidence base

CE3: there are clear mechanisms for implementation and monitoring

CE4: it is reasonably flexible to enable it to deal with changing circumstances

Preparation Requirements:

• <u>Has preparation complied with legal and regulatory procedural requirements? (LDP Regulations, CIS, SEA Regulations, SA, HRA etc?)</u>

Test 1: Does the plan fit? (i.e. is it clear that the LDP is consistent with other plans?)

Questions

- Does it have regard to national policy and WSP
- Does it have regard to Well-being Goals
- Does it have regard the Welsh National Marine Plan
- Is it consistent with regional plans, strategies and utility programmes?
- <u>Is it compatible with the plans of neighbouring authorities?</u>
- Does it reflect the Single Integrated Plan (SIP) or the National Park Management Plan (NPMP)?

Test 2: Is the plan appropriate? (i.e. is the plan appropriate for the area in the light of the evidence?)

Questions

• Is it locally specific?

- Does it address the key issues?
- Is it supported by robust, proportionate and credible evidence?
- Can the rationale behind plan policies be demonstrated?
- Does it seek to meet assessed needs and contribute to the achievement of sustainable development?
- Are the vision and the strategy positive and sufficiently aspirational?
- Have the 'real' alternatives been properly considered?
- Is it logical, reasonable and balanced?
- Is it coherent and consistent?
- Is it clear and focused?

Test 3: Will the plan deliver (i.e. is it likely to be effective?)

Questions

- Will it be effective?
- Can it be implemented?
- <u>Is there support from the relevant infrastructure providers both financially and in terms of meeting relevant timescales?</u>
- Will development be viable?
- Can the sites allocated be delivered?
- Is the plan sufficiently flexible? Are there appropriate contingency provisions?
- <u>Is it monitored effectively?</u>

(Local Development Plan Manual – Edition 2 – August 2015)

Matters Arising Changes NMC 338

Amend to provide an updated schedule of documents:

SA Screening

Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

Topic Paper 1	Candidate Sites Assessment (2013)
Topic Paper 1A	Candidate Sites Assessment – update (2015)
Topic Paper 1B	Candidate Sites Assessment – update (2016)
Topic Paper 2	Relevant Strategies and Plans (2015)
Topic Paper 2A	Relevant Strategies and Plans – update (2016)
Topic Paper 3	Population and Housing (2015)
Topic Paper 3	Population and Housing – update (2016)
Topic Paper 4	Describing the housing and spatial growth (2013)
Topic Paper 4A	Describing the housing and spatial growth – update (2014)
Topic Paper 4B	Describing the housing and spatial growth – update (2016)
Topic Paper 5	Developing the settlement hierarchy (2015)
Topic Paper 5	Developing the settlement hierarchy - update (2016)
Topic Paper 6	Urban Capacity Study (2015)
Topic Paper 7	Retail (2013)
Topic Paper 8	Strategic Flood Consequence Assessment (Level 1) (2013)
Topic Paper 9	Tourism (2013)

Appendix 2 Schedule of key documents

Topic Paper 10 Welsh Language and Culture (2015) Topic Paper 10A Language Profile - Gwynedd (2014) Topic Paper 10B Language Profile - Anglesey (2014) Topic Paper 11 Minerals (2015) Topic Paper 12 Waste (2015) Topic Paper 13 Community Infrastructure (Baseline Information) (2015) Topic Paper 14 Open Space Assessment (2015) Topic Paper 15 Transport (2015) Topic Paper 16 Student accommodation (2015) Topic Paper 17 Local Market Housing (2015) **Topic Paper Local Market Housing - update (2016)** <u>17A</u> Topic Paper 18 Identifying Gypsy and Traveller Sites (2015) **Topic Paper** Identifying Gypsy and Traveller Sites - update and addendum (2016) 18A **Topic Paper 19** Settlement Profile (2016) **Topic Paper 20 Housing Trajectory (2016) Topic Paper** Housing Trajectory – update and addendum (2016) 20A Background Affordable Housing Viability Study (2013)

Paper

Background

Affordable Housing Viability Study – update (2014)

Paper

<u>Background</u> <u>Affordable Housing Viability Study – update (2016)</u>

Paper

Background Employment Land Study (2012)

Paper

<u>Background</u> <u>Employment Justification Paper (2016)</u>

<u>Paper</u>

Background Retail Study Gwynedd and Anglesey (2013)

Paper

Background Review of Special Landscape Areas Gwynedd and Anglesey (2013)

Paper

Background Gwynedd Landscape Strategy (Update 2012)

Paper

Background Anglesey Landscape Strategy (Update 2011)

Paper

Background Scoping Renewable Energy Opportunities Gwynedd (2012)

Paper

Background Anglesey Renewable Energy Capacity Study (2014)

Paper

Background Renewable Energy Study (2016)

<u>Paper</u>

Background Housing and Language Study Gwynedd and Anglesey (2014)

Paper

Background Gwynedd and Anglesey Population and Household Forecasts: Assumptions, methodology

Paper and scenario results (2014)

Appendix 2 Schedule of key documents

Background Explaining the difference between the Welsh Government's 2008 based and 2011 based Paper projections for Gwynedd (2014) Background Explaining the difference between the Welsh Government's 2008 based and 2011 based Paper projections for the Isle of Anglesey (2014) Background Scoping of potential development sites: Pwllheli (Development Appraisal Report) (2014) Paper **Background** Sites' Feasibility Report (2016) **Paper Background** Wind Turbines and Pylons (2014) <u>Paper</u> Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study (2014) **Background Paper Background** Addendum to the Landscape Sensitivity and Capacity Study (2016) **Paper Background** Strategic Flood Risk Assessment Level 2 Porthmadog (2015) **Paper Background** Strategic Flood Risk Assessment Level 2 Hirael Bay, Bangor (2015) **Paper Background Housing Market Assessment Study Report Anglesey (2013) Paper Background Housing Market Assessment Study Gwynedd (2013)** <u>Paper</u>

Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Needs Assessment Anglesey and Gwynedd (2016)

Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Needs Assessment North West Wales (2015)

Background

Background

Paper

Paper

302

Background Wylfa Newydd Project Update (2016)

Paper

Copies of the above can be seen on Gwynedd Council's and the Isle of Anglesey County Council's websites or obtained from the Joint Planning Policy Unit:

https://www.gwynedd.gov.uk/en/Council/Strategies-and-policies/Environment-and-planning/Planning-policy/Joint-Local-Development-Plan/Supporting-documents/Supporting-documents.aspx

http://www.anglesey.gov.uk/planning-and-waste/planning-policy/joint-local-development-plan-anglesey-and-gwynedd/supporting-documents?redirect=false

Other studies

Housing Land Availability Studies (Gwynedd) (annual) https://www.gwynedd.gov.uk/en/Council/Strategies-and-policies/Environment-and-planning/Planning-policy/Joint-Housing-Land-Availability-Study.aspx

Housing Land Availability Studies (Anglesey) (annual) http://www.anglesey.gov.uk/planning-and-waste/planning-policy/joint-housing-land-availability-study/

West Wales Shoreline Management Plan 2 http://www.westofwalessmp.org/content.asp?nav=23&parent_directory_id=10 NMC 339 Delete reference to individual Clusters as a consequence of amendments to Policy TAI 18 & make minor amendments to text to ensure internal consistency

SA Screening - Minor changes which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

Sub-regional Centre:

1. Bangor

Urban Service Centres:

Anglesey

- 2. Amlwch
- 3. Caergybi
- 4. Llangefni

Gwynedd

- 5. Blaenau Ffestiniog
- 6. Caernarfon
- 7. Porthmadog
- 8. Pwllheli

Local Service Centres:

Anglesey

- 9. Biwmares,
- 10. Benllech,
- 11. Bodedern,
- 12. Cemaes,
- 13. Gaerwen,
- 14. Llanfairpwll,
- 15. Porthaethwy,
- 16. Pentraeth,
- 17. Rhosneigr,
- 18. Y Fali

Gwynedd

- 19. Abermaw,
- 20. Abersoch,
- 21. Bethesda,
- 22. Criccieth,
- 23. Llanberis,
- 24. Llanrug,
- 25. Nefyn,

- 26. Penrhyndeudraeth,
- 27. Penygroes,
- 28. Tywyn

Service Villages:

Anglesey

- 29. Gwalchmai,
- 30. Niwbwrch,
- 31. Llannerch-y-medd

Gwynedd

- 32. Bethel,
- 33. Bontnewydd,
- 34. Botwnnog,
- 35. Chwilog,
- 36. Deiniolen.
- 37. Rachub,
- 38. Tremadog,
- 39. Y Ffôr

Local, Rural and Coastal Villages:

A) Local Villages

Ynys Môn

- 40. Bethel,
- 41. Bodffordd,
- 42. Bryngwran,
- 43. Brynsiencyn,
- 44. Caergeiliog,
- 45. Dwyran,
- 46. Llandegfan,
- 47. Llanddaniel Fab,
- 48. Llanfachraeth,
- 49. Llanfaethlu,
- 50. Llanfechell,
- 51. Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn,
- 52. Llangaffo,
- 53. Llangristiolus,
- 54. Llanrhyddlad,
- 55. Pencarnisiog,
- 56. Penysarn,
- 57. Rhosybol,
- 58. Talwrn,
- 59. Tregele

Gwynedd

- 60. Abererch,
- 61. Brynrefail,
- 62. Caeathro,
- 63. Carmel,
- 64. Cwm y Glo,
- 65. Dinas (Llanwnda),
- 66. Dinas Dinlle,
- 67. Dolydd a Maen Coch,
- 68. Efailnewydd,
- 69. Garndolbenmaen,
- 70. Garreg-Llanfrothen,
- 71. Groeslon,
- 72. Llandwrog,
- 73. Llandygai,
- 74. Llangybi,
- 75. Llanllyfni,
- 76. Llanystumdwy,
- 77. Nantlle,
- 78. Penisarwaun,
- 79. Pentref Uchaf,
- 80. Rhiwlas,
- 81. Rhosgadfan,
- 82. Rhostryfan,
- 83. Sarn Mellteyrn,
- 84. Talysarn,
- 85. Trefor,
- 86. Tregarth,
- 87. Tudweiliog,
- 88. Waunfawr,
- 89. Y Fron

B) Coastal/ Rural Villages:

Anglesey

- 90. Aberffraw,
- 91. Carreglefn,
- 92. Llanbedrgoch,
- 93. Llanddona,
- 94. Llanfaelog,
- 95. Llangoed,
- 96. Malltraeth,
- 97. Moelfre,
- 98. Pont Rhyd y Bont
- 99. Trearddur

Gwynedd

- 100. Aberdaron,
- 101. Borth y Gest,
- 102. Clynnog Fawr,
- 103. Corris,
- 104. Edern,
- 105. Fairbourne,
- 106. Llanaelhaearn,
- 107. Llanbedrog,
- 108. Llangian,
- 109. Llithfaen,
- 110. Morfa Bychan,
- 111. Morfa Nefyn,
- 112. Mynytho,
- 113. Rhoshirwaun,
- 114. Sarn Bach,
- 115. Y Felinheli

Clusters:

<u>Anglesey</u>

- 116. Bodorgan,
- 117. Bro larddur (Trearddur),
- 118. Bryn Du,
- 119. Brynminceg (Old Llandegfan),
- 120. Brynrefail,
- 121. Brynteg,
- 122. Bwlch Gwyn,
- 123. Capel Coch,
- 124. Capel Mawr,
- 125. Capel Parc,
- 126. Carmel,
- 127. Cerrigman,
- 128. Cichle,
- 129. Haulfre (Llangoed),
- 130. Elim,
- 131. Glanyrafon,
- 132. Glyn Garth,
- 133. Gorsaf Gaerwen,
- 134. Hebron,
- 135. Hendre Hywel (Pentraeth),
- 136. Hermon,
- 137. Llanddeusant,
- 138. Llaneilian,
- 139. Llanfaes,
- 140. Llanfairynghornwy,

- 141. Llangadwaladr,
- 142. Llansadwrn,
- 143. Llanynghenedl,
- 144. Llynfaes,
- 145. Marianglas,
- 146. Mynydd Mechell,
- 147. Nebo,
- 148. Penygroes,
- 149. Pen y Marian,
- 150. Pengorffwysfa,
- 151. Penlon,
- 152. Penmon,
- 153. Pentre Berw,
- 154. Pentre Canol (Holyhead),
- 155. Penygraigwen,
- 156. Porth Llechhog (Bull Bay),
- 157. Rhoscefnhir,
- 158. Rhosmeirch,
- 159. Rhostrehwfa,
- 160. Bryn y Mor (Valley),
- 161. Rhydwyn,
- 162. Star,
- 163. Traeth Coch (Red Wharf Bay),
- 164. Trefor,
- 165. Tyn Lon (Glan yr Afon),
- 166. Tynygongl

Gwynedd

- 167. Aberdesach,
- 168. Aberllefenni,
- 169. Aberpwll,
- 170. Bethesda Bach,
- 171. Bryncir,
- 172. Bryncroes,
- 173. Bryn Eglwys,
- 174. Bwlchtocyn,
- 175. Penrhos (Caeathro),
- 176. Caerhun/Waen Wen,
- 177. Capel Uchaf,
- 178. Capel y Graig,
- 179. Ceidio,
- 180. Corris Uchaf,
- 181. Crawia,
- 182. Dinas (Llyn),
- 183. Dinorwig,
- 184. Friog,

- 185. Gallt y Foel,
- 186. Glasinfryn,
- 187. Groeslon Waunfawr,
- 188. Llanaber,
- 189. Llandderfel,
- 190. Llanengan,
- 191. Llanfor,
- 192. Llangwnadl,
- 193. Llaniestyn,
- 194. Llanllechid,
- 195. Llannor,
- 196. Llanwnda,
- 197. Llwyn Hudol,
- 198. Machroes,
- 199. Maes Tryfan,
- 200. Minffordd,
- 201. Minffordd (Bangor),
- 202. Mynydd Llandygai,
- 203. Nebo,
- 204. Pantglas,
- 205. Pencaenewydd,
- 206. Penmorfa,
- 207. Penrhos,
- 208. Pentir,
- 209. Pentrefelin,
- 210. Pistyll,
- 211. Pontllyfni,
- 212. Rhiw,
- 213. Rhos Isaf,
- 214. Rhoslan,
- 215. Rhydyclafdy,
- 216. Saron (Llanwnda),
- 217. Sling,
- 218. Swan,
- 219. Tai'n Lon,
- 220. Talwaenydd,
- 221. Talybont,
- 222. Tan y Coed,
- 223. Treborth,
- 224. Ty'n-lon,
- 225. Ty'n y Lon,
- 226. Waun (Penisarwaun).

CATEGORY	WHICH SETTLEMENTS (in alphabetical order)	FUNCTION	IMPLICATIONS
Sub-Regional Centre	Bangor	The city has a sub-regional role and a for the Plan area and a more local role. It plays a cross-boundary and local role in terms of employment, education, health and leisure opportunities. It is a retail centre not only for its own population but also for a wider area.	The Plan aims to maintain and improve Bangor's status as a settlement of national significance and a strategic centre for the North West. A higher proportion of housing units, employment, retail and leisure. Housing units provided through urban capacity (infill, windfall, re-use of buildings, and long-term vacant housing back in use) and allocations. Allocations take the form of estate-scale development where appropriate. A proportion of affordable housing will be required. The Plan promotes opportunities for varied employment opportunities on the Bryn Cegin regional strategic site and Parc Menai sub-regional strategic site. Provide opportunities for both start-up, and encourage clusters of businesses. It also aims to provide for retail growth to maintain the city's important regional role in offering a choice of comparison and convenience goods.
Urban Service Centre	Amlwch, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Caernarfon, Holyhead, Llangefni, Porthmadog and Pwllheli	These have a sub-county role in terms of providing a wide range of services and facilities for their own population and parts of the counties. Some, i.e. Llangefni and Caernarfon also have an administrative function for their counties.	The Plan aims to ensure that the economic potential of Urban Service Centres is maximised. It will match their role for the local economy with a corresponding growth in varied housing units. New enterprises will be encouraged to set up and grow as will opportunities for expansion, focussing on their unique strengths, e.g. linkages to the nuclear sector, tourism and leisure. Housing will meet general need and affordable housing on allocated sites, windfall and infill sites, re-use of

CATEGORY	WHICH SETTLEMENTS (in alphabetical order)	FUNCTION	IMPLICATIONS
			buildings and long term vacant housing. It will encourage community, health, leisure and entertainment facilities in them. A range of comparison and convenience shopping will be promoted.
Local Service Centre	Abersoch, Barmouth, Bethesda, Biwmares, Benllech, Bodedern, Cemaes, Criccieth, Gaerwen, Llanberis, Llanfairpwll, Llanrug, Menai Bridge, Nefyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, Penygroes, Pentraeth, Rhosneigr, Tywyn, Valley.	These are recognized as centres for facilities and services meeting the needs of their own populations and their direct catchment areas. They have some employment and retail opportunities and very good links with either an Urban Service Centre or the Sub-Regional Centre, whichever is nearest.	Maintain and vary their employment and service opportunities and thus their function in the network of settlements. This will increase the opportunity for surrounding rural communities to easily access basic facilities and services. Housing growth will be guided to bring about opportunities for open market housing, unless the evidence indicates that the need is for local market housing. Relatively smaller housing allocations, windfall and infill sites, reuse of buildings and long term vacant homes. All of these Centres will contribute to meeting the need for affordable housing units. Convenience shopping to meet day-to-day needs and specialist or independent shops.
Service Villages	Bethel, Bontnewydd, Botwnnog, Chwilog, Deiniolen, Gwalchmai, Llannerch-y-medd, Newbrough, Rachub, Tremadog, Y Ffôr.	They contain a number of local facilities and services, which include at least one key service or facility. They are obviously able to meet the day to day needs of households within them and in their area.	The degree of development will be led by local requirements for employment and local housing, commensurate with the individual settlements. A higher proportion of housing will be guided to the Service Villages compared to other Villages. There are will be housing allocations in the
Local/Rural/Coastal Villages	Too numerous to list here – see list at	There are generally fewer services and facilities offered within them, which means they have less influence. Some Coastal Villages have	Service Villages, where appropriate to provide appropriate open market housing (unless the

CATEGORY	WHICH SETTLEMENTS (in alphabetical order)	FUNCTION	IMPLICATIONS
	beginning of this Appendix.	comparatively more services and facilities, but the existence of a higher proportion of holiday homes or second homes means there is a need to control further change in them.	evidence indicates that the need is for local market housing) and a proportion of affordable housing.
			In order to reflect the character and role of the other Villages, a more limited level of housing units will be promoted, to meet the needs of local communities themselves and reduce opportunities, particularly in the Coastal Villages, for new housing stock to be used as summer or holiday homes. New provision most likely to be provided through infill sites, re-use of buildings or completion of larger sites already benefitting from planning consent. An emphasis will be on the provision of homes that are affordable for local communities or local market housing, where the evidence supports this approach. The emphasis will be on retention of existing day-to-day services and facilities, unless
			evidence supports an alternative approach.
Clusters	Too numerous to list here – see list at beginning of this Appendix.	Settlements with at least 10 housing units in a group that is sufficiently tightly placed to be easily defined and with links to settlements higher up in the settlement hierarchy.	Only affordable housing units to meet local need, on plots conforming to policy requirements.

APPENDIX 5

NMC 340

Delete all the introductory text and tables 1 and 2 (which provided details of number of units with planning consent in April 2014 that hadn't been started and those under construction); delete table 4 which provided a schedule of allocated sites that had the benefit of planning consent in April 2014 as the updated information is provided in policies TAI 14 to TAI 16; delete table 5, which provided details of number of units built per settlement by 2014; retain table 3 (but renumber as table 15), which provides totals of housing units that are deemed to be unlikely to be completed during the Plan period; include text after renumbered table 3, i.e. table 15 to describe assumptions about delivery of housing in Clusters and the Countryside; and insert new tables 1 – 14 in order to update information about housing supply in the Plan area. As this Matters Arising Change affects a series of paragraphs and a number of tables, the deleted text is not shown here in order to save paper. However, the revised Composite Plan (2017) shows the deleted text.

SA Screening

The proposed changes set out minimum new housing statistics to reflect updated information. Minor changes that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

APPENDIX 5 - Housing supply - April 2015

Table 1 - Main Centres - Gwynedd

	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	<u>housing units</u> (2011-15) (<u>b)</u>	(Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	<u>Windfall Sites</u> (<u>dd)</u>
	<u>(a)</u>					
<u>Bangor</u>	<u>969</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>212</u>
<u>Caernarfon</u>	<u>415</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>112</u>
<u>Pwllheli</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>60</u>
Porthmadog	<u>150</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>36</u>
Blaenau Ffestiniog	<u>298</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>121</u>

Table 2 - Main Centres - Anglesey

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Illocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Amlwch</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>85</u>
Holyhead	<u>833</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>161</u>
Llangefni	<u>673</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>49</u>	42	443	<u>82</u>

Table 3 - Local Service Centres - Gwynedd

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>llocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Abermaw	<u>(a)</u> 91	<u>20</u>	57	0	0	14
Abersoch	<u>67</u>	13	<u>54</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Bethesda	99	20	49	 <u>0</u>	<u> </u>	<u>30</u>
Criccieth	<u>164</u>	7	<u>64</u>	<u>0</u>	34	<u>59</u>
<u>Llanberis</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>32</u>
<u>Llanrug</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Nefyn</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Penrhyndeudraeth</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Penygroes</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Tywyn</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>o</u>

Table 4 - Local Service Centres - Anglesey

Settlement	<u>Indicative</u>	Completed	Commitments	Housing Allocations	Indicative Supply Level -
------------	-------------------	-----------	-------------	---------------------	---------------------------

	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	<u>housing units</u> (2011-15) (<u>b)</u>	(<u>Land Bank -</u> <u>Housing) (April</u> <u>2015)</u> (<u>c)</u>	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	<u>Windfall Sites</u> (<u>dd)</u>
Menai Bridge	<u>115</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Beaumaris</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Benllech</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Valley</u>	84	<u>13</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>12</u>
Llanfairpwll	<u>82</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Cemaes</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>3</u>	8	0	<u>60</u>	<u>10</u>
Rhosneigr	<u>70</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Gaerwen</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>Bodedern</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>48</u>	1
<u>Pentraeth</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>

Table 5 - Service Villages - Gwynedd

(Including 10%	
Settlement Sippage allowance) housing units (2011-15) housing units (2011-15) Settlement (2011-15) And (2015) Settlement (2011-15) Sett	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites
(b) (c) (ch) (d)	<u>(dd)</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Bethel</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>
Bontnewydd	<u>40</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>
Botwnnog	<u>40</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>6</u>
Chwilog	<u>40</u>	1	<u>1</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Deiniolen</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>14</u>	4	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Rachub</u>	<u>40</u>	3	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	1
Tremadog	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>
Y Ffôr	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>3</u>

<u>Table 6 - Service Villages – Anglesey</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	Allocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015) (c)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Gwalchmai</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>28</u>	<u></u>
<u>Newborough</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
	<u>(a)</u>					
Llanerchymedd	<u>40</u>	2	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17</u>	4

Table 7 - Local Villages - Gwynedd

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Allocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Abererch	9	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>7</u>
<u>Brynrefail</u>	7	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>			2
<u>Caeathro</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>0</u>
<u>Carmel</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>12</u>
<u>Cwm y Glo</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>11</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	<u>Q</u>
<u>Dinas</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	THERE IS NO HOUSING O	anocation in this rier.	<u>6</u>
(Llanwnda)						
<u>Dinas Dinlle</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>2</u>
Dolydd and	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>3</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Maen Coch	1=1					
Efailnewydd	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>5</u>
Garndolbenma en	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>12</u>
Garreg- Llanfrothen	<u>10</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>8</u>
Groeslon	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>o</u>			<u>11</u>
Llandwrog	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>6</u>
Llandygai	8	1	<u>15</u>			<u>0</u>
Llangybi	4	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>3</u>
<u>Llanllyfni</u>	9	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>6</u>
<u>Llanystumdwy</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>9</u>
<u>Nantlle</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>O</u>			<u>6</u>
<u>Penisarwaun</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>4</u>
Pentref Uchaf	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>3</u>
<u>Rhiwlas</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>7</u>
<u>Rhosgadfan</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>			<u>5</u>
Rhostryfan	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>0</u>
Sarn Mellteyrn	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>			<u>8</u>
<u>Talysarn</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>			<u>8</u>
<u>Tregarth</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>11</u>
<u>Trefor</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>			<u>5</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
	<u>(a)</u>					
<u>Tudweiliog</u>	<u>12</u>	2	4			<u>6</u>
<u>Waunfawr</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>7</u>	9			<u>0</u>
Y Fron	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>4</u>

Table 8 - Local Villages – Anglesey

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A		
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Bethel</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>14</u>
<u>Bodffordd</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>20</u>
<u>Bryngwran</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>18</u>			4
<u>Brynsiencyn</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>			<u>18</u>
Caergeiliog	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	There is no housing allocation in this Tier.		<u>16</u>
<u>Dwyran</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>25</u>			<u>0</u>
<u>Llandegfan</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>			<u>17</u>
<u>Llanddaniel Fab</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>5</u>			<u>5</u>
<u>Llanfachraeth</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>18</u>
<u>Llanfaethlu</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>3</u>
<u>Llanfechell</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>22</u>			<u>1</u>
<u>Llanfihangel yn</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>21</u>
<u>Nhowyn</u>						
<u>Llangaffo</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>19</u>
<u>Llangristiolus</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>9</u>			<u>Q</u>
<u>Llanrhyddlad</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>			4
<u>Pencarnisiog</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>			9
<u>Penysarn</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>			<u>22</u>
Rhosybol	<u>24</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>7</u>
<u>Talwrn</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>			<u>10</u>
<u>Tregele</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>7</u>

Table 9 - Rural and Coastal Villages - Gwynedd

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	Allocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Aberdaron</u>	<u>13</u>	4	<u>2</u>			<u>Z</u>
Borth y Gest	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Z</u>	
Clynnog Fawr	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		8	
Corris	<u>14</u>	0	<u>0</u>		<u>14</u>	
<u>Edern</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>Fairbourne</u>	<u>0</u>	4	<u>5</u>	There is no housing allocation in this Tier.		<u>o</u>
<u>Llanaelhaearn</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>12</u>
Llangian	4	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			4
Llanbedrog	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>inere is no nousing a</u>	anocation in this rier.	<u>o</u>
Llithfaen	9	4	1			<u>4</u>
Morfa Bychan	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>o</u>
Morfa Nefyn	<u>15</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>0</u>
Mynytho	<u>13</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>4</u>
Rhoshirwaun	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>2</u>
Sarn Bach	4	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>4</u>
Y Felinheli	<u>19</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>47</u>			<u>©</u>

Table 10 - Rural and Coastal Villages - Anglesey

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Aberffraw</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>9</u>
<u>Carreglefn</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>7</u>
Four Mile	<u>17</u>	4	<u>10</u>			<u>3</u>
<u>Bridge</u>						
<u>Llanbedrgoch</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>			<u>3</u>
<u>Llanddona</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	There is no housing a	Illocation in this Tier.	<u>9</u>
<u>Llanfaelog</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>			9
Llangoed	<u>27</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>9</u>
Malltraeth	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>			<u>13</u>
<u>Moelfre</u>	<u>32</u>	12	2			<u>18</u>
<u>Trearddur</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>49</u>			<u>©</u>

Table 11A - Clusters - Gwynedd - Arfon

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Aberpwll		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Bethesda Bach		<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Penrhos</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Caeathro)						
Caerhun/Waen		<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Wen</u>						
Capel y Graig		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Crawia</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Dinorwig</u>	<u>60 units</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Gallt y Foel	within the	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	There is no housing a	Illocation in this Tier.	60 units within the Sub-area
Glasinfryn	<u>Sub-area</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>			
Groeslon		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Waunfawr</u>						
<u>Llanllechid</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Llanwnda</u>		<u>3</u>	1			
<u>Minffordd</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Bangor)						
<u>Mynydd</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Llandygai</u>						

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>llocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Nebo		<u>0</u>	4			
<u>Pentir</u>		2	<u>0</u>			
Saron		<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
(Llanwnda)						
<u>Talybont</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Tan y Coed		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Treborth</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Ty'n-lôn</u>		0	<u>0</u>			
<u>Ty'n y Lôn</u>		0	<u>0</u>			
<u>Waun</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Penisarwaun)						

Table 11B - Clusters - Gwynedd - Dwyfor

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Illocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
	<u>(a)</u>					

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u> </u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Aberdesach</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			_
<u>Bryncir</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Bryncroes</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Llanengan</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>Llannor</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Llwyn Hudol</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Pantglas</u>	<u>40 units</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Penmorfa</u>	within the	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	40 units within the Sub-area
<u>Penrhos</u>	<u>Sub-area</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Pentrefelin</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>			
<u>Pistyll</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Pontllyfni</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>			
<u>Rhoslan</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Swan</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Tai'n Lôn</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			

<u>Table 11C - Clusters - Gwynedd - Meirionnydd</u>

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Allocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Aberllefenni	<u>m</u>	0	<u>0</u>			
Corris Uchaf		<u>=</u> <u>1</u>	<u>=</u> <u>1</u>			
<u>Llanaber</u>	<u>19 units</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Llandderfel</u>	within the	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	19 units within the Sub-area
<u>Llanfor</u>	<u>Sub-area</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Minffordd</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Talwaenydd</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			

Table 12 - Clusters - Anglesey

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
	<u>(a)</u>					
<u>Bodorgan</u>	<u>105 units</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	105 units within the Sub-

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Bro laddur	within the	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>area</u>
(Trearddur)	<u>Sub-area</u>					
<u>Bryn Du</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>			
Brynminceg (Hen		<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Llandegfan)</u>						
<u>Brynrefail</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Brynteg</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>			
Bwlch Gwyn		<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Capel Coch</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>			
<u>Capel Mawr</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>			
<u>Carmel</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>			
<u>Cerrigman</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>Cichle</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Haulfre</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Llangoed)						
<u>Glanyrafon</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>			
Glyn Garth		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Gorsaf Gaerwen		<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Hebron</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Hendre Hywel</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Pentraeth)						
<u>Hermon</u>		<u>2</u>	2 €			

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	llocations	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
<u>Llanfaes</u>		<u>0</u>	1			
Llangadwaladr]	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>			
<u>Llansadwrn</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>			
Llanynghenedl		<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>			
<u>Llynfaes</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Marianglas		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Nebo</u>		<u>1</u>	4			
Pen y Marian		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Penlon</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>			
<u>Penmon</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
<u>Pentre Berw</u>		<u>11</u>	<u>20</u>			
Pentre Canol		<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
(Holyhead)						
Porth Llechog (Bull Bay)		<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>			
Rhoscefnhir		1	<u>3</u>			
Rhosmeirch		<u></u>	1			
Rhostrehwfa]	2	<u>0</u>			
Bryn y Môr]	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
(Valley)						
Rhydwyn]	<u>2</u>	3			
<u>Star</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>			

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Allocations</u>	
<u>Settlement</u>	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Traeth Coch (Red	==	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>			
Wharf Bay)						
<u>Trefor</u>		<u>0</u>	2			
Tyn Lôn (Glan yr		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Afon)						
Tynygongl		4	4			

Table 13 - Countryside - Gwynedd

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	<u>Allocations</u>	
Settlement	supply (including 10% slippage allowance) (a)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
Gwynedd Countryside	<u>100</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>50</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	<u>35</u>

Table 14 - Countryside - Anglesey

	<u>Indicative</u>			Housing A	Allocations	
Settlement	supply (including 10% slippage allowance)	Completed housing units (2011-15)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (April 2015)	Commitments (Land Bank - Housing) (Apr 15) (ch)	Without Planning Permission (Apr 15) (d)	Indicative Supply Level - Windfall Sites (dd)
	<u>(a)</u>					
Anglesey Countryside	<u>150</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>249</u>	There is no housing a	allocation in this Tier.	<u>0</u>

New text inserted after renumbered table 3, i.e. table 15

<u>In addition to the large sites identified above, on the basis of past expiry rates seen on Ynys Môn it is also considered that the following number of small sites units are unlikely to be completed in the following categories:</u>

- (i) Table 12 Clusters Anglesey = 50 of the units.
- (ii) Table 14 countryside Anglesey = 120 of the units.

Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (NMC)

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
	Мар		
A 1:	_		
Appendix	/		
341	Appendix 7	Amend Appendix 7 to include a 'health warning' at the start of the Appendix as the information is time-limited,	Minor changes to provide
		i.e. additional sites could be added during the Plan period or, conversely, monitoring and review of designations	
		could lead to sites being de-designated and include a Schedule of Local Nature Reserves, Wildlife Sites, Anglesey	not significantly affect the
		GeoPark and World Heritage Sites:	findings ofthe SA.

<u>Local Nature Reserves</u>		
Gwynedd 1. Morfa Aber, 2. Lafan Beach, 3. Morfa Madryn, 4. Y Foryd, 5. Parc Dudley, 6. Lôn Cob Bach, 7. Pen y Banc, 8. Parc y Borth	9. The Dingle, Llangefni 10. Llangoed Commons 11. Mawr common, Llandegfan 12. Aberlleiniog 13. Cyrnol Woods, Menai Bridge	
Wildlife Sites ¹		

¹ Please note that the list of Wildlife Sites is correct at the date of adoption. To see if any sites have been added or removed from this list please visit Cofnod's webpage (i.e. the Local Biological Record Centre) http://safleol.lrcwales.org.uk/

Gwy	nedd	154. Coed Bryn Llwyd	305.	Glan Tywyn
		155. Bryn Llwyd	306.	Bodior Estate Woodlands
1.	Nant Meillionydd	156. Gorphwysfa (Brewery Fields)	307.	Craig Dinas
2.	Caerdydd woods	157. Treborth Road Woodlands	308.	Ty'n Mynydd heathland
3.	Mur-Serchog	158. Ty'n y Clwt	309.	Tywyn Bryn-y-Bar
4.	Nyffryn Bella	159. Faenol School	310.	Cae-Barcdy
5.	Pen-y-foel	160. Railway cuttings (Treborth)	311.	Bwth Corwgl – Bae Trearddur coastland
6.	Ty Engan	161. Treborth Woods	312.	Trewilmot marsh
7.	Plas yn Rhiw	162. Treborth Botanic Gardens	313.	Holyhead Breakwater quarry
8.	<u>Nanhoron</u>	163. Goetra Isaf	314.	Mynydd Celyn heathland
9.	Tyn Lon	164. Bryniau-heulog	315.	Pont Hwfa marsh
10.	Abersoch, Borth Fawr	165. Mausoleum woodland and pasture	316.	Gwely Brwyn Cliperau
11.	Bwlchtocyn	166. Vaynol Wood	317.	Tywyn Gwyn/ Penial Dowyn
12.	Fach Farm	167. Vaynol Park woodlands and lake	318.	Penbryn yr Eglwys coastland
13.	Rhandir mosaic	168. <u>Ty-newydd</u>	319.	Porth Nobla - Traeth Mawr coastland
14.	Creigir Goch	169. <u>Tyddyn-Heilyn</u>	320.	Bodorgan Estate Woodlands
15.	Dwylan Bellaf / Dwylan	170. Nant y Garth woods	321.	Gwely Cyrs Caergeiliog
16.	<u>Craigfryn</u>	171. Pont Ladi-wen woods	322.	<u>Cae Ifan</u>
17.	Soch River (South West)	172. <u>Gwyndy</u>	323.	Tywyn Llyn/ Tywyn Fferam
18.	Soch River (South East)	173. Llanfair Wood & nearby copses	324.	<u>Tyn Morfa</u>
19.	Soch River (North West)	174. <u>Cefn-Cynrig</u>	325.	Ysgwydd marsh
20.	Soch River (North East)	175. Rhos-chwilog (North)	326.	Fferam-Bach marsh
21.	Pant Gwyn	176. Rhos-chwilog (South)	327.	<u>Tyddyn Harri</u>
22.	Machroes Mosaic (West)	177. <u>Pont-rug</u>	328.	Rhosbadrig marsh
23.	Machroes Mosaic (East)	178. Pen-yr-orsedd	329.	<u>Tafarn-y-Grib marsh</u>
24.	Penrhyn Du	179. <u>Cadnant River</u>	330.	<u>Tywyn Trewan</u>
25.	Gwinllan Olwen Bach	180. <u>Lon-glai</u>	331.	<u>Tyddyn Gwyn</u>
26.	Creigiau-cathod woods	181. <u>Penrhyn Stud</u>	332.	Rhostir/ Pwll Caergeiliog
27.	Dinam woods	182. <u>Gallt-y-sil farm</u>	333.	<u>Plas marsh</u>
28.	Garn / Rhos meadow	183. Waenfawr Road	334.	Carreglwyd Woods
29.	<u>Cei Llydan</u>	184. <u>Seiont River Mosaic (South)</u>	335.	Clwch Dernog
30.	Trwyn-y-Fach / The Warren	185. <u>Seiont River Mosaic (East)</u>	336.	Cors Goch Lake
31.	Penrallt woods	186. <u>Maes-merddin</u>	337.	Tre lorwerth Woods
32.	Morfa Nefyn	187. <u>Gwredog</u>	338.	Bwch Lake
33.	<u>Ty'n Pwll</u>	188. <u>Pen-y-groes</u>	339.	Tre'r Ddol marsh

34. Garn Boduan 189. Pen y Castell 340. Mynydd Mechell heathl	
	<u>lano</u>
35. Western flank of Garn 190. Craig y Pandy 341. Y Bol marsh	
Boduan 191. Corbri 342. Mynydd y Garn mudflat	<u>ts</u>
36. <u>Tynrhos Marsh</u> 192. <u>Parc y Moch</u> 343. <u>Mynachdy marsh</u>	
37. <u>Mynydd Mawr Woods</u> 193. <u>Ymwlch Fawr</u> 344. <u>Bonw marsh</u>	
38. <u>Pyllau-Budron</u> 194. <u>Ymwlch Bach</u> 345. <u>Cromlech marsh</u>	
39. Nr.Tyddyn Cae 195. Rhydd Rhos 1 346. Wygyr River	
40. <u>Bachellyn Woods</u> 196. <u>Rhydd Rhos 2</u> 347. <u>Cae Owen marsh</u>	
41. Allt Ty Coch 197. Coed y Chwarel 348. Teilia Neuadd wetland	
42. <u>Cefn Llanfair Woods</u> 198. <u>Tan-yr-allt woods</u> 349. <u>Trwyn y Buarth - Porth N</u>	Wen caostland
43. <u>Bodgale Woods</u> 199. <u>Allt-wen woods</u> 350. <u>Llanlleiana mudflats</u>	
44. Quarry Wood 200. Cefn Du 351. Ty Du mudflats	
45. <u>Bodlendeb</u> 201. <u>Bwlch-y-groed Quarry</u> 352. <u>Mynydd y Garn</u>	
46. Bryn teg 202. East Talysarn Quarry 353. Pencarreg headland	
47. <u>Clawdd Mawr</u> 203. <u>Cegin Woods</u> 354. <u>Mynydd y Wylfa - Trwyr</u>	n Penrhyn coastland
48. Mynydd Nefyn 2 204. Clwt y Bont 355. Dwyran wetland/ Braint	<u>t River</u>
49. Mynydd Nefyn 1 205. Clwt y Bont (East) 356. Gwinllan y Gors	
50. Mynydd Nefyn 4 206. Tyddyn-llwydyn 357. Rhos y Llyn	
51. <u>Bodeilias Quarry</u> 207. <u>Rhyddallt-bach</u> 358. <u>Llanidan Quarry</u>	
52. <u>Mynydd Nefyn 3</u> 208. <u>Beuno River</u> 359. <u>Bryn Rhedyn, Niwbwrch</u>	<u>1</u>
53. <u>Cerniog Bach & Isaf</u> 209. <u>Bodwyn</u> 360. <u>Gwydryn</u>	
54. <u>Penmaen Bridge</u> 210. <u>Lletty</u> 361. <u>Llynfaes marsh</u>	
55. <u>Pensarn Bridge</u> 211. <u>Ty'n-y-coed</u> 362. <u>Frogwy Lake</u>	
56. Felin Bach Fountain 212. Croesywaen 363. Henblas Woods	
57. Gwynfryn 213. Garreg-fawr Slate quarry 364. Dingle (Nant y Pandy)	
58. By Penlon Caernarfon 214. Cyrnant 365. Gorchudden Gylched	
59. Marian-y-mor (Lon Cob Bach) 215. Glyn Rhonwy Woodlands 366. Fferam Parc	
60. Yr Ala, Pwllheli 216. Glyn Rhonwy Quarries woodland 367. Llangristiolus common	
61. Pont y Carreg-fechan mosaic 368. Hendre Fawr marsh	
62. Pwllheli Harbour 217. Glyn Rhonwy Quarries 1 369. Clegyrdy-bach/Neuadd	Wen/Ty'n Beudy
63. Farchog Woods 218. Glyn Rhonwy Quarries 2 370. Tregarnedd Fawr marsh	
64. Hafodlon 219. Glyn Rhonwy Quarries 3 371. Talwrn grazing land	-
65. Glyddyn Mawr 220. Ty'n-y-mynydd 372. Cae Mawr Woods	
66. Bryn Golau 221. Y Fron Slate Quarries 373. Glan-y-gors / Ty'n-y-myl	nydd wetland
67. Tyddyn Ronnen 222. Moel Smytho 374. Bodafon-y-Glyn Woods	

68.	Covered Reservoir	223. Ty-newydd	375.	Maen Eryr
69.	Nr. Bryn Llangedwydd	224. Cerrigllwydion	376.	Mynydd Bodafon
70.	Pont Hendre-garcin	225. Above Dinorwig	377.	Cefn Du Woods
71.	Bryn-penrhyn	226. Nr. Fawr Quarry	378.	Traeth Dulas marsh
72.	Pencraig (North)	227. Dinorwic Slate Quarries	379.	Ponciau heathland
73.	<u>Llwyn</u>	228. Ty Mawr	380.	Frigan marsh
74.	Llanarmon	229. Pen-y-Bwlch	381.	Llysdulas woods
75.	Bryn Gwynt	230. Maes-y-coed woods	382.	Llwyn-Crwn Lake/ Caerhos Lligwy escarpment
76.	Plas Llanarmon	231. Pen-y-bryn	383.	Prysan/ Galchfaen/ Fagwyr Fawr
77.	Gwinllan y Gromlech	232. Bronygarth Hospital	384.	Frigan Quarry
78.	Llys Padrig	233. Abergafren	385.	Pont Lligwy
79.	Bryn Bachau Farm	234. <u>Cae Canol</u>	386.	Nant y Perfedd/ Traeth Lligwy
80.	Gwinllan Cefn Rhosgyll	235. Nursery Wood	387.	Coedydd Plas Lligwy
81.	Rhos Gwag-y-noe	236. Carreg-goch	388.	Afon y Marchogion ac Ynys Isaf
82.	Chwilog Bach	237. Parc y Borth	389.	Caeau Brynteg
83.	Tyn Coed Uchaf	238. Gwernddwyryd	390.	Traian grazing land
84.	Cefn Coed	239. Glan Morfa Bach	391.	Capel Brynrefail fields
85.	Bryntirion	240. Dyffryn Nantlle Slate Quarries (East)	392.	Graigfryn
86.	Afonwen L:akes	241. Quarry below Marchlyn Bach	393.	Porth Wen - Porth Llechog Coastland
87.	<u>Pen y Bryn</u>	242. Holyhead Road woodland	394.	Porth Llechog
88.	By Butlins	243. <u>Talhenbont Wood</u>	395.	<u>Llaethdy Lake</u>
89.	Pont Llwyn-gwyn	244. <u>Coed Mawr</u>	396.	Tal-y-Dyffryn Marsh
90.	<u>Pen-y-bryn</u>	245. Peblig Graveyard	397.	<u>Llam Carw – Porthyrychen</u> Coastland
91.	Drwsdeugoed	246. Bryn Coch	398.	Point Lynas/ Freshwater Bay Coastland
92.	Abererch Station	247. <u>Dol Elidir</u>	399.	Pentrefelin/ Dyffryn Adda Pools
93.	Pen Sarn	248. <u>Llainwen Isaf</u>	400.	Parys Mountain
94.	Below Cwmgwared	249. Penmaen-mawr woods	401.	<u>Mynydd Eilian</u>
95.	<u>Llifon River</u>	250. Waggoner's Covert	402.	Porthyrychen - Porth Eilian Coastland
96.	Garth Darwen (West)	251. <u>Tai-draw woods</u>	403.	Glanyrafon woods
97.	Garth Darwen (East)	252. <u>Llannerch yr Eryr</u> woods	404.	Llwyn Padog/ Llwyn Bonc
98.	<u>Dafarn Dudur</u>	253. <u>Craig Wenallt</u> woods	405.	Moel y Don woods
99.	South of Coch y Rhwd	254. North west of Ty isaf	406.	The Ardd woods
100.	Llyfni River (North 1)	255. <u>Ty-nant woods</u>	407.	Odyn Calch woods
101.	Llyfni River (North 2)	256. Craig-crogan woods	408.	Llwyn Chwarel-Goch
102.	Llyfni River (South 1)	257. <u>Bryn Melyn</u> <u>woods</u>	409.	Bryncelli Ddu woods

103.	South of Llenar Fawr	258. Wern Dywyll	410.	Bod-Ynys Marsh
104.	Llanllyfni	259. <u>Caecano Mawr</u>	411.	Plas Gwyn woods
105.	Butlins 1	260. Carreg Ddu	412.	Ty Fry woods
106.	Afon Wen	261. Cefn Trwsgl	413.	Braint woods / Siglen/ Dyfnia
107.	Lon Penrallt	262. Ffestiniog Slate Quarry	414.	Nodwydd River/ Traeth Coch
108.	Lon Tan-y-Bryn	263. Cwmorthin Lake	415.	Bryn Hyrddin
109.	Tuhwnt-i'r-gors	264. Oakeley Square	416.	Planhigfa Clyddyn
110.	Bodlondeb Home Woods	265. Mynydd Cymerau	417.	Vivian woods / Cors Wiber
111.	Plas Brereton	266. Ffridd Coed	418.	Durley Dene marsh
112.	Bont y Chrychddwr	267. <u>Tan-yr-allt</u>	419.	Plas Cadnant woods
113.	<u>Dol-wenith</u>	268. Corris quarry	420.	<u>Llandegfan common</u>
114.	<u>Brithdir-isaf</u>	269. Braich Goch woods northwards	421.	<u>Plas woods</u>
115.	Ty 'rallt Farm	270. Aber Corris	422.	Yr Orchudden Wastad
116.	Rhos Broneifion	271. Abercwmeiddaw Quarry	423.	Pen-y-Parc Lake
117.	Gell Farm	272. Mynydd Cymerau Quarry	424.	Baron Hill Estate woodlands
118.	Coed Mawr	273. <u>Ty'n-y-pant woods</u>	425.	<u>Ty'n y Berllan</u>
119.	Coed Trefan (South)	274. <u>Garregwen</u>	426.	Ty'n-y-mynydd/ Rhos/ Glan-yr-afon
120.	<u>Nr.Talysarn</u>	275. <u>Seiont River, Caernarfon</u>	427.	<u>Bwlch heathland</u>
121.	Below Ty'n-y-coed	276. Glan-gynfi	428.	<u>Cefn Llech</u>
122.	Nant Stigallt	277. Porth Penrhyn Mudflats	429.	<u>Cae Marl</u>
123.	Below Talysarn	278. <u>Glan-y-don</u>	430.	Y Bonc
124.	<u>Gwinllan Tyddyn</u>	279. Sports ground & Sewage works	431.	Marian-glas woodlands
125.	Clogwyn Melyn	280. <u>Groeslon South</u>	432.	Y Bwlch marsh
126.	Mynydd y Cilgwyn	281. Above Bron Ogwen	433.	Efail Newydd marsh
127.	Nant-noddfa	282. <u>Henbarc</u>	434.	Breeze Hill
128.	<u>Dyffryn Nantlle Slate</u>	283. <u>Bontuchaf</u>	435.	Coed y Wern
	Quarries (West)	284. <u>Gerlan</u>	436.	Dingle Hafod-y-Rhug
129.	Bryn Beddau	285. <u>Gwaun-y-gwiail (West)</u>	437.	Rhos Castell/ Bryn Offa
130.	<u>Dolau Gwyn</u>	286. <u>Gwernydd</u>	438.	Parc Newydd
131.	Pen-y-bryn quarries	287. Bryn Derwen	439.	Hen Dy grazing land
132.	Dyffryn Nantlle	288. Bryn Meurig woods	440.	Cae Tan Rallt Wen / Bwlch y Ffos
133.	Woodlands in Penrhyn Park 2	289. Glasgoed woods	441.	Tan Dinas coastland
134.	Penrhyn Bridge Swamp	290. Pen y Buarth	442.	Dolydd Lleiniog
135.	<u>Llandegai woodlands</u>	291. <u>Deiniol House</u>	443.	Flagstaff Quarry/ Penmon Quarry
136.	Tal-y-bont woodlands	292. <u>Blaen-y-cae</u> <u>woods</u>	444.	Penhwnllys Quarry

137.	Felin Cochwillan to Talybont	293. <u>Baron Hill</u>			
138.	Plas Maes-y-groes	294. Glan y Gors			
139.	Roman Camp	295. <u>Llyn Pant Afon</u>			
140.	Nant Porth Farm copses	296. <u>Tan-y-coed</u>			
141.	Penrhyn Arms Wood	297. Glanffynnon			
142.	Bangor Mountain	298. <u>Rhos ddu</u>			
143.	Golf course scrub &	299. Clwt y Bont (West)			
	<u>woodland</u>	300. <u>Clwt y Bont massif</u>			
144.	Lon Pobty	301. <u>Bron-y-foel</u>			
145.	<u>Llandegai Estate</u>				
146.	<u>Llandegai - Glasinfryn</u>	<u>Anglesey</u>			
	<u>woodlands</u>				
147.	Lon Pobty woods	302. Porth Diana to Cefn y Borth			
148.	Glanadda Hill	Coastline and Rhos Ty'n y Mynydd			
149.	Bryn Glas	303. <u>Pwll Porth Diana</u>			
150.	Minffordd to Pant Caerhun	304. <u>Cerrig-moelion Marsh</u>			
151.	Cyttir Lane Woods				
152.	<u>Perfeddgoed</u>				
153.	Tair Ffynnon Uchaf				
UNES	CO Global GeoPark				
Angle	esey				
1. <u>G</u>	<u>ieoMôn</u>				
UNES	CO World Heritage Sites				
Gwynedd Anglesey					
1. <u>Caernarfon</u> 2. <u>Beaumaris Castle</u>		<u>astle</u>			
_	<u>Castle</u>				
-	L				

Matters Arising Changes NMC 342

Amend to provide an updated schedule of policies.

SA Screening

Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

		•
Nelsh I	anguage and culture	58
PS 1	Welsh language and culture	I
	-1	
nfrastr	ucture and developer contributions	59 - 65
PS 2	Infrastructure and developer contributions	-
SA 1	Infrastructure provision	
SA 2	Community facilities	
SA 3	Further and higher education development	
SA 4	Safeguarding existing open space	
SA 5	Provision of open spaces in new housing development	S
nforma	ation and communications technology	65 - 66
Informa	Information and communications technology	65 - 66
		65 - 66
PS 3		
PS 3	Information and communications technology	65 - 66
PS 3	Information and communications technology able transport, development and accessibility	
Sustain PS 4 FRA 1	able transport, development and accessibility Sustainable transport, development and accessibility	
Sustain	Information and communications technology able transport, development and accessibility Sustainable transport, development and accessibility Transport network developments	

7.2 LIVING SUSTAINABLY

Sustainab	le development and climate change	74 - 82
PS 5	Sustainable development	
PS 6	Alleviating and adapting to the effects of climate change	
PCYFF	Development boundaries	
<u>1A</u>		
PCYFF 1	Development criteria	
PCYFF 2	Design and place shaping	
PCYFF 3	Design and landscaping	
PCYFF 4	Carbon management	
PCYFF 5	Water conservation	

Renewabl	e energy technology	82 - 88
PS 7	Renewable energy technology	
ADN 1	On-shore wind energy	
ADN 1A	PV solar energy	
ADN 2	Other renewable energy <u>and low carbon</u> technologies	

Coastal change management		88 - 91
ARNA 1	Coastal Change Management Area	

Proposals for major infrastructure projects PS 8 Proposals for national significant infrastructure projects and associated developments PS 9 Wylfa Newydd project associated and related development PS 9A Wylfa Newydd – large scale campus style temporary accommodation for construction workers

<u>PS 9B</u>	Wylfa Newydd – logistics centre	
<u>PS 9C</u>	Wylfa Newydd associated development – park and ride	<u>facility</u>
Providin	g Opportunities for a Flourishing Economy	97 - 108
PS 10	Providing opportunity for a flourishing economy	I
CYF 1	Safeguarding, and allocating and reserving land employment use	and units for
CYF 1A	Adwy'r Hafan, Pwllheli	
CYF 2	Ancillary Uses on Employment Sites	
CYF 3	New large single user industrial or business enterprise are not safeguarded or allocated for employment purpo	
CYF 4	Alternative uses of <u>existing</u> employment sites	
CYF 5	Reuse and conversion of rural buildings, use of resident new build units for business/ industrial use	ial properties or
CYF 6	Regeneration Sites	
CYF 7	Holyhead Regeneration Area	

The Visi	tor Economy	108 - 117
PS 11	The Visitor Economy	
TWR 1	Visitor Attractions and Facilities	
TWR 2	Holiday Accommodation	
TWR 3	Static caravan and chalet sites and permanent alternated accommodation	ative camping
TWR 4	Holiday Occupancy	
TWR 5	Touring caravan, camping and temporary alternat accommodation	cive camping
Town Co	entres and Retail Development	117 - 125
PS 12	Town centres and retail developments	
MAN 1	Proposed town centre developments	
MAN 2	Primary retail areas (Retail Core)	
MAN 3	Retailing outside defined town centres but within	development

	boundaries	
MAN 4	Safeguarding village shops and public houses	
MAN 5	New retailing in villages	
MAN 6	Retailing in the countryside	
MAN 7	Hot food take-away uses	

7.4 SUPPLY AND QUALITY OF HOUSING

A balanc	ed housing provision Scale of housing	126 - 141
PS 13	Housing provision	
Location	of housing	
PS 15	Settlement strategy	
TAI 14	Housing in Sub-regional Centre & Urban Service Centres	
TAI 15	Housing in Local Service Centres	
TAI 16	Housing in Service Villages	
TAI 17	Housing in Local, Rural & Coastal Villages	
TAI 18	Housing in Clusters	
TAI 19	Conversion of traditional buildings in open countryside	

Type of	housing
TAI 1	Appropriate housing mix
TALX	New Policy TAL X
TAI 2	Subdivision of existing properties to self-contained flats & Houses in Multiple Occupation (HMOS)
TAI 3	Accommodation for temporary Small scale campus style accommodation for construction workers
TAI 4	Residential care homes, extra care housing or specialist care accommodation for the elderly
TAI 5	Local market housing

TAI 6	Purpose built student accommodation
TAI 7	Replacement dwellings
TAI 8	Residential use of caravans, mobile homes or other forms of non- permanent accommodation
IAIO	

Affordak	ole housing	141 - 147
PS 14	Affordable housing	
TAI 9	Affordable housing threshold & distribution	
TAI 10	Exception sites	

Gypsy a	nd Traveller accommodation	147 - 152
TAI 11	Safeguarding existing gypsy & traveller sites	
TAI 12	Gypsy and Traveller site allocations	
TAI 13	Sites for <u>new permanent or transit pitches or temporary sto</u> <u>for</u> Gypsies and Traveller pitches	pping places

7.5 NATURAL AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT				
Conserving and enhancing the natural environment 169 - 179				
PS 16	Conserving and or enhancing the natural environment			
New Policy	Area of Outstanding natural Beauty management plans			
AMG 1	Special Landscape Areas			
AMG 2	Protecting and enhancing features and qualities that are the local landscape character	distinctive to		
AMG 3	Coastal Protection			
AMG 4	Local Biodiversity Conservation			
AMG 5	Protecting Sites of Regional or Local Significance			

Preserv	ing and enhancing heritage assets	180 - 187
PS 17	Preserving and or enhancing heritage assets	
AT 1	Conservation Areas, World Heritage Sites and Registere Landscapes, Parks and Gardens	ed Historic
AT 2	Enabling development	
AT 3	Locally or regionally significant non-designated heritage assets	
AT 4	Protection of non-designated archaeological sites and their set	tting

Waste m	anagement	189 - 191
PS 18	Waste management	
GWA 1	Provision of waste management and recycling Infrastructure	
GWA 2	Waste management outside development boundaries and sites	d allocated
GWA 3	Low and very low level Radioactive waste treatment at management	nd storage

Minerals		192 - 200
PS 19	Minerals	
MWYN 1	Safeguarding mineral resources	
MWYN 2	Preferred areas	
MWYN 4	Mineral developments	
MWYN 5	Local building stone	
MWYN 6	Buffer zones around mineral sites	
MWYN 7	Railhead and wharf facilities	
MWYN 8	Exploration works	
MWYN 9	Borrow pits	
MWYN 10	Restoration and after care	

Matters Arising Changes NMC 343

Update the schedule of proposed Supplementary Planning Guidance:

SA Screening

Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

The following table provides a schedule of proposed Supplementary Planning Guidance to be prepared at different stages <u>and the anticipated timetable for their adoption</u>. Since the following Supplementary Planning Guidance will support policies included in the adopted Joint Local Development Plan they will not be adopted until the Plan's adoption in accordance with an agreed work programme.

Title	Relevant Deposit Plan Policies	Timescale to adoption	SA Comments
Planning obligations, incorporating developer contributions for a range of infrastructure	PS 2 and ISA 1 plus use specific policies, e.g. ISA 5 (open spaces), TA1 98 (affordable housing)	Current adopted SPGs (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised, updated and extended. Draft version to be submitted prior to/ at Examination. Quarter 1 2017/ 18	Minor changes to provide further guidance that do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.
Maintenance and creation of distinctive and sustainable communities	PS 1, ISA 1, PS 5, TAI 1	Current adopted SPGs (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised, updated and extended. Draft version may need to be submitted prior to/ at Examination. Quarter 1 2017/18	
Affordable housing	PS 13, PS 14, TAI 9, TAI 10	Current adopted SPGs (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised, updated and extended. Draft version may need to be submitted prior to/ at Examination. Commuted sum issues to be included in Planning Obligations SPG. Quarter 1 2017/18	
Local market housing	TAI 5	New SPG. Draft version may need to be submitted prior to/ at Examination. Quarter 1 2017/ 18	
Type and mix of housing	TAI 1	New SPG. To be prepared within 18 months of the	

Title	Relevant Deposit Plan Policies	Timescale to adoption	SA Comments
		Plan's adoption. Quarter 1 2017/ 18	
Open spaces in new residential development	ISA 5	Current adopted SPG (Gwynedd) will be revised, updated and extended within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Planning obligations SPG to pick up Section 106 issues. Quarter 4 2017/18	
Tourism development – attractions and accommodation	TWR 2, TWR 3, TWR 4, TWR 5	Current adopted SPGs (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised, updated and extended within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 2 2018/19	
Design, incorporating carbon management, accessibility, infill sites, lighting (this list is not exhaustive)	PS 5, PS 6, PCYFF 1, PCYFF 2, PCYFF 3, PCYFF 4, PCYFF 5	Current adopted SPGs (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised, updated and extended within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 4 2017/ 18	
Site/ area specific development briefs	TAI 1, PCYFF 1, CYF 7	New SPGs. To be prepared within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 4 2017/ 18 - Quarter 2 2018/ 19	
Conversion of buildings into self- contained flats or housing in multiple occupation	TAI 2, PCYFF 1, PCYFF 2	New SPG. To be prepared within 12 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 4 2017/18	
Conversion of buildings in the countryside	TAI 19, CYF 5	Current adopted SPG (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised and updated within 18 months of adoption. Design SPG to pick up on aesthetic issues. Quarter 2 2018/19	
Change of use of community facilities and	ISA 2, CYF 2, CYF 3, MAN 2,	New SPG. To be prepared within 18 months of the	

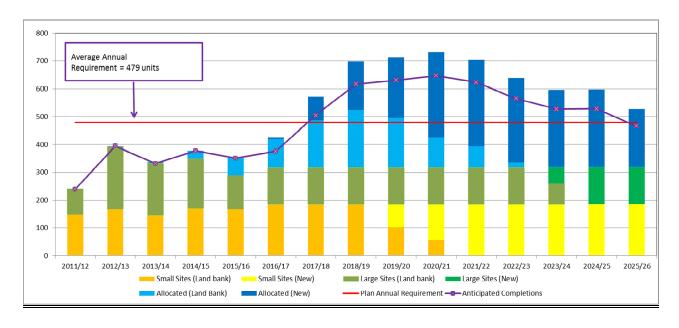
Appendix 9 Schedule of proposed Supplementary Planning Guidance

Title	Relevant Deposit Plan Policies	Timescale to adoption	SA Comments
services, employment sites, retail units	MAN 4	Plan's adoption. Quarter 2 2018/19	
Best Practice in Biodiversity Conservation in Planning and Development Biodiversity in planning	AMG 4, AMG 5	Current adopted SPG (Gwynedd) will be revised, updated and extended within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Planning obligations SPG to pick up Section 106 issues. Quarter 4 2017/18	
Heritage assets	AT 1	New SPG. To be prepared within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 2 2018/19	
Locating Stand- alone renewable energy development	PS 7, ADN 1, ADN 2	Current adopted SPG (Gwynedd and Anglesey) will be revised and updated within 18 months of the Plan's adoption. Quarter 2 2018/19	
Wylfa Newydd	PS 9, <u>PS 9A, PS 9B, PS 9C,</u> <u>TAI 3</u>	Current adopted SPG (Anglesey) to be revisited after the Plan's adoption. Planning obligations SPG to pick up Section 106 issues. Other SPGs likely to pick up theme based issues. Quarter 1 2017/18	
Parking standards	<u>TRA 2</u>	Quarter 2 2018/ 19	

NMC	Policy/Para/	Matters Arising Changes	SA Screening
Number	Мар		
344	Appendix 10	Include additional appendix (Appendix 10) that refers to the Housing Delivery Trajectory	Minor changes to provide further clarification, which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.

The Councils prepared a Housing Trajectory as part of the supporting evidence base. This sets out the past performance on housing supply and anticipated rates of supply over the entire lifespan of the Joint Local Development Plan. The annual monitoring report will allow the Councils to review the actual completion rates seen against the anticipated rates of supply in the Housing Trajectory.

Graph 1 – Housing Supply Bar Chart



Terms used in Housing Supply Bar Chart

<u>Definition</u>
The number of Housing Units completed in the period 1-
<u>4-2011 to 31-3-2015.</u>
For the purpose of the Trajectory Graph these
Completions have been split down to the relevant Land
Bank categories listed below to help identify from which
category they have been delivered.
Sites below 5 units either completed prior to April 2015
or with an existing planning permission at April 2015.
None of these sites are allocated in the JLDP.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Definition</u>
Small Sites (New)	Sites below 5 units without planning permission at April
	<u>2015.</u>
	None of these sites are allocated in the JLDP.
Large Sites (Land bank)	Sites of 5 or more units either completed prior to April
	2015 or with an existing planning permission at April
	<u>2015.</u>
	None of these sites are allocated in the JLDP. ¹
Large Sites (New)	Sites of 5 or more units without planning permission at
	April 2015.
	None of these sites will be allocated in the JLDP.
Allocated (Land bank)	Sites Allocated as Housing Sites in the JLDP either
	completed prior to April 2015 or with an existing
	planning permission at April 2015.
Allocated (New)	Sites Allocated as Housing Sites in the JLDP without
	planning permission at April 2015.
Anticipated	The level of completions without the slippage allowance
<u>Completions</u>	

¹ These are mainly sites within Villages where the Plan has not allocated housing sites.

Table 1 - Housing Development Indicative Trajectory and housing Land Supply 2011-26

Housing develo	pment indicativ	e trajectory ar	nd housing land	supply 2011-26						
LDP Year/ JHLAS period	JLDP housing requirement	Year end completions	Anticipated completions	Total cumulative completions	JLDP years remaining	Residual requirement without slippage allowance	5 year requirement	Annual building requirement	Total land available	Total land supply in years
	a			b	С	d = (a - b)	e = (d/c)*5	f = e/5	g	h = g/f
2011/12	7,184	240		240	15	6944	2315	463		
2012/13	7,184	394		634	14	6550	2339	468		
2013/14	7,184	337		971	13	6213	2390	478		
2014/15	7,184	377		1348	12	5836	2432	486		
2015/16	7,184	351		1699	11	5485	2493	499		
2016/17	7,184		376	2075	10	5109	2555	511	2776	5.4
2017/18	7,184		505	2580	9	4604	2558	512	3023	5.9
2018/19	7,184		617	3197	8	3987	2492	498	3083	6.2
2019/20	7,184		631	3828	7	3356	2397	479	2993	6.2
2020/21	7,184		647	4475	6	2709	2258	452	2890	6.4
2021/22	7,184		623	5098	5	2086	2086	417	2709	6.5
2022/23	7,184		565	5663	4	1521	2565*	513*	2565**	5
2023/24	7,184		527	6190	3	994	2480*	496*	2479**	5
2024/25	7,184		528	6718	2	466	2430*	486*	2431**	5
2025/26	7,184		466	7184	1	0	2380*	476*	2382**	5

^{* -} Building requirement based on the guidance noted in paragraph 5.2 of TAN 1.

** - From 2022/23 onwards, the total land available for a 5 year period cannot be established. As such, to calculate the land available, for any subsequent year beyond the end of the Plan period, the figure of 479 units per annum is used i.e. the average annual requirement figure for the Plan period.

Amend to include additional terms and amend existing terms to improve clarity:

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	5 year supply		Technical Advice Note (TAN) 1 states that Local Planning Authorities must ensure that sufficient land is genuinely available to provide a 5 year supply of land for housing. This land supply must inform the strategy contained in the development plan.	Minor changes to add clarity that do no significantly affect the findings of the SA.
	A1, A2 and A3 Use Class		These are some of the Use Classes set out in the Town and Country Planning (Use Class) order 1987. A1 refers to establishments categorised as shops, A2 are establishments categorised as Financial and professional services and A3 are categorised in Wales as restaurants, cafés, drinking establishments and hot food takeaways.	
	Adoption		The final confirmation of a development plan status by a local planning authority (LPA). All previous structure, local plans, unitary development plans and interim planning policies are then superseded.	
NMC 345	Affordable housing (In accordance with the definition of TAN 2)		Housing provided to those whose needs are not met by the open market. Affordable housing should: • meet the needs of eligible households, including availability at low enough cost for them to afford, determined with regard to local incomes and local house prices; and • include provision for the home to remain affordable for future eligible households. This term breaks down into two subcategories: • social rented housing - provided by local authorities and registered social	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			landlords where rent levels have regard to the Welsh Government's guideline rents and benchmark rents; and	
			• intermediate housing - where prices or rents are above those of social rented housing but below market housing prices or rents.	
			A planning mechanism e.g. a Section 106 agreement, is used to control the price and occupancy of the houses.	
NMC 346	Affordable Housing for Local Need (In Local, Coastal, Rural Villages or Clusters)		The Affordable Housing element will be consistent with the definition of 'Affordable Housing (In accordance with the definition of TAN 2)' which is in this glossary of terms. Local Need in a Local, Coastal or Rural Village - People in need of an affordable house who have resided within the Village or in the surrounding rural area for a continuous period of 5 years or more, either immediately before submitting the application or in the past. Local Need in Clusters - People in need of an affordable house who have resided within the Cluster or in the surrounding rural area for a continuous period of 5 years or more, either immediately before submitting the application or in the past.	
			This is to ensure that growth in these settlements will not draw people with no connection to the settlement out of Service Centres / Villages.	
	Affordable Housing Viability Study		A study that identifies the level of affordable housing that is viable to be provided on open market housing sites within different Housing Price Areas in the plan Area.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	After-Use		The ultimate land-use to which former mineral or waste sites are returned.	
	Aggregates		Sand, gravel, crushed rock and other bulk materials used by the construction industry.	
	Aggregates Safeguarding		The protection of aggregate resources from unnecessary sterilisation by other types of development.	
	Anglesey Energy Island Programme		The Anglesey Energy Island Programme is a collective effort between several stakeholders within the public and private sector working in partnership to put Anglesey at the forefront of energy research and development, production and servicing, in order bring significant economic rewards.	
	Annual Monitoring Report	AMR	A report submitted to the Welsh Government by the local planning authorities which assess the effectiveness of the Plan against a set of indicators and targets.	
	Appropriate Assessment	AA	A more detailed assessment that needs to be carried out if the Habitat Regulations Assessment Screening Report finds that there is likelihood that the LDP will have a significant effect on an International site, alone or in-combination with other plans or projects.	
	B1, B2 and B8 Use Class		These are some of the Use Classes set out in the Town and Country Planning (Use Class) order 1987. B1 refers to establishments categorised as 'business', B2 are establishments categorised as 'general industry' and B8 refers to establishments categorised as 'storage or distribution'.	
	Baseline		A description of the present state of the area against which to measure change.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Biodiversity		A term used to describe the variety of life on Earth, including the wide variety of ecosystems and living organisms, animals, plants, their habitats and their genes.	
	Bond		A security payment to ensure that any maintenance or restoration of a site is secured.	
	Borrow Pits		Temporary mineral workings developed to supply a particular construction project.	
	Brownfield land/ sites		Land which is, or was, previously occupied by a permanent structure (excluding agriculture or forestry buildings) and associated fixed surface infrastructure. This includes the curtilage of development, defence buildings and land used for mineral extraction and waste disposal where provision for restoration has not been made.	
	Bulky Goods		A category of consumer goods that are of a large physical nature (for example DIY, furniture, carpets) that sometimes require large areas for storage or display.	
	C2 and C3 Use Class		These are some of the Use Classes set out in the Town and Country Planning (Use Class) order 1987. C2 refers to establishments categorised as Residential Institutions and C3 are categorised as Dwelling Houses.	
	Cadw		The Welsh Government's historic environment service working for an accessible and well-protected historic environment for Wales.	
	Candidate Sites		The Local Development Plan Manual (Welsh Government 2006) recommends that local planning authorities engage with developers and landowners at the evidence gathering stage of the Plan process to obtain	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			information about potential development sites that may be included in the plan. Accordingly, in October 2011, the Councils formally invited developers, landowners, agents, Council departments and others with an interest in land to submit sites they wished to be considered for development or reuse through the Plan, for a range of uses, including housing, employment, retail, leisure, waste, transport (e.g. park and ride sites), open space and other community uses.	
	Caravans: Static Caravan		A caravan that can only be moved by articulated vehicle.	
	Caravans: Touring Caravan		A caravan that can be towed by a motor vehicle.	
	Chalet		A one storey semi-permanent construction which is still moveable. A chalet will be classed as a single unit if it can only be occupied by one person/family in a single instance despite having two axles.	
	Change of Use		A change in the way that land or buildings are used. Planning permission is usually necessary in order to change from one 'use class' to another.	
	Climate change		Long-term changes in temperature, precipitation, wind and all other aspects of the Earth's climate. Often regarded as a result of human activity and fossil fuel consumption.	
	Clusters		Settlements with at least 10 housing units in a group that is sufficiently tightly placed to be easily defined and with links to settlements higher up in the settlement hierarchy.	
	Coastal Change Management Area		An area defined where the accepted shoreline management plan policy is for 'no active intervention' or 'managed realignment' during the Plan	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			period.	
NMC 347	Commitments (or committed development)		All land with current planning permission for development (particularly residential development).	
	Commitments (Land Bank) (Housing)		The amount of units with <u>current</u> planning consent for housing <u>(units in the process of being built or units that have not been started).</u>	
			This figure does not include units that are unlikely to be completed.	
	Community		People living in a defined geographical area, or who share other interests.	
	Community Infrastructure Levy	CIL	CIL is a method of securing generalised contributions from developers. The Government legislated for CIL in the 2008 Planning Act. Implementing Regulations followed, and CIL came into force in England and Wales on 6 April 2010.	
	Community Involvement Strategy	CIS	The CIS identifies how the Councils intend to involve consultation bodies and the public in the preparation of the LDP. The CIS is submitted to the Welsh Government as part of the Delivery Agreement for its support.	
	Community Land Trust		Is a not-for-profit, community organisation run by local people to develop housing and other assets at permanently affordable levels for long-term community benefit. It is a constituted, legal entity with the ability to hold and manage assets, and is defined in law.	
	Compensation		Providing for the equivalent of what has been lost. In biodiversity, compensation may be bigger or more than the actual original habitat due to the time delay, often years, for the compensation habitat to reach the	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			size/quality of the original habitat.	
NMC 348	Completed housing units		Total of all completed residential units since the Plan's base date (1/4/11). These units contribute to the housing need noted in the Joint Local Development Plan; however, planning permission was granted for them based on previous development plans.	
	Conservation Area		Areas of special architectural or historic interest, the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance	
	Conservation Area Character Appraisals		A published document defining the special architectural or historic interest that warranted the area being designated.	
	Consultation		Formal process where comments are invited on a particular topic or set of topics, or a draft document.	
	Convenience Goods		A category of consumer goods which are bought frequently, quickly and with a minimum of emotional involvement; the category includes goods such as sweets, cigarettes, prescription drugs, magazines, and most grocery products.	
	Conversions		Generally means the physical work necessary to change of use of a building from a particular use, classified in the use classes order, to another use. Can also mean the subdivision of residential properties into self-contained flats or maisonettes.	
	Cultural Heritage		Relates to both the physical artefacts and intangible attributes of a group or society that are inherited from past generations, maintained in the present for the benefit of future generations.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	D1 and D2 Use Class		These are some of the Use Classes set out in the Town and Country Planning (Use Class) order 1987. D1 refers to establishments categorised as Nonresidential institutes and D2 are establishments categorised as Assembly and Leisure.	
	Delivery Agreement	DA	A document comprising the local planning authorities' timetable for the preparation of the Plan together with its Community Involvement Strategy, submitted to the Welsh Government for agreement.	
	Deposit		A formal stage of consultation in which comments are invited on the full draft Plan.	
	Deposit Plan		A full draft of the Joint Local Development Plan which undergoes a formal consultation period.	
	Development		Development, as it is defined in planning law is the 'carrying out of building, engineering, mining or other operations in, on, over or under land.' (Section 55 of the 1990 Planning Act as amended).	
	Elderly Mentally Infirm		Is an umbrella term to help classify a range of illnesses mainly affecting the elderly.	
	Employment land/ site		Land used for employment purposes by one or more of the following: offices, manufacturing, research and development, storage and distribution.	
	Enhancements		Biodiversity enhancements are an improvement to a habitat/species population over and above what is already there. This could be through increasing/restoring habitats or	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			increasing/improving opportunities for species.	
	Enterprise Zone		A specially designated area within which businesses are granted numerous advantages and incentives such as income tax credits, equipment tax refunds and property tax credits. At its core, the enterprise zone is a means to targeting a specific geographical area for economic revitalisation. Creating an enterprise zone encourages investment and promotes economic growth in that area.	
	Evidence Base		The information and data gathered by the Councils to justify the "soundness" of the policy approach set out in the Plan, including physical, economic, and social characteristics of an area.	
	European Directive		A legislative act of the European Union which requires member states to achieve a particular outcome/target.	
	European/ international Sites		Any site that has been designated as a site of international nature conservation importance either as a Special Protection Area (SPA), a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Ramsar Site.	
	Exception Site		Small scale sites either within or immediately adjacent to the development boundary which provides 100% affordable housing. Enabled exception sites will have the minimum amount of open market housing to make the proposal viable.	
	Extra Care Homes		Similar to sheltered housing, offering independent living but with the benefit of on-site care provision.	

TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
Geodiversity		The range of rocks, fossils, minerals, soils, landforms and natural processes that go to make up the Earth's landscape and structure.	
Green / Blue Infrastructure		A green/ blue infrastructure can be defined as an interconnected network of land and water features that support native species, maintains natural ecological processes, prevents flooding, sustains air and water resources, and contributes to the health and quality of life of local communities.	
Gypsies and Travellers		Persons of nomadic habit of life whatever their race or origin, including such persons who on grounds only of their own or family's or dependants education or health needs or old age have ceased to travel temporarily or permanently, but excluding members of an organised group of travelling show people or circus people travelling together as such.	
		(a) persons of a nomadic habit of life, whatever their race or origin, including— (i) persons who, on grounds only of their own or their family's or dependent's educational or health needs or old age, have ceased to travel temporarily or permanently, and (ii) members of an organised group of travelling show people or circus people (whether or not travelling together as such), and (b) all other persons with a cultural	
	Geodiversity Green / Blue Infrastructure Gypsies and	(where appropriate) Geodiversity Green / Blue Infrastructure Gypsies and	Geodiversity The range of rocks, fossils, minerals, soils, landforms and natural processes that go to make up the Earth's landscape and structure. A green/ blue Infrastructure A green/ blue infrastructure can be defined as an interconnected network of land and water features that support native species, maintains natural ecological processes, prevents flooding, sustains air and water resources, and contributes to the health and quality of life of local communities. Gypsies and Travellers Persons of nomadic habit of life whatever their race or origin, including such persons who on grounds only of their own or family's or dependants education or health needs or old age have ceased to travel temporarily or permanently, but excluding members of an organised group of travelling show people or circus people travelling together as such. (a) persons of a nomadic habit of life, whatever their race or origin, including— (j) persons who, on grounds only of their own or their family's or dependent's educational or health needs or old age, have ceased to travel temporarily or permanently, and (ii) members of an organised group of travelling show people or circus people (whether or not travelling together as such), and

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			mobile home.	
	Habitats Regulation Assessment	HRA	A HRA is a requirement of European Directive 92/43/EEC which assesses the potential effects a Local Development Plan may have on one or more European sites (Natura 2000 sites). The assessment should conclude whether or not a proposal or policy in a Plan would adversely affect the integrity of the site in question.	
	Habitats Regulation Assessment Screening Report		An assessment which looks at whether the Deposit Plan is likely to have a significant effect on an International site, alone or in-combination, and therefore whether an Appropriate Assessment (AA) is required to see whether the Plan would have an adverse effect on site integrity.	
	Heritage Assets		Encompasses, structures and open spaces considered to be of special historic, archaeological, architectural or artistic interest (Listed Buildings, Historic Parks and Gardens and Scheduled Ancient Monuments) along with World Heritage Sites.	
	Historic Landscape		Landscapes thought to be of national historic value and importance which have been included on Cadw/Countryside Council for Wales (CCW)/ICOMOS Register of Landscape of Historic Interest in Wales. In two volumes, it identifies 58 landscapes of outstanding or special historic interest, which are considered to be the best examples of different types of historic landscapes in Wales.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Historic Parks and Gardens		These are parks and gardens which are thought to be of national importance and have been included on the Cadw/ICOMOS Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales. The Register was compiled in order to aid the informed conservation of historic parks and gardens by owners, local planning authorities, developers, statutory bodies and all concerned with them. It is non-statutory and has been issued in six volumes.	
	Houses in Multiple Occupation	НМО	Planning legislation defines neither multiple occupation nor HMOs, as such, but relies on both the concept of a "single household" and "family" in making distinctions for land-use purposes.	
	Housing Land Availability		The total amount of land reserved for residential use awaiting development	
	Housing Market Areas		The North West Wales Local Housing Market Assessment identified housing market areas within the sub-region based upon travel to work areas and local knowledge to be able to understand the levels of demand and need within these areas.	
	Housing Needs Study		A survey of a particular area or settlement to support a reasonable mix and balance of house types and sizes so as to cater for a range of housing needs within the locality.	
	Housing Price Areas		Different house price areas within the plan area identified in the Affordable Housing Viability Study.	
	ICOMOS		International Council on Monuments and Sites.	
	Infrastructure		Infrastructure includes services such as roads, transport facilities, water	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			supplies, sewerage and associated waste water treatment facilities, waste management facilities, energy supplies (electricity and gas) and distribution networks and telecommunications infrastructure. Soft infrastructure includes ICT and telecommunications.	
	International Sites		For the purpose of the HRA and the LDP International sites comprise Special Areas for Conservation (SACs), candidate SACs (cSACs), Special Protection Areas (SPA) and Ramsar sites.	
	Key diagram		The diagrammatic interpretation of the Plan's spatial strategy.	
	LANDMAP		LANDMAP is the national information system, devised by the Countryside Council for Wales (now known as Natural Resources Wales), for taking landscape into account in decision-making.	
	Landbank (Minerals):		A stock of planning permissions (usually relating to non-energy minerals) to provide for continuity of production in spite of fluctuations in demand. Normally expressed in terms of the number of years reserves based on recent rates of supply.	
NMC 350	Landbank (housing)		The amount of units with planning consent for housing.	
	Land Use Planning		The framework for how land is used and developed is largely provided by the planning system, which aims to secure the most efficient and effective use of land in the public interest, and to ensure that necessary services and facilities are built where they are most needed.	
	Listed Buildings		A building of special architectural or historic interest. Listed buildings are graded I, II* or II with grade I being the	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			highest. Listing includes the interior as well as the exterior of the building, and any buildings or permanent structures.	
	Local Development Plan	LDP	The required statutory development plan for each local planning authority area in Wales under Part 6 of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004. A land use plan that is subject to independent examination, which will form the statutory development plan for a local authority area. It should include a vision, strategy, area wide policies for development types, land allocations, and where necessary policies and proposals for key areas of change and protection.	
	Local Housing Market Assessment	LHMA	A study that identifies evidence about housing need and demand in the area.	
NMC 351	Local Market Housing <u>(in</u> accordance with paragraph 9.2.4 Planning Policy Wales)		Housing units either to rent or for sale within the defined settlements listed in Policy TAI 5.—where evidence shows that severe problems exist within the housing market, that are only eligible to be inhabited by people who demonstrate a particular local connection. Further information can be seen in paragraph 7.4.40 in the explanation to Policy TAI5. A planning mechanism, e.g. a planning condition, is used to control the occupancy of a house to households that have a specific local connection but a mechanism is not used to control the price of the house.	
	Local Nature Reserve		Non-statutory habitats of local significance designated by local authorities where protection and public understanding of nature conservation is encouraged.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Local planning authority	LPA	A planning authority responsible for the preparation of the LDP.	
	Local / Rural / Coastal Villages		There are generally fewer services and facilities offered within them, which means they have less influence. Some Coastal Villages have comparatively more services and facilities, but the existence of a higher proportion of holiday homes or second homes means there is a need to control further change in them.	
	Local Service Centres		These are recognized as centres for facilities and services meeting the needs of their own populations and their direct catchment areas. They have some employment and retail opportunities and very good links with either an Urban Service Centre or the Sub-Regional Centre, whichever is nearest.	
	Low Impact Development		Development associated with lifestyles that, through low negative environmental impact, either enhance or do not significantly diminish environmental quality and are integrally connected with sustainable land management. This is also known as One Planet Development.	
	Micro-generation		The small-scale production of heat and/or power from low carbon sources.	
	Mineral Buffer Zone		Areas of protection around permitted and proposed mineral workings where new developments which would be sensitive to adverse impact, including residential areas, hospitals and schools should be resisted.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Mineral resource		A mineral deposit (the basic raw materials of the Earth) that has a value to society and is capable of being extracted economically, or which may be viable in the foreseeable future.	
	Minerals Safeguarding		The protection of mineral resources from unnecessary sterilisation by other types of development.	
	Mitigation		Measures to avoid, reduce or offset significant adverse effects.	
	Mixed use		Developments or proposals comprising more than one land use type on a single site.	
	Natura 2000		A network of protected areas across the European Union, comprising SACs, SPAs and Ramsar Sites.	
	Need (in retail terms)		The balance of supply and demand between retailers and consumers. Often expressed as personal expenditure available to support additional shops and/or extensions to existing shops.	
	Nursing Homes		Setting which provides residential accommodation with health care, especially for elderly people.	
	Objective		A statement of what is intended, specifying the desired direction of change in trends.	
NMC 352	Open Market Housing (in accordance with the definition of TAN2)		Housing for rent or sale where the price is set by the open market. Such units will meet the housing needs of those within the Plan area who are not eligible to live in affordable housing. A planning mechanism is not used to control the occupancy of the houses.	
	Out-of-Centre		In retailing terms, a location that is clearly separate from the primary shopping area of a town centre but not	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			necessarily outside the town centre boundary.	
	Out-of-Town		In retailing terms, an out-of-centre location is land not clearly within the current town centre boundary.	
	Permitted Development Rights		Certain types of minor changes can be made to your house or business without needing to apply for planning permission.	
	Phasing		The development of a site in gradual stages over a period of time rather than all at once	
	Place making		A design process aimed at creating integrated communities that are based upon high quality, distinct, accessible areas, which will help, generate strong a sense of community enabling healthy lifestyles.	
	Planning agreements or obligations or contributions		Legal agreements between a planning authority and a developer, or undertakings offered unilaterally by a developer, that ensure that certain extra works related to a development are undertaken. For example, the provision of highways. Sometimes called "Section 106" agreements.	
	Planning gain		The benefits or safeguards, often for community benefit, secured by way of a planning obligation as part of a planning approval and usually provided at the developer's expense. For example, affordable housing, community facilities or mitigation measures.	
	Planning Inspectorate		An executive agency of the Government responsible for the public examination of the Plan.	
	Planning Policy Wales	PPW	A document setting out the land use planning policies of the Welsh Assembly Government.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Population and household projections		The prediction of future populations based on the present age-sex structure, and with the present rates of fertility, mortality and migration.	
	Preferred Search Zone		An area of Bangor identified as the preferred area for the location of purpose built student accommodation.	
	Preferred Strategy		Part of the pre-deposit suite of documents that outlines the Councils' preferred strategy for growth or change.	
	Previously Developed Land		Previously developed land is that which is or was occupied by a permanent structure (excluding agricultural or forestry buildings) and associated fixed surface infrastructure. The curtilage (see note 1 below) of the development is included, as are defence buildings, and land used for mineral extraction and waste disposal where provision for restoration has not been made through development management procedures. Excluded from the definition are: I land and buildings currently in use for agricultural or forestry purposes; I land in built-up areas which has not been developed previously, for example parks, recreation grounds and allotments, even though these areas may contain certain urban features such as paths, pavilions and other buildings; I land where the remains of any structure or activity have blended	
			contain certain urban features such as paths, pavilions and other buildings; • land where the remains of any	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			 previously developed land the nature conservation value of which could outweigh there-use of the site; and previously developed land subsequently put to an amenity use. (PPW, Edition 9, January 2016, Figure 4.4) 	
	Primary Shopping Area		An area within the defined town centre where retailing and the number of shops is most concentrated.	
	Proposals Map		A component of the Local Development Plan showing the location of proposals on an Ordnance Survey base map.	
	Protected species		Plants and animal species afforded protection under certain Acts and Regulations.	
	Ramsar Sites		Sites designated under the Ramsar Convention to protect wetlands that are of international importance, particularly as waterfowl habitats.	
	Reclamation (in terms of mineral operations)		Operations designed to return an area to an acceptable environmental state, whether for the resumption of the former land use or for a new use. It includes restoration, aftercare, soil handling, filling and contouring operations.	
	Recycling		The recovery of materials from the waste stream for re-use or conversion into other products.	
	Regionally Important Geodiversity Sites	RIGS	A non-statutory regionally important geological or geo-morphological site (basically relating to rocks, the Earth's structure and landform).	
	Registered Social Landlord		Independent societies, bodies of trustees or companies established for the purpose of providing low-cost social housing for people in housing need on a non-profit-making basis. Any	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			trading surplus is used to maintain existing homes and to help finance new ones.	
NMC 353	Representation		Comments in support of, or in opposition to, the deposit Local Development Plan	
	Residential Care Home		Setting where a number of older people live, usually in single rooms, and have access to on-site care services providing personal care only - help with washing, dressing and giving medication.	
	Restoration (in terms of minerals operations):		Steps to restore land affected by mineral extraction to a high standard suitable for an agreed after-use and including the carefully managed replacement of subsoil, topsoil or soilmaking material.	
	Restore/achieve condition (in terms of biodiversity)		To restore a habitat that has significant relics of original habitat back to its former state. Achieving condition requires a habitat to go from poor condition to good.	
	Rural Enterprise Dwelling		Qualifying rural enterprises comprise land related businesses including agriculture, forestry and other activities that obtain their primary inputs from the site.	
	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	SAM	Nationally important monuments usually archaeological remains, that enjoy greater protection against inappropriate development through the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979.	
	Secured by Design		An initiative with the objective of designing out crime during the planning process and can be retrofitted to existing housing stock.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Section 106 Agreement	S106	A legal agreement under section 106 of the 1990 Town & Country Planning Act. Section 106 agreements are legal agreements between a planning authority and a developer, or undertakings offered unilaterally by a developer, that ensure that certain extra works related to a development are undertaken.	
	Self-contained flat		A flat is a separate and self-contained premises constructed or adapted for use for residential purposes and forming part of a building from some other part of which it is divided horizontally	
	Serviced Plots		Plots of land that have the required services in place to allow for future development usage.	
	Service Villages		They contain a number of local facilities and services, which include at least one key service or facility. They are obviously able to meet the day to day needs of households within them and in their area.	
	Shared house (see policy TAI 2)		Can be either a household living as a family or consists of no more than 6 people sharing the facilities (i.e. bathroom and kitchen) and the management of the household (i.e. paying rent and eating together).	
NMC 354	Shared homes (see policy TAL3) Non-shared residential accommodation (see policy TAL2)		Homes with shared facilities occupied by more than 1 household and more than 2 people who share one or more basic amenities without sharing the management (i.e. paying rent and eating together) of the household.	
	Shoreline Management Plan	SMP	A non-statutory document that sets out strategic guidance designed to assist coastal defence decision making for a defined length of coast over the next 50 years with revisions typically	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			every 5 years.	
	Single Integrated Plan	SIP	This incorporates the vision and action plan of the Local Services Board for both counties. The purpose of the Plan is to promote joint working in order to improve economic, social and environmental well-being. It seeks to tackle complex issues that cannot be solved by one organization working alone. The plan has therefore been created in partnership, taking input from partners, service users, communities and residents.	
	Sites of Special Scientific Interest	SSSI	A site identified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000) as an area of special interest by reason of any of its flora, fauna, geological or physiographical features	
	Slippage Allowance		To allow for an element of choice, a lower than anticipated number of units on allocated sites or a delay in certain sites being implemented within the plan period a slippage allowance of 10% has been included in relation to the overall housing figure.	
NMC 355	Soundness		To be considered sound, a Local Development Plan must be justified (founded on robust and credible evidence and be the most appropriate strategy) and effective (deliverable, flexible and able to be monitored). There are three ten-tests of soundness set out in guidance issued by the Welsh Government and the Planning Inspectorate against which the Plan will be assessed.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Specialist Care Accommodation		Accommodation which provides care for those with high support needs in a particular sector e.g. dementia.	
	Spatial		A characteristic that relates to a location/area	
	Special Areas of Conservation	SAC	A site designated under the European Community Habitats Directive, to protect internationally important natural habitats and species.	
	Special Landscape Area	SLA	A non-statutory conservation designation used by local government in some parts of the United Kingdom to categorise sensitive landscapes which are, either legally or as a matter of policy, protected from inappropriate development or other man-made influences.	
	Special Protection Areas	SPA	Sites classified under the European Community Directive on Wild Birds to protect internationally important bird species.	
	Stakeholders		Any individual or group with a vested interest in the outcome of the Plan.	
	Strategic Environmental Assessment	SEA	Generic term used to describe environmental assessment as applied to polices, plans and programmes. The SEA Regulations require a formal "environmental assessment of certain plans and programmes, including those in the field of planning and land use."	
	Strategic Search Area	SSA	An area that has been identified at a strategic level by TAN 8: Planning for Renewable Energy (WAG, 2005) as having the general characteristics that lend it to the accommodation of large wind farms.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Sub-Regional Centre		It plays a cross-boundary and local role in terms of employment, education, health and leisure opportunities. It is a retail centre not only for its own population but also for a wider area.	
	Sui-Generis		A term given to the use of land or buildings, not falling into any of the use classes identified by the Use Classes Order, for example theatres, launderettes, car showrooms and filling stations.	
	Supplementary Planning Guidance	SPG	Supplementary Planning Guidance may cover a range of issues, both thematic and site specific and provide further detail of policies and proposals in a development plan.	
	Sustainable Urban Drainage System	SUDS	A drainage system developed in line with sustainable development principles that take account of quantity, quality and amenity.	
	Sustainability Appraisal	SA	A tool for appraising policies and proposals to ensure they reflect sustainability development objects (i.e. social, environmental and economic factors). Each LPA is required by S62(6) of the Act to undertake an SA of the LDP. This form of SA fully incorporates the requirements of the SEA Directive. The term used in the LDP includes Strategic Environmental Assessment, unless otherwise made clear.	
	Sustainable Development		Development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.	
	Tai Teg		Tai Teg is a register of people in Gwynedd and Ynys Môn interested in homeownership who cannot currently afford to buy outright on the open market.	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
	Technical Advice Notes	TANs	Documents produced by the Welsh Government to supplement Planning Policy Wales, which give detailed technical guidance to Local Planning Authorities on particular planning issues. They should be taken into account by LPAs in the development plan preparation process.	
	Test of Soundness		Concept against which the Plan is examined under Section 64(5)(b) of the 2004 Act.	
	Town Centres		Includes the core within a range of different-sized shopping and commercial centres.	
	Transport Implementation Strategy	TIS	Required by TAN 18 'Transport' (WAG, 2007) as part of the transport assessment process providing the information necessary to assess the suitability of an application in terms of travel demand and impact. The TIS should set objectives and targets relating to managing travel demand for the development and set out the infrastructure, demand management measures and financial contributions necessary to achieve them. The TIS should set a framework for monitoring the objectives and targets, including the future modal split of transport to development sites.	
	Travel Plan		A travel plan is a package of actions designed by a workplace, school or other organisation to encourage safe, healthy and sustainable travel options. By reducing car travel, Travel Plans can improve health and wellbeing, free up car parking space, and make a positive contribution to the community and the environment.	
	Unacceptable harm		Where the harm from a proposed development on specific matters e.g. visual amenity, landscape character, cumulative impact etc. are at an unacceptable level that cannot be	

NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			mitigated to an acceptable level to allow for the proposal to be supported.	
	UNESCO		United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organisation.	
	Urban Capacity Study		This study establishes the capacity within the Sub-regional Centre and the Urban and Local Service Centres that have been identified within the Plan, to provide new residential units. It contributes to establishing the potential for additional housing development within these Centres.	
	Urban Service Centres		These have a sub-county role in terms of providing a wide range of services and facilities for their own population and parts of the counties. Some, i.e. Llangefni and Caernarfon also have an administrative function for their counties.	
	Use Classes Order		The Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) Order 1987 puts uses of land and buildings into various categories. Planning permission is not always needed for changes of use within the same use class.	
	Utilities		Public services: gas, electricity, water, sewerage, telephones.	
NMC 356	Vacancy rates		The relationship between households and dwellings are modelled using 'vacancy rates', which come from the 2011 Census. The rate of vacancies includes second homes and holiday homes. The vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of places in occupied households (table KS401) with the total number of houses (QS418). In the case of part of the Plan area that is within the Gwynedd	

NMC TERM ACRONYM (where appropriate)			Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			Planning Authority, it was necessary to exclude parts of Gwynedd county that are, inside the Snowdonia National Park. The total statistics for the Census Output Areas that are not within the SNP were used.	
			Empty spaces in households and households that are used as second homes are described in the Census as 'places in households without regular residents'. Because there are many holiday homes and second homes in Anglesey and Gwynedd, the vacancy rates are higher than places that have fewer households of this type.	
	Vision		An agreed statement of the overall aims of the Plan.	
	Wales Spatial Plan	WSP	A plan prepared and approved by the Welsh Government under S60 of the Act, which sets out a strategic framework to guide future development and policy interventions, whether or not these relate to formal land use planning control. Under S62 (5) (b) of the Act a local planning authority must have regard to the WSP in preparing a Local Development Plan.	
	Waste		Waste is any material or object that is no longer wanted and requires disposal. If a material or object is reusable, it is still classed as waste if it has first been discarded.	
	Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation (WIMD)		The official measure of deprivation in small areas in Wales. It is a relative measure of concentrations of deprivation at the small area level. It looks at issues such as income, housing, employment, access to services, health, environment,	

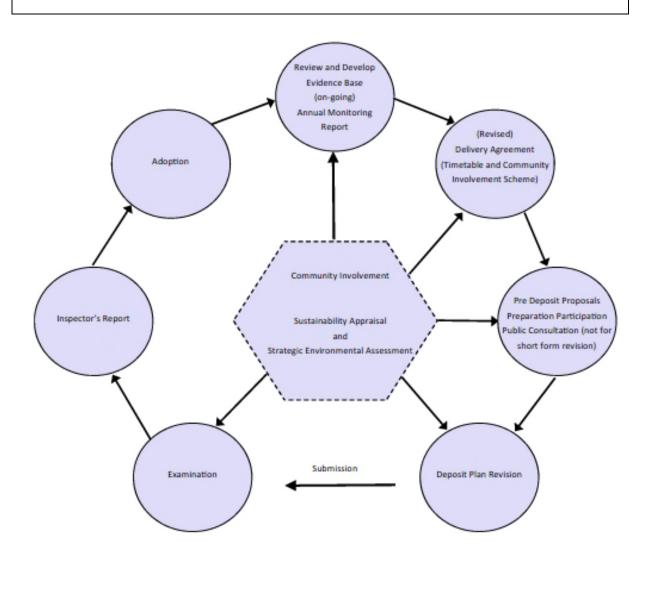
NMC Number	TERM	ACRONYM (where appropriate)	Description	SA Screening of NMC 345 - 357
			education and community safety.	
NMC 357	Wildlife Sites Windfall Site (non-allocated)		Locally important sites of nature conservation adopted by local authorities for planning purposes. A designation used to protect areas of importance for wildlife at a county scale, including Section 42 species and habitats of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006). A site not specifically allocated for development in the-a-development Plan, but which unexpectedly becomes available for development during the	
			lifetime of the a Plan. Most "windfalls" are referred to in a housing context.	
	World Heritage Site	WHS	A site (such as a forest, mountain, lake, desert, monument, building, complex, or city) that is on the list maintained by the international World Heritage Programme administered by the UNESCO World Heritage Committee. The programme catalogues, names, and conserves sites of outstanding cultural or natural importance to the common heritage of humanity.	

NMC 10

Replace Figure 2 with an alternative picture to provide a more up-to-date description of the Plan preparation process:

SA Screening

Proposed changes to ensure correctness and clarification which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.





APPFNDIX I

Beaumaris				_							
SA Objective	Biodiversity	Community & Health	Climate Change	Welsh Language	Cultural & Heritage	Economy	Housing	Landscapes	Waste & Minerals	Transport	Water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
T32 Casita	0	+ +	0?	0	0?	0	++	0	-?	+	0

Summary

There are internationally and nationally designated biodiversity sites close to the proposed site. Baron Hill Park SSSI is located just under 1km to the north of the site, however there is a large amount of existing development between the site and SSSI, with no likely negative effects occurring. Due to the sites location on the Anglesey coastline, the site is only a short distance from the Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC, the Traeth Lafan SSSI and the Lavan Sands SPA, all of which are marine designations located under 1km from the site. There is the potential for negative effects from development to effect these designations, however the scale of the development and the JLDP policies should ensure no negative effects occur. There are no Priority Habitats around the site, however the land to the west and south-west of the site is greenfield with bands of woodland. Therefore, development could have an impact on ecological corridors and wildlife who live in the surrounding land by causing fragmentation and destruction. Mitigation provided through policies should prevent negative effects and protect local biodiversity from development. Overall potential for a residual neutral effects against SA objective 1.

Development on the site will have the ability to promote social inclusion and community cohesion by providing a range of housing. Improving the provision of new housing stock should also be beneficial to the health of local residents. The site is directly adjacent to the A545 and so development should take into account the effect noise and atmospheric pollutants may have on future residents. The sites location would allow future residents to have access to green space through existing rural footpaths to the west of the site, with benefits for health. Overall there is the potential for minor positives for SA objective 2. The site is just under 1km from the town centre, and so is considered to be within walking distance, with roadside footpaths being available. The nearest bus stop is 0.3km from the site and provides access to the town. However, the only access to the site is via a steep gradient, which may not be suitable for older or disabled people. Overall there is the potential for minor positives for SA objective 10 through the good accessibility to the towns facilities without the need for transport.

Development at the site options has the potential to increase levels of traffic; however, given the size of the sites it is unlikely that any increase would be significant. The site is directly adjacent to the A545, which is the main road connecting Beaumaris with other settlement to the west

and development will likely result in more vehicles using this road. However, mitigation provided through Deposit JLDP policies and available at the project level should ensure that impacts on the existing road network are minimised and there are no significant effects. While traffic is not considered likely to increase significantly, there is the potential to increase greenhouse gas emissions with a minor negative effect on climate change in the short term. In the longer-term it is likely that greenhouse gas emissions from general activities including vehicles usage will reduce as a result of stringent emissions controls on new vehicles via Euro standards. However, at this stage this is uncertain. Potential for a residual neutral effect against SA Objective 3 with an element of uncertainty.

There are no historically designated assets on the proposed site, however there is a Listed Building located on the road directly to the north of the site. To the east of the site is a mortuary chapel which is registered on the National Monuments Record for Wales. The site also borders the Beaumaris Conservation Area to the east and south. Therefore, the site has the potential to have a negative effect on the setting of the Listed Building and the Conservation Area. However, mitigation is provided through JLDP policies and available at the project level to ensure that any significant negative effects are minimised. Potential for a residual negative effect against SA Objective 5 with an element of uncertainty until project level surveys and assessments have been carried out.

Development would not lead to the loss of any existing employment and there are no significant differences in terms of access to existing employment opportunities in the village. Potential for a neutral effect against SA Objective 6.

The sites location on the border of the existing townscape means it has the potential to integrate well with the existing buildings in the town, although it will likely result in the loss of some greenfield land. However, due to the size of the proposed site, this loss would be minimal and the fact that there is existing development to the north of the site should result in positive integration, with an overall potential for a residual neutral effect against SA Objective 8.

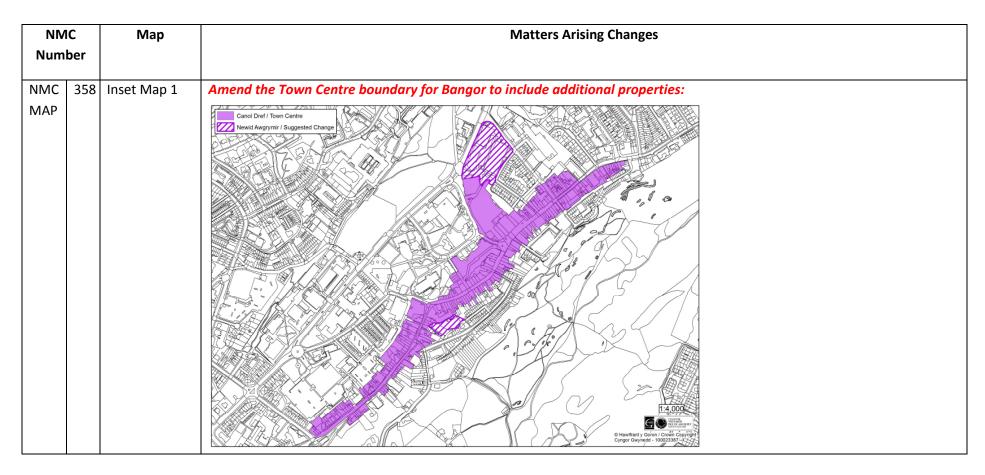
As the site is predominantly greenfield there is the potential for a minor negative effect against SA Objective 9, which favours development of brownfield sites. However, it is unknown at this stage if the site contains best and most versatile agricultural land, with an overall minor negative effect with uncertainty against SA Objective 9.

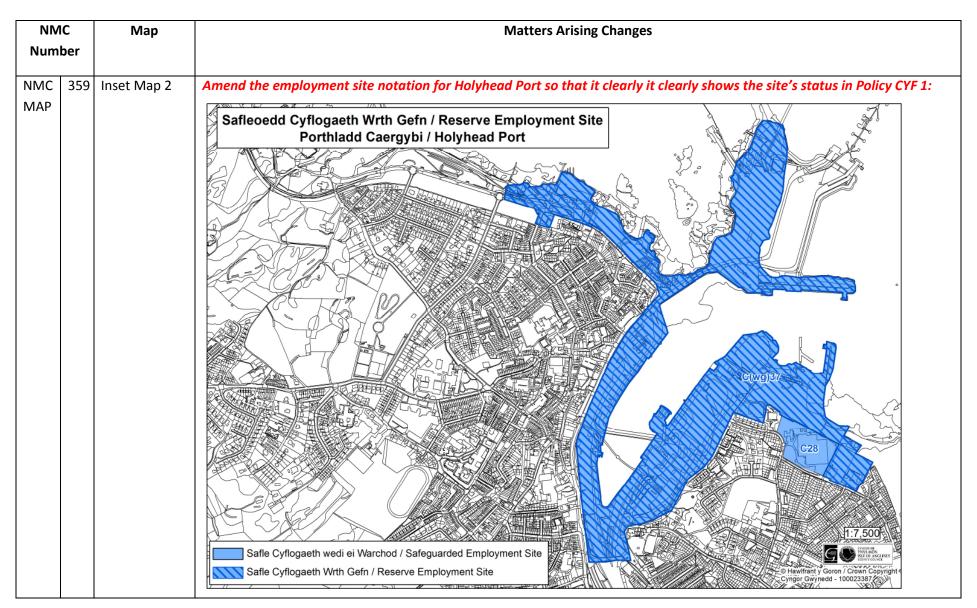
The site is not located in a flood risk area, with an overall neutral effect against SA Objective 11.

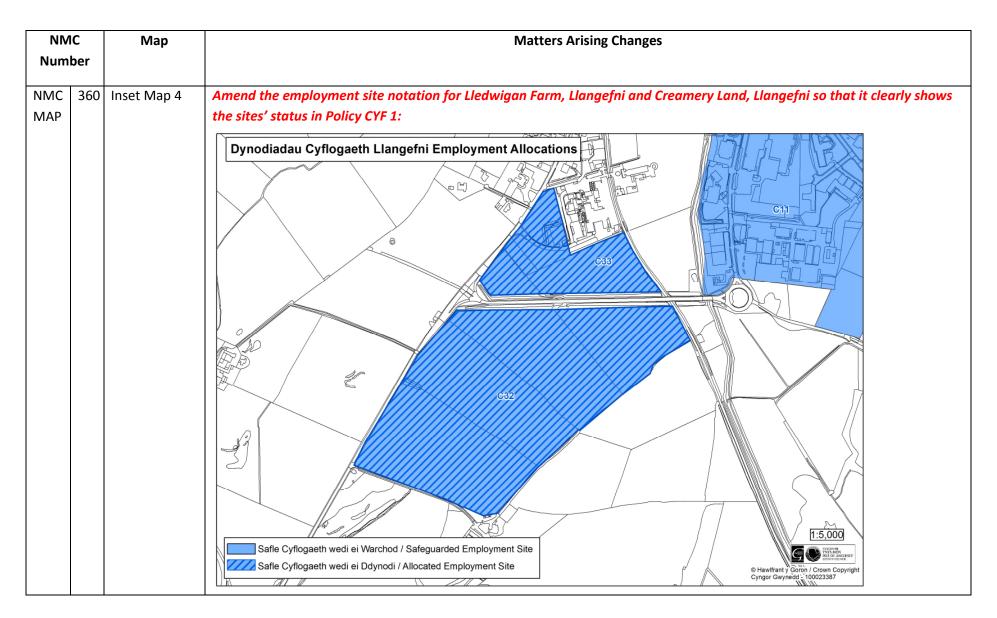
5. Register of Matters Arising Changes (NMC MAP) – Proposals Maps

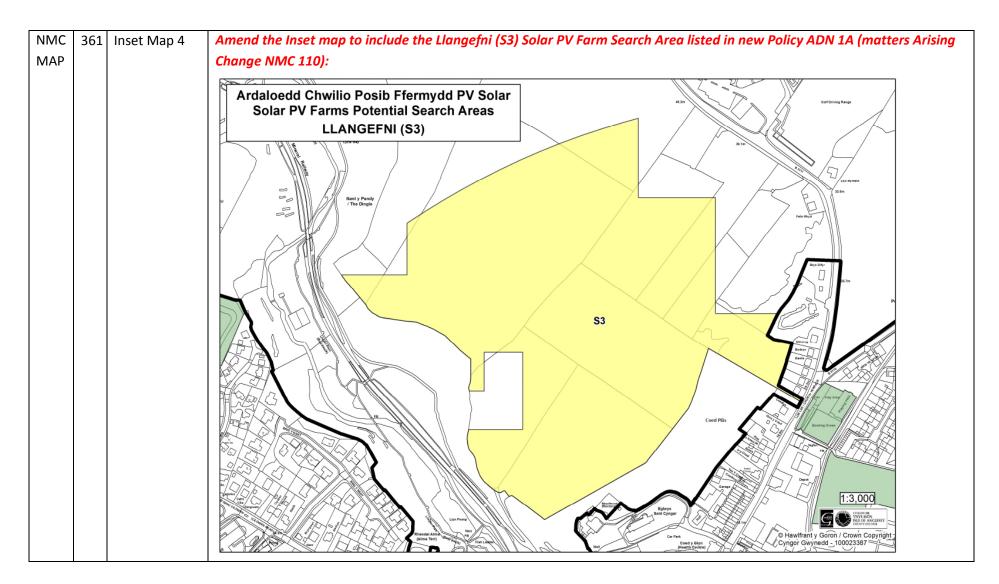
SA Screening

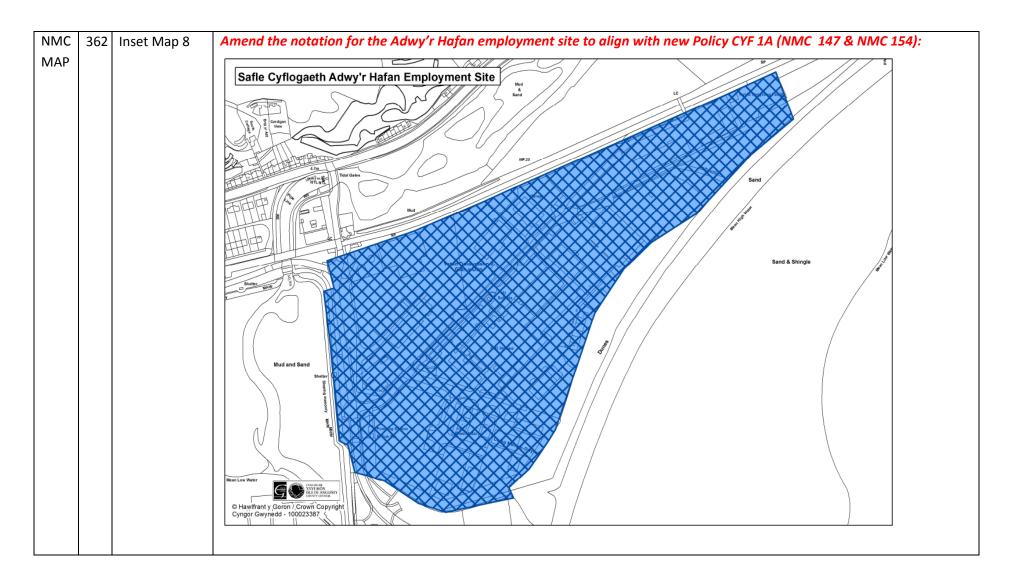
Minor changes to improve accuracy and provide further clarification which do not significantly affect the findings of the SA.



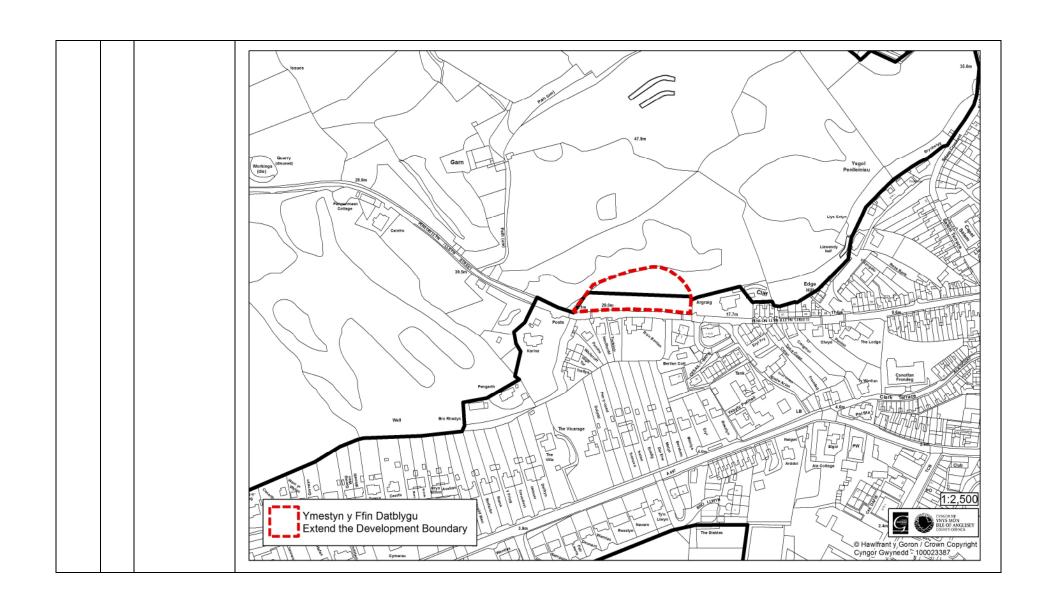


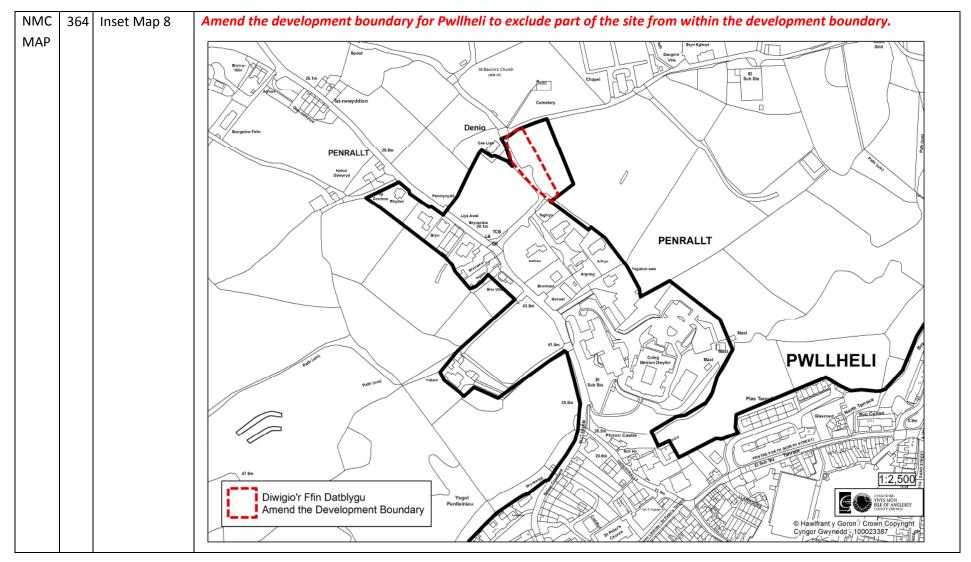


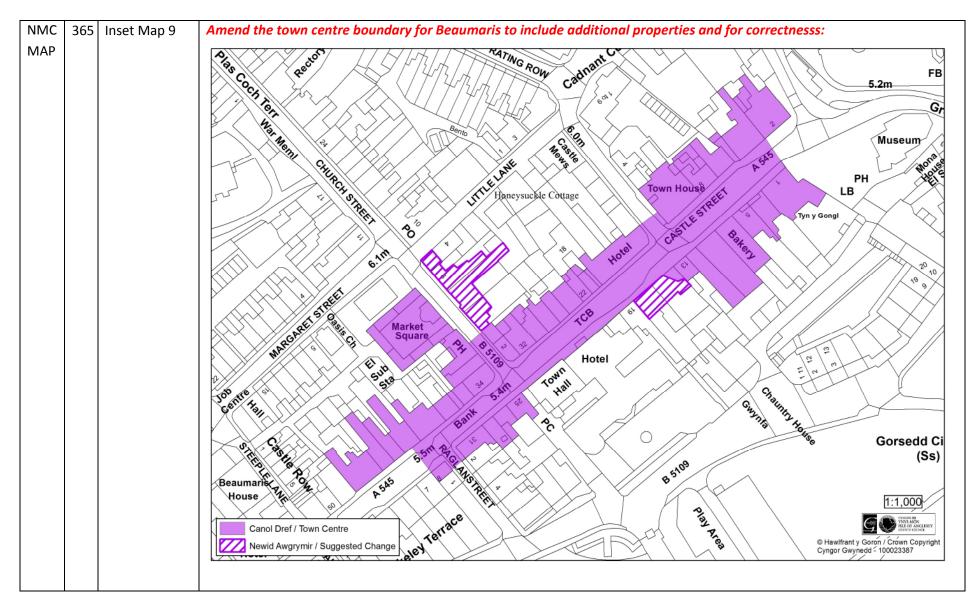


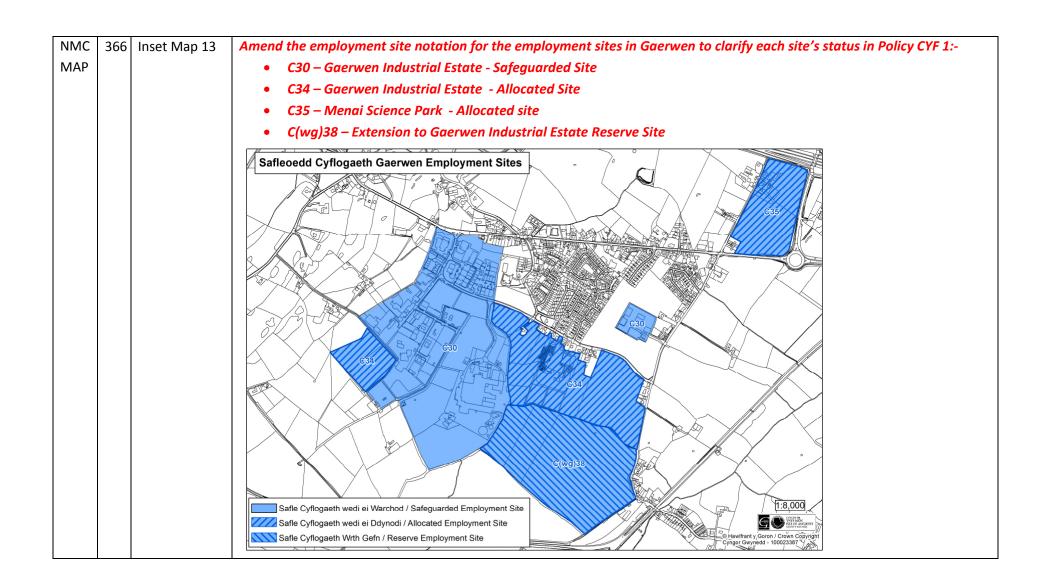


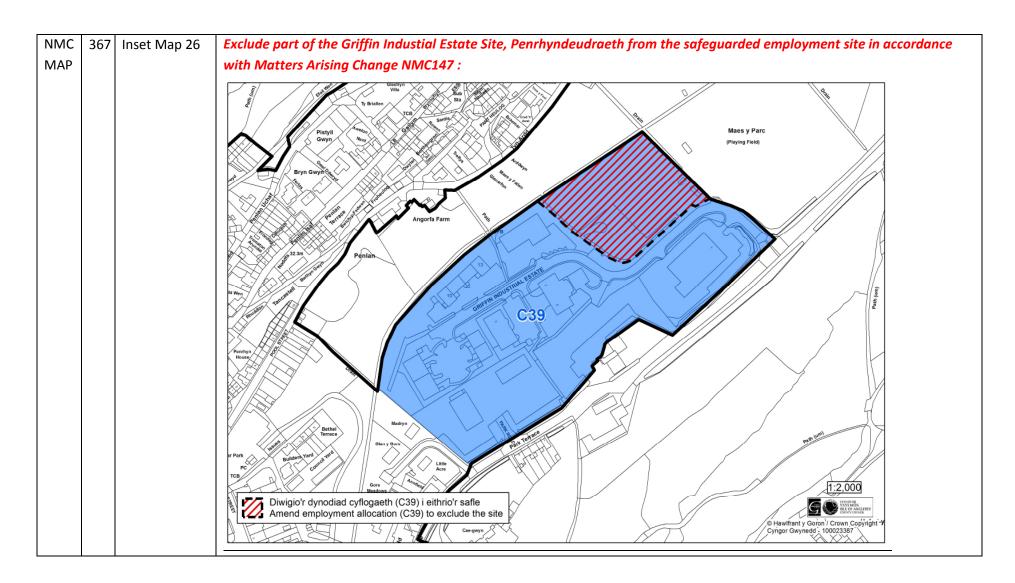
NI	MC	363	Inset Map 8	Amend the development boundary along Lleyn Street to include additional land to facilitate residential development.
M	AP			

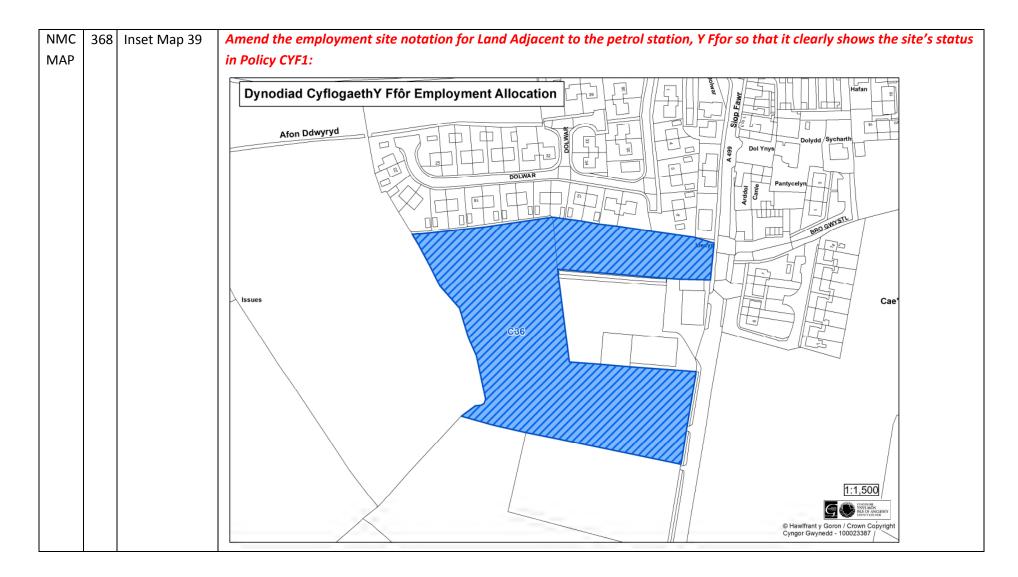


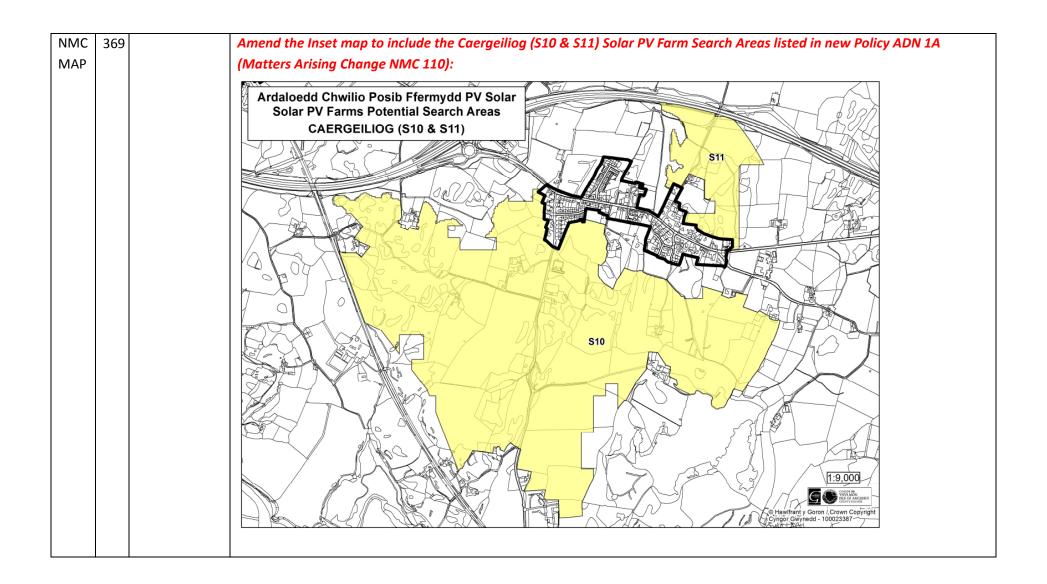


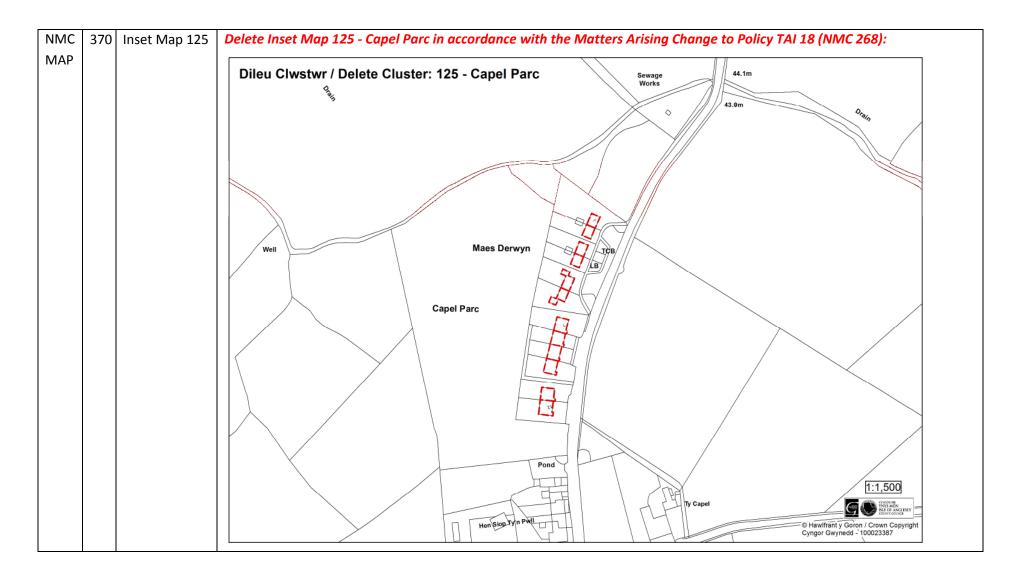


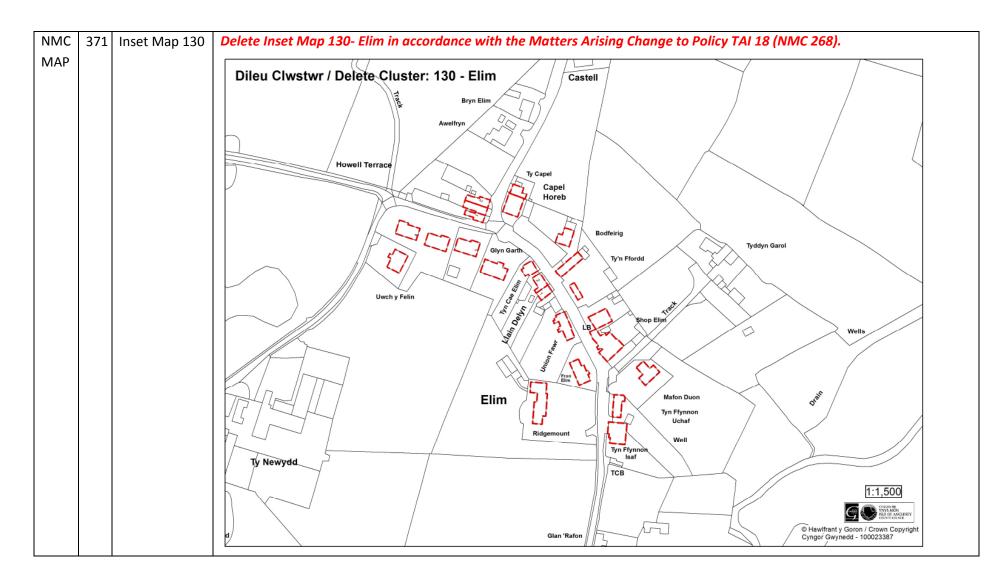


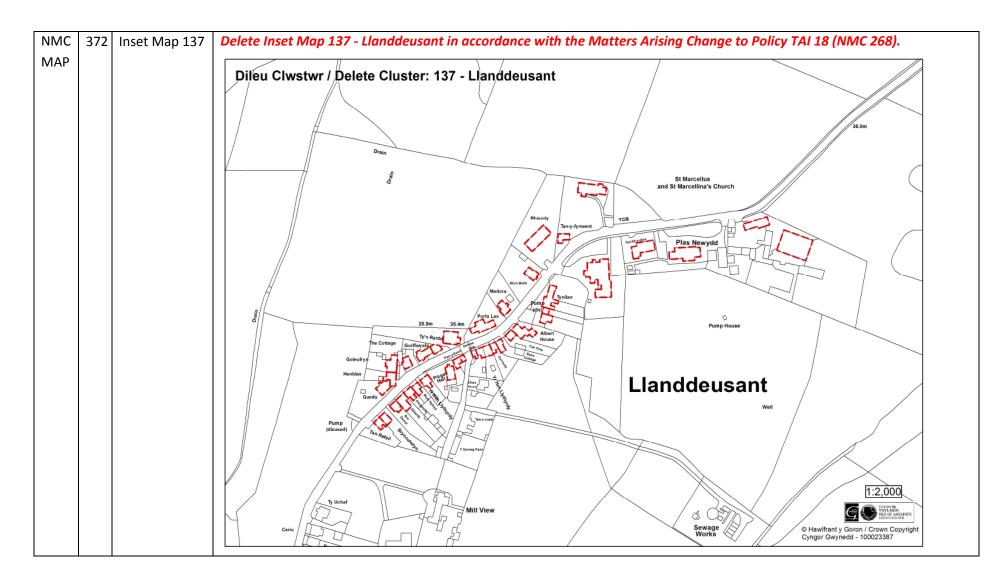


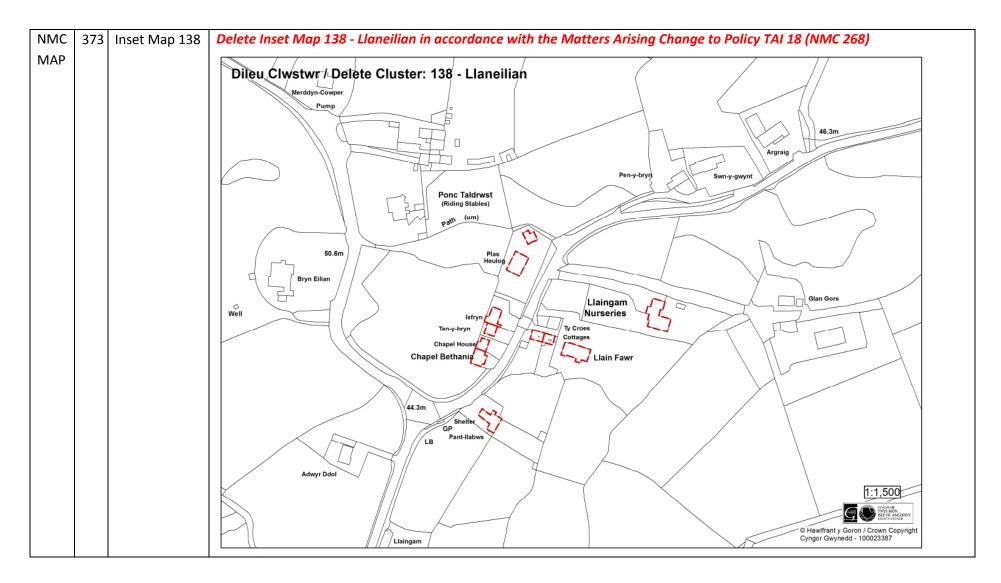


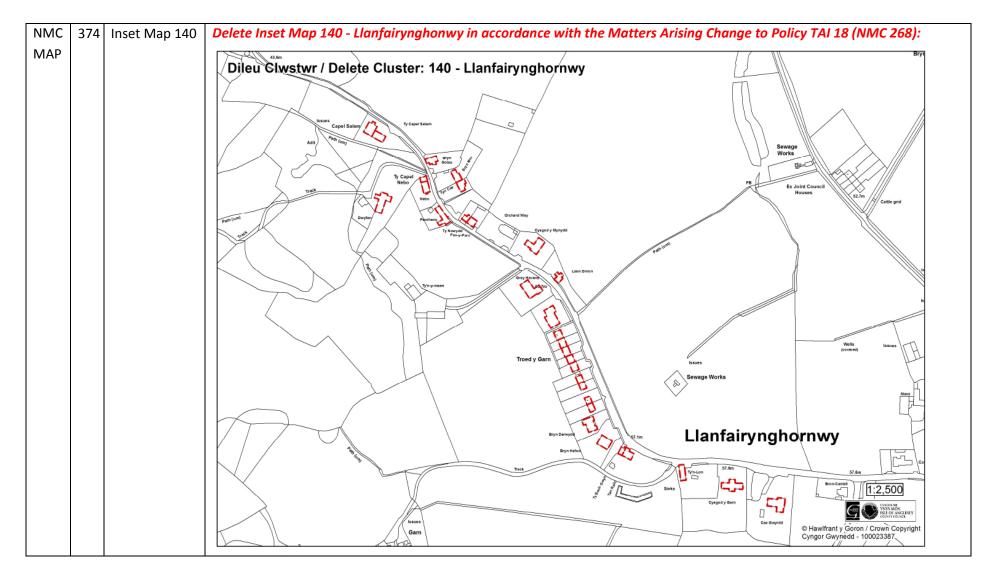


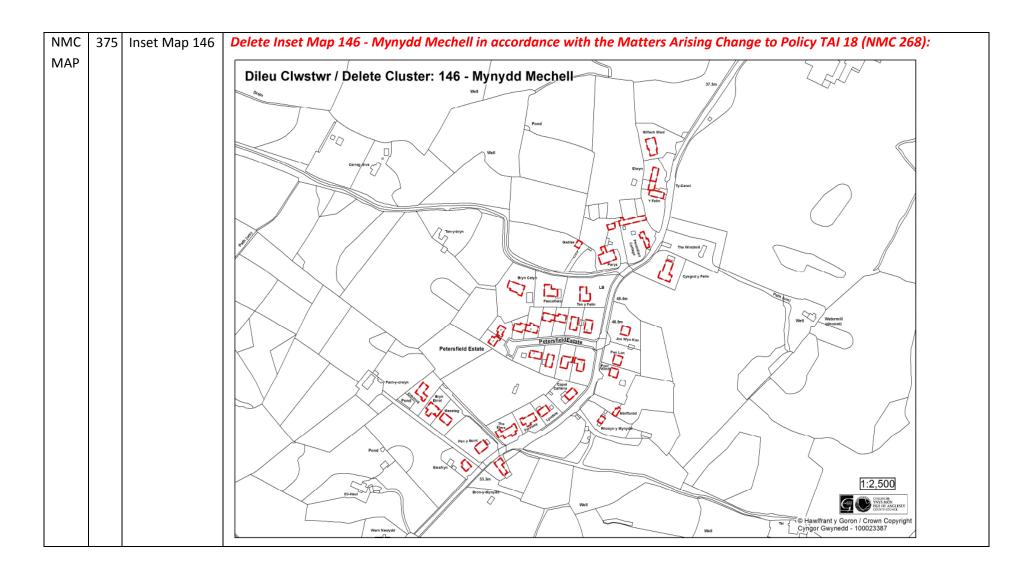


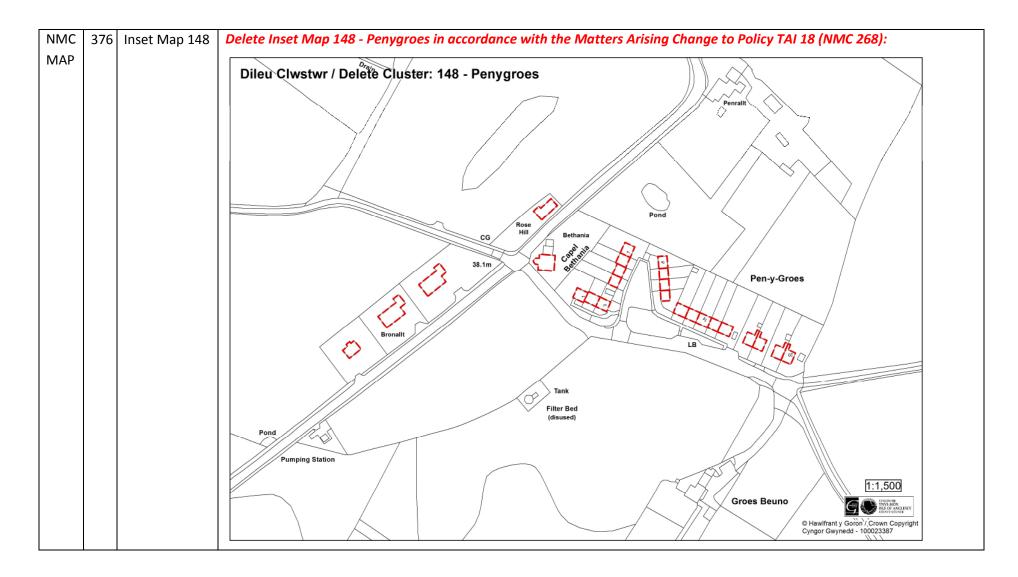


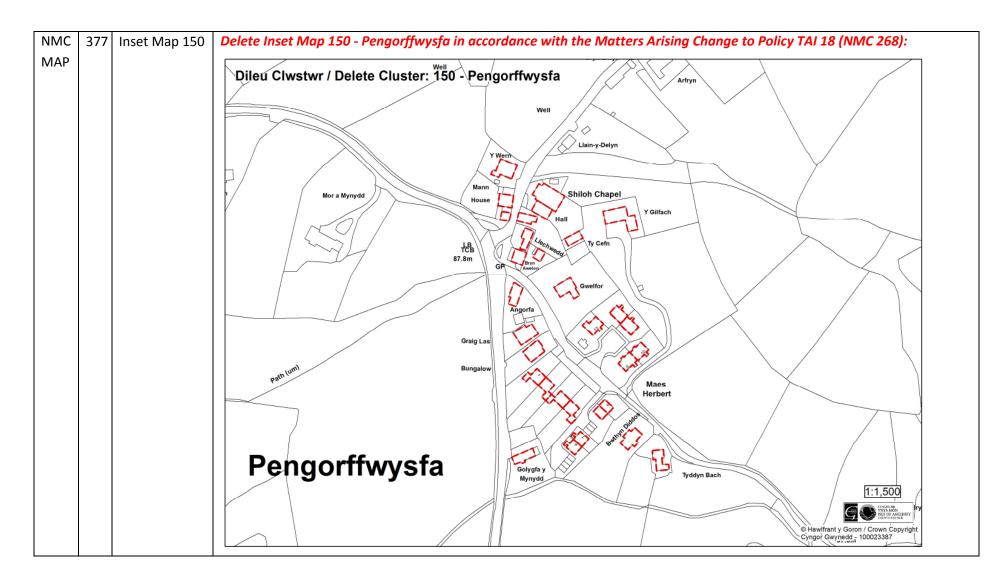


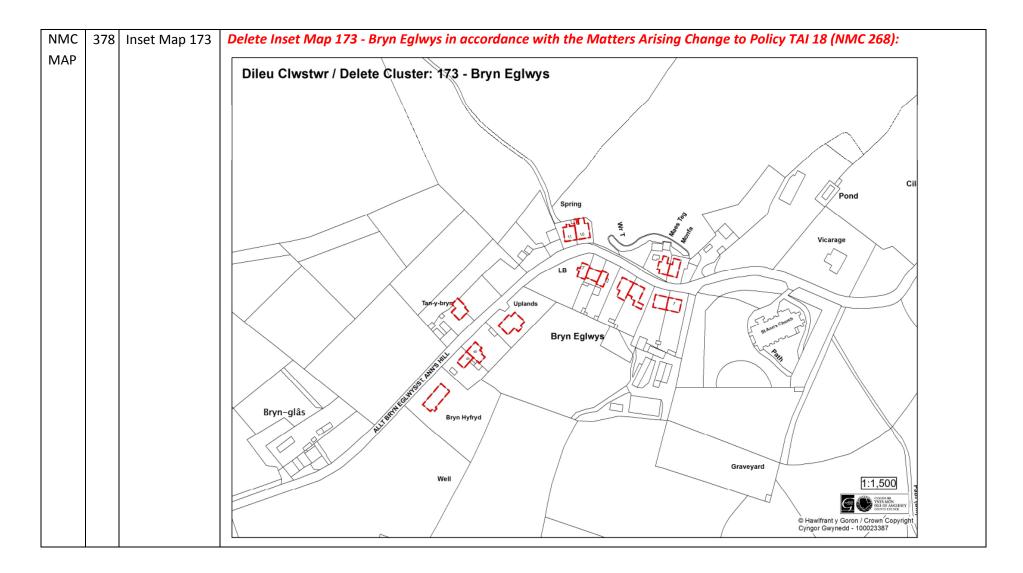


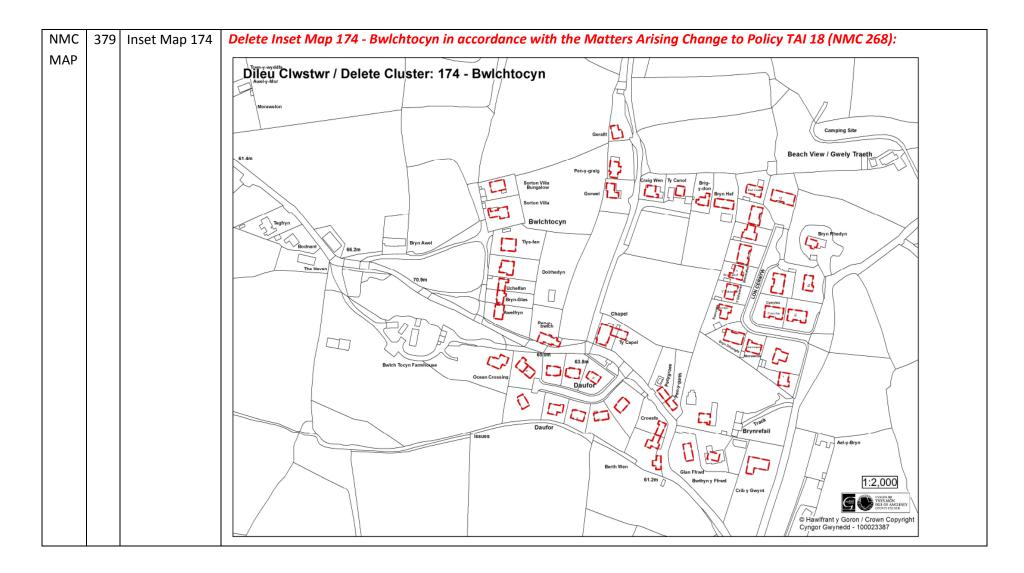


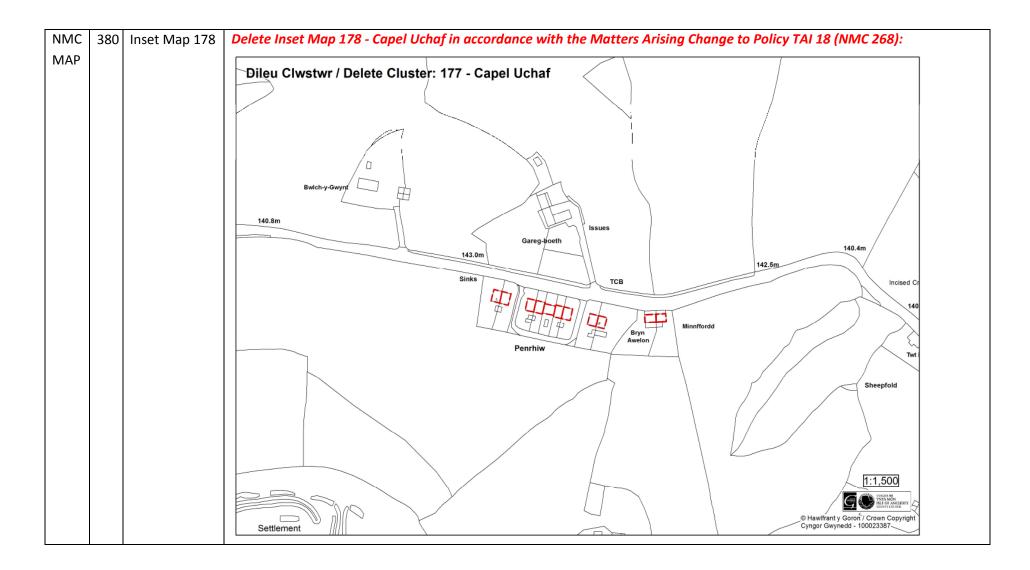


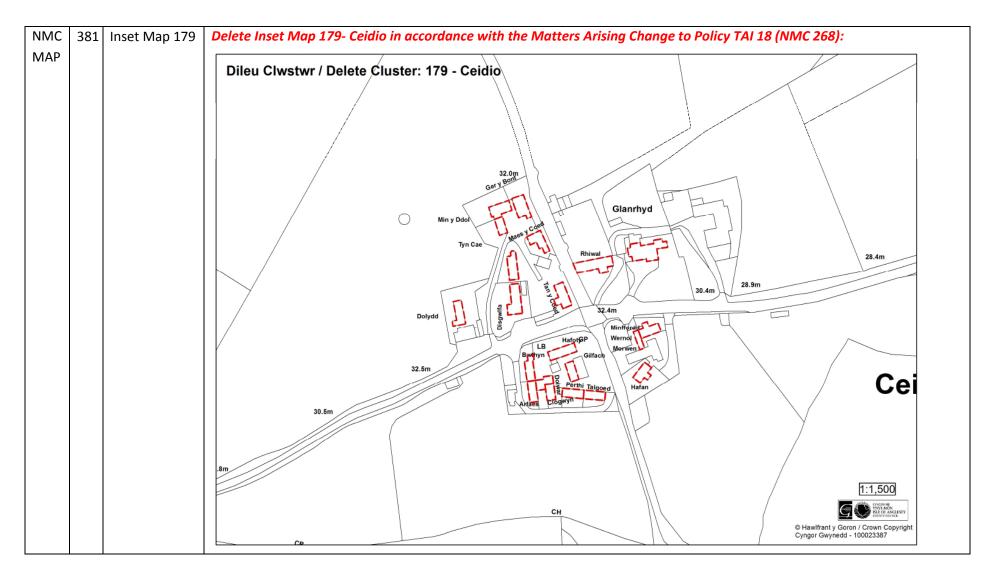


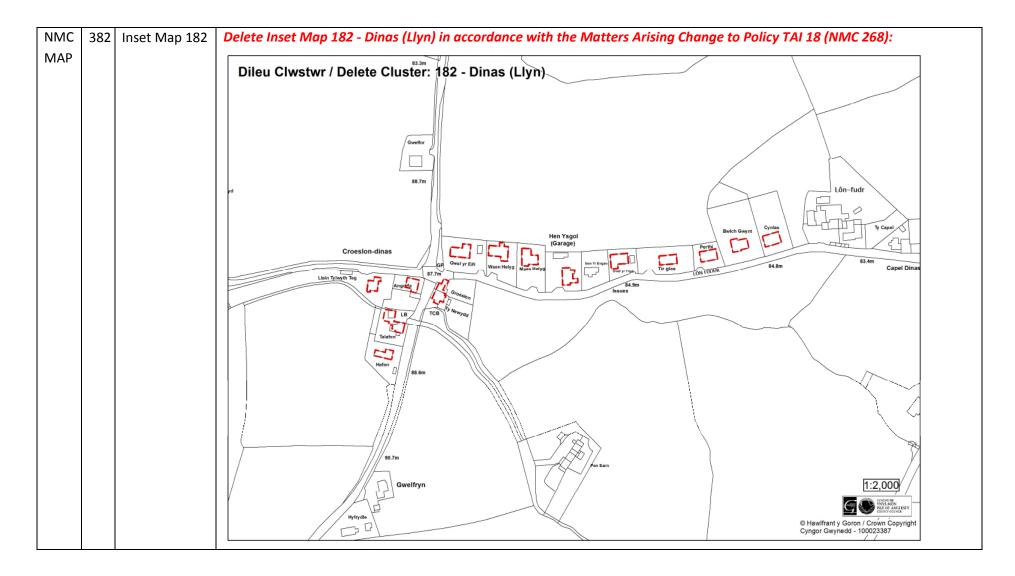


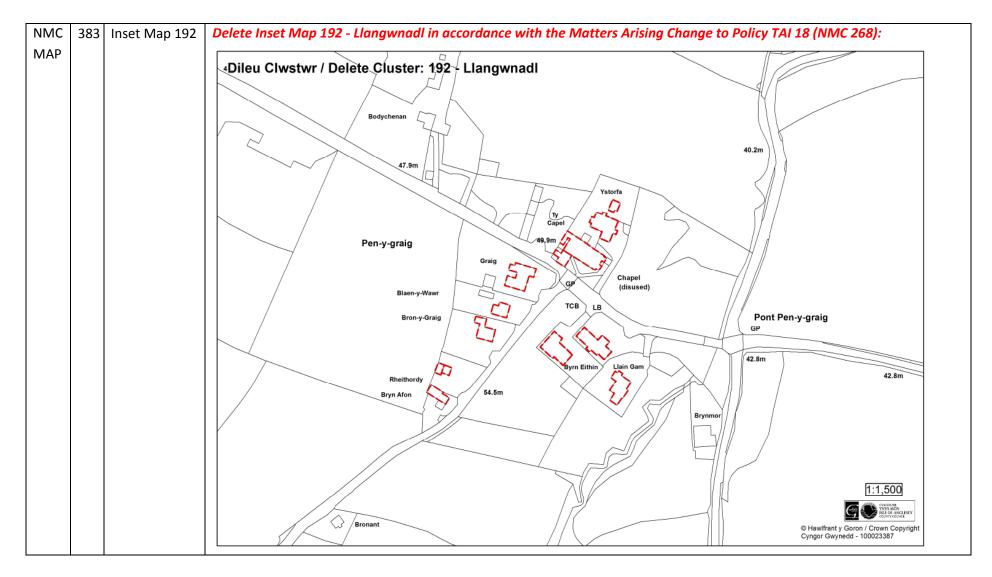


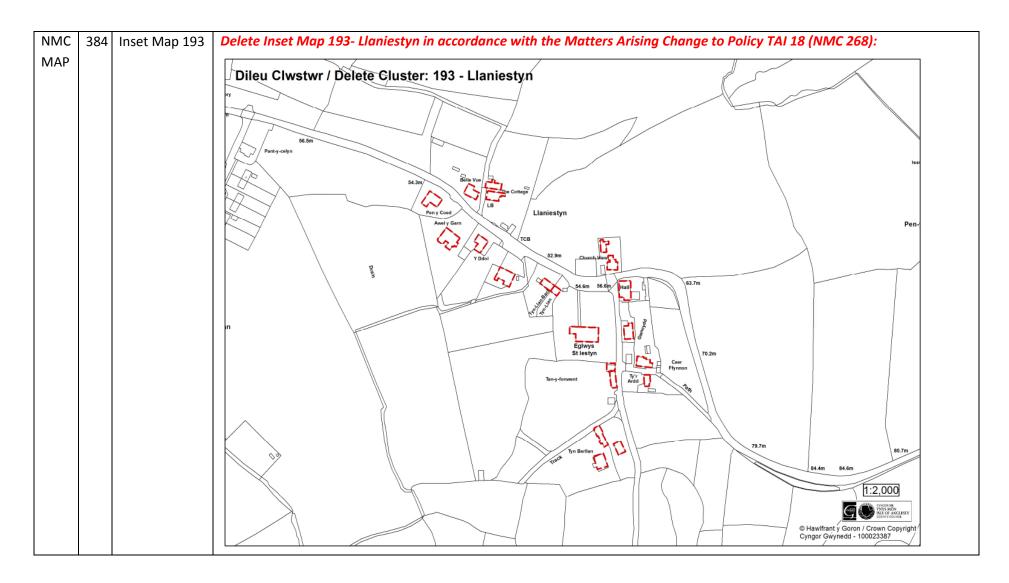


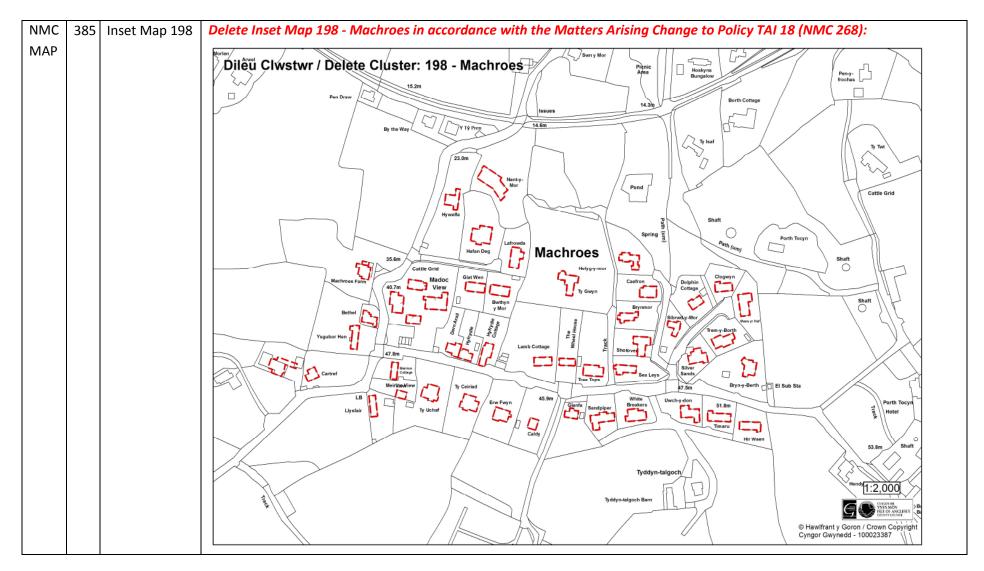


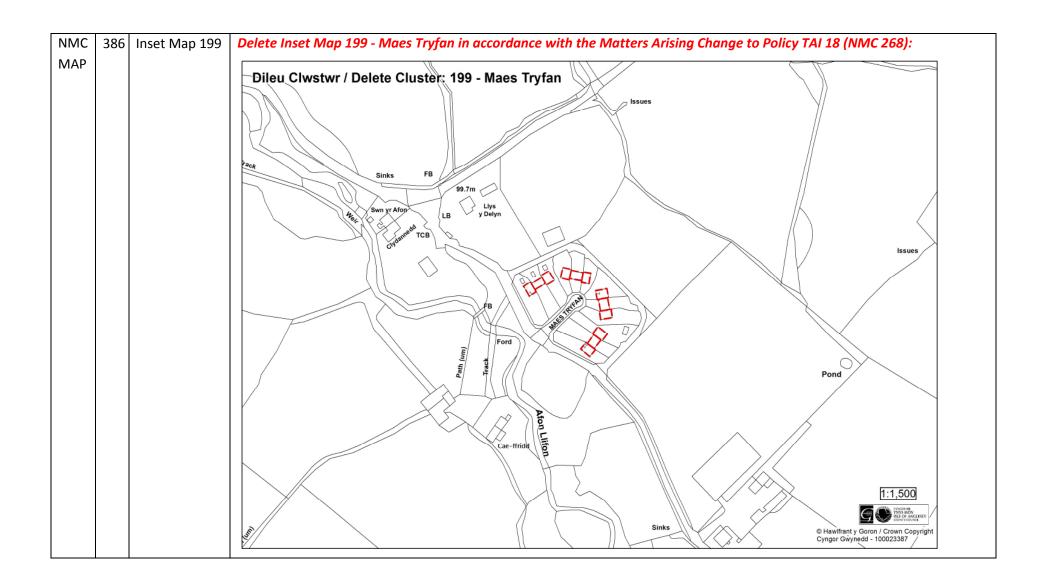


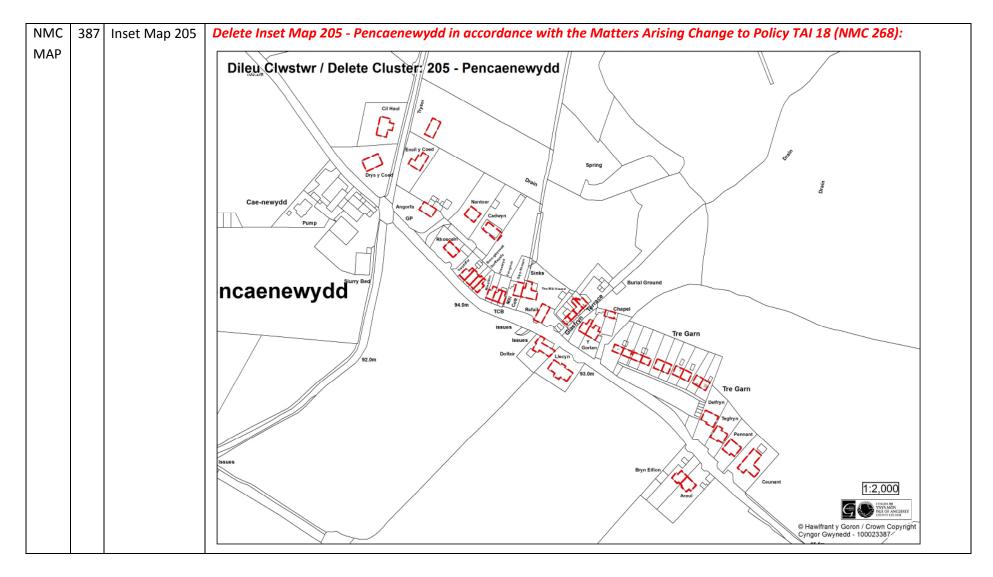


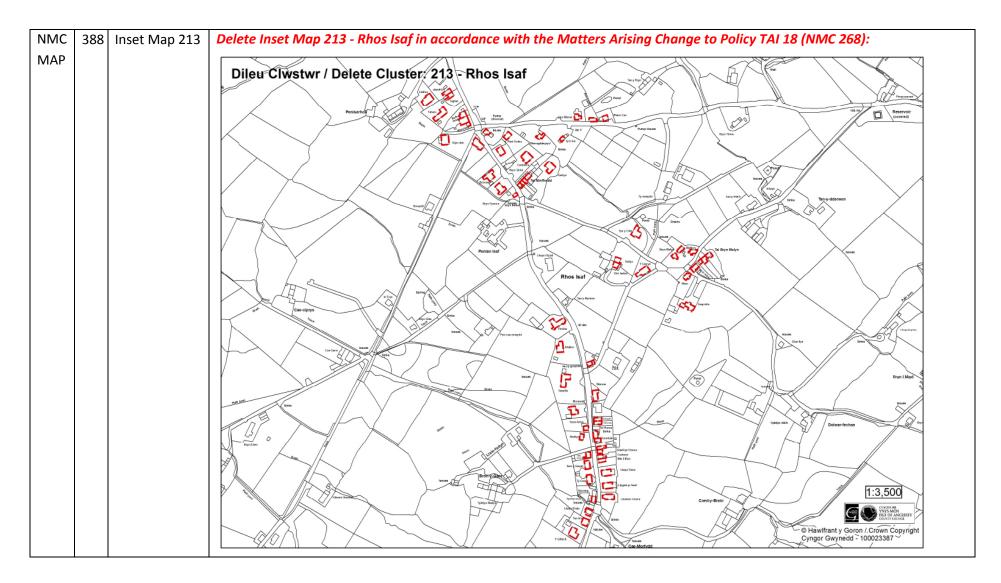


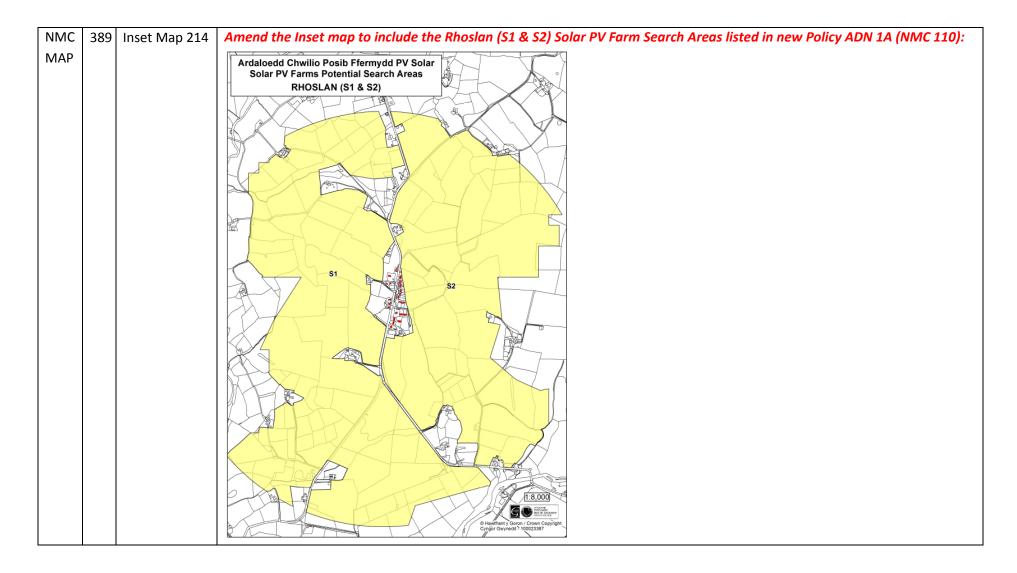


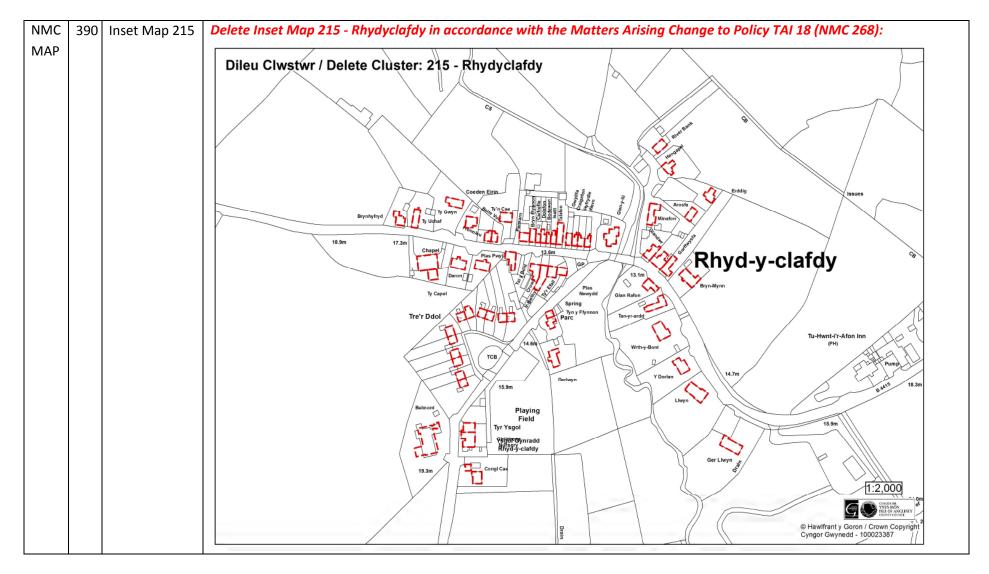


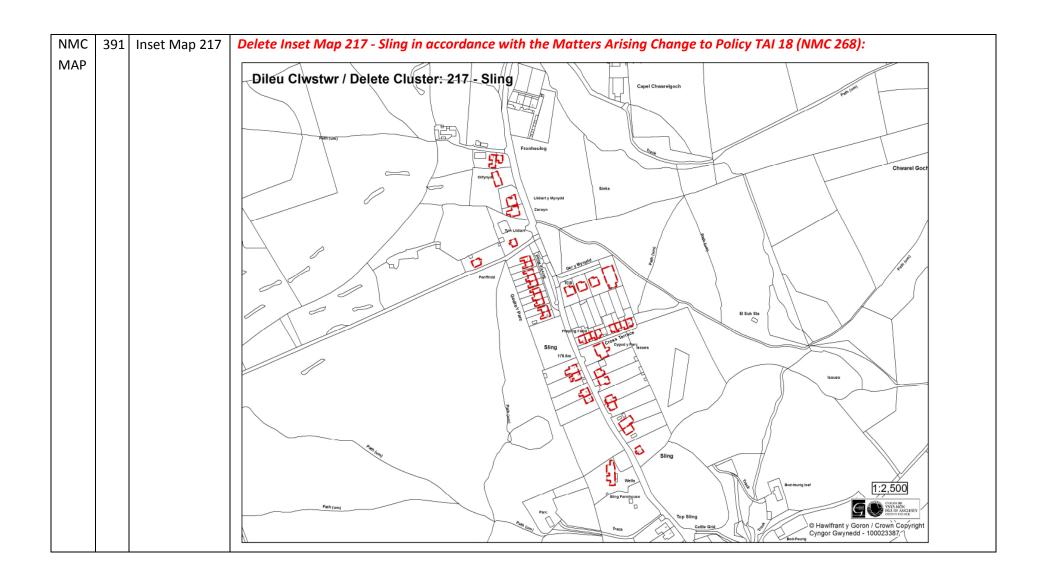


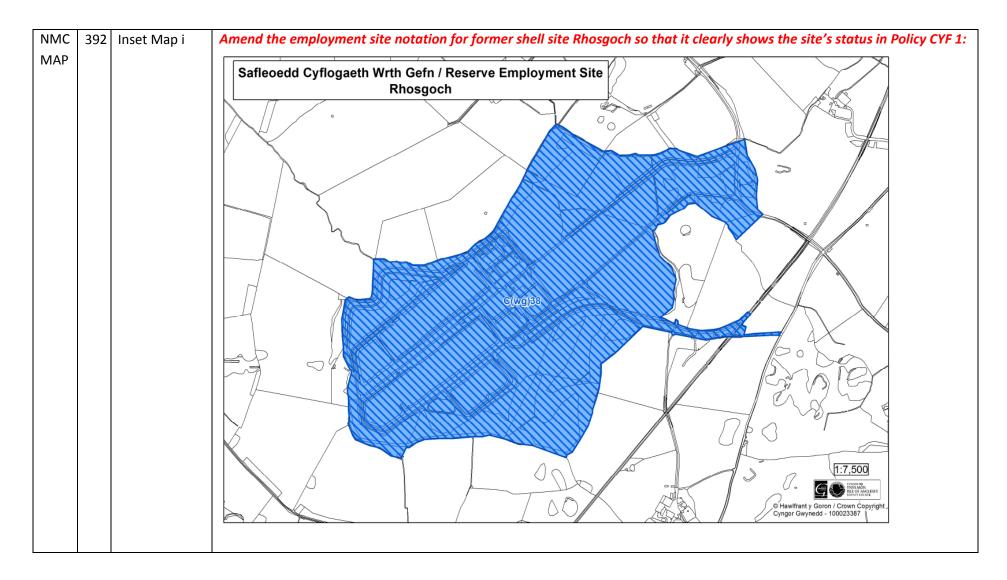


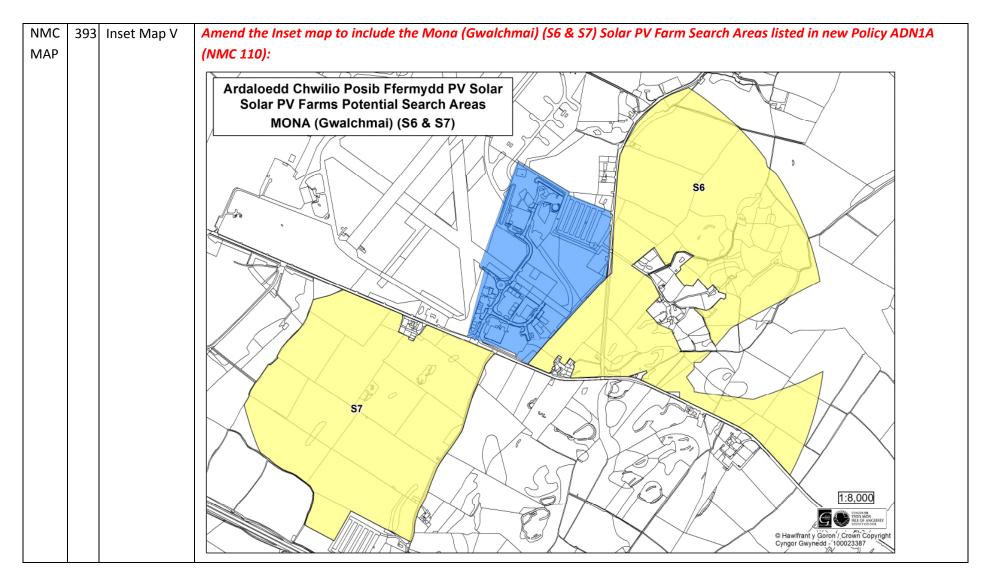


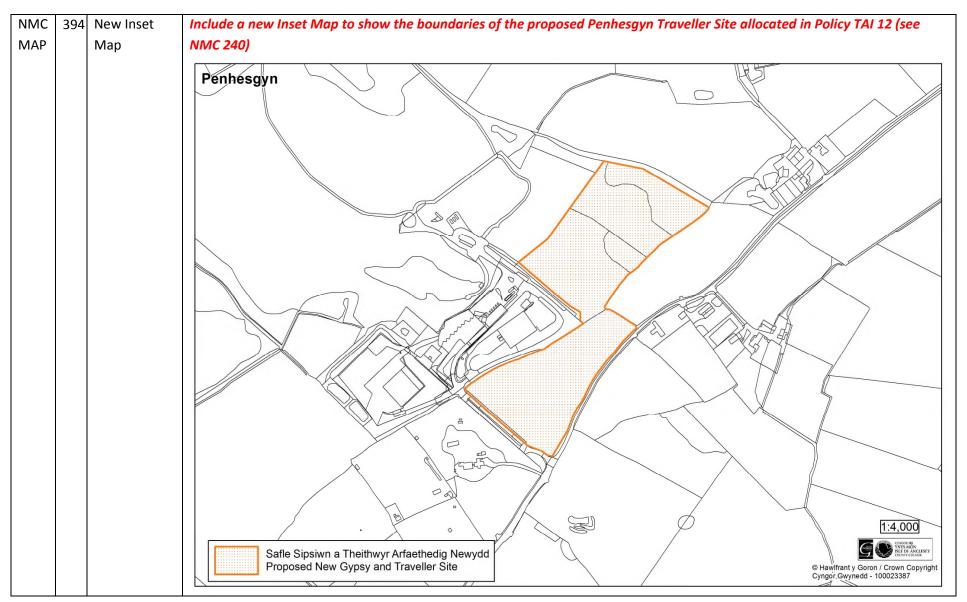


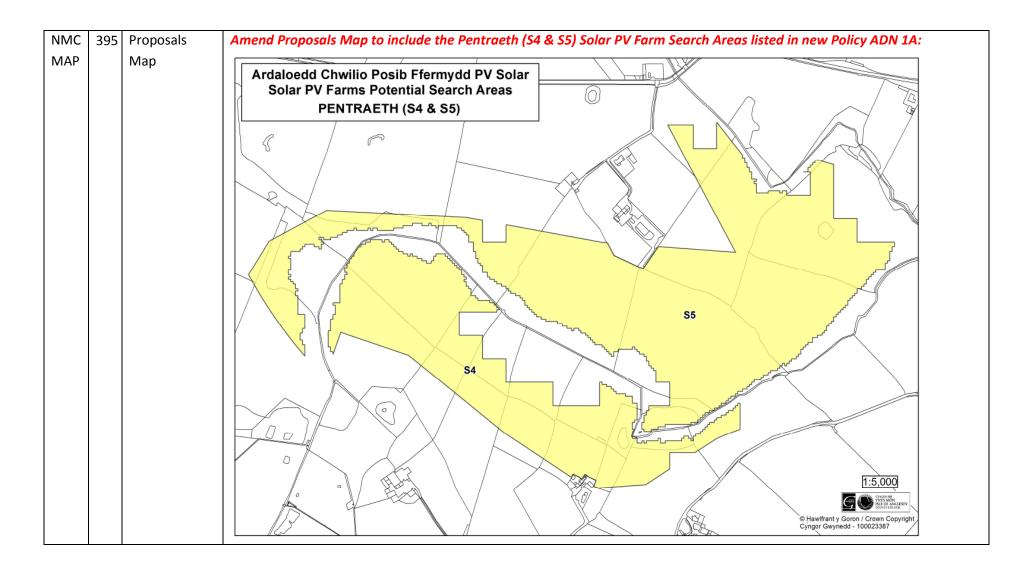


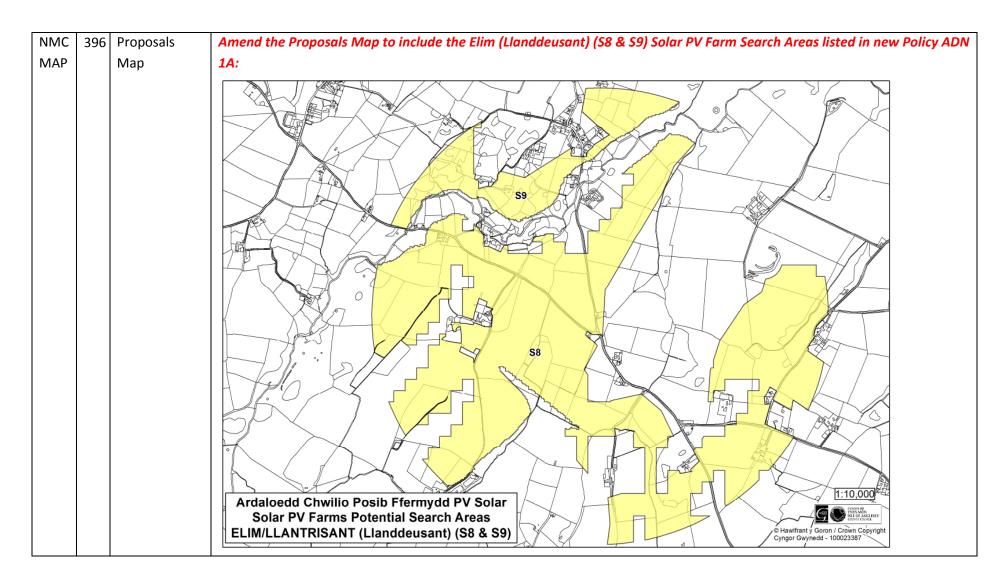






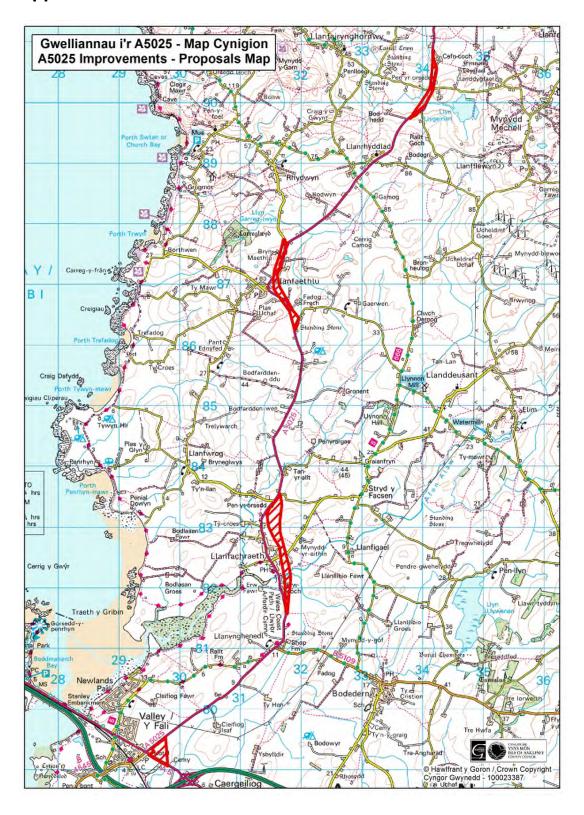




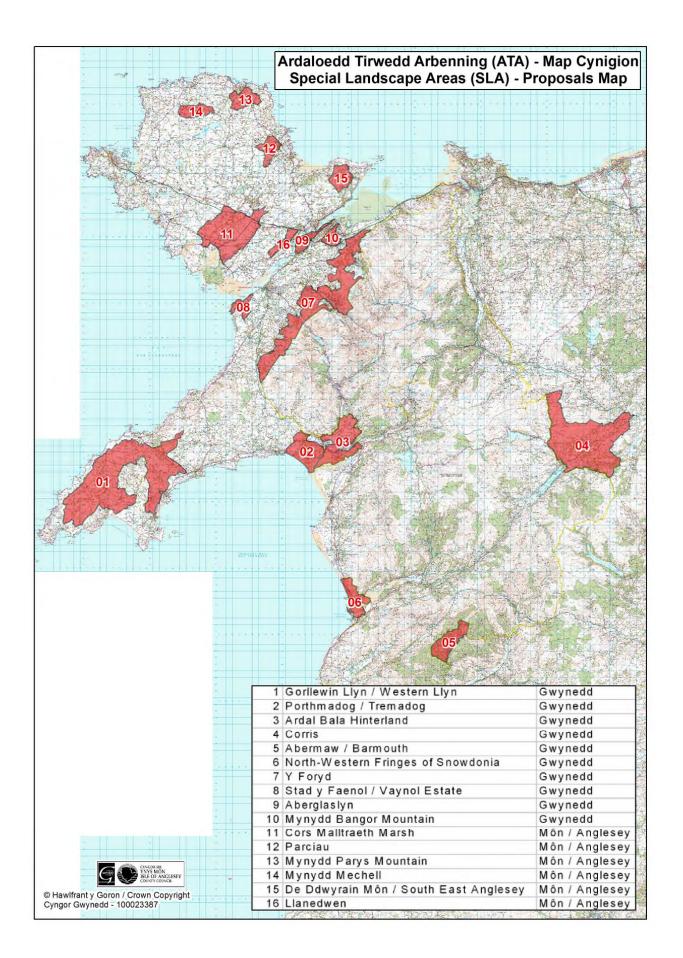


NMC	397	Proposals	Show the road improvements to the A5025 on the Proposal Map in accordance with the Matters Arising Change (NMC68)
MAP		Мар	to Policy TRA1 - see Appendix 2 to this Matters Arising Changes Schedule.
NMC	398	Proposals	Relocate the layer showing the Special Landscape Areas' boundaries layer from the Constraint Map to the Proposals Map -
MAP		Мар	see Appendix 3 to this Matters Arising Changes Schedule. The layers will be amended on the final online and paper version
			of the adopted Plan.
NMC	399	Proposals	Relocate the layer showing the Mineral Safeguarding Area's boundaries from the Constraint Map to the Proposals Maps
MAP		Мар	and include the Mynydd Parys Minerals Safeguarding Area (Metaliferous) on the Proposals Map in accordance with
			Matters Arising Change (NMC 298) to Policy MWYN 1 - see Appendix 4 to this Matters Arising Changes Schedule. The layers
			will be amended on the final online and paper version of the adopted Plan.

Appendix 2



Appendix 3



Appendix 4

